CW
MI48106UIVMUIVM FCSB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1983 by CW Communications/Inc.

y; $44/year February 7, 1983 Vol. XVII, No. 6

CW Photo by B. Laberis

Sen. John Glenn last week blasted the Reagan administration's high-technology R&D policies when he charged that it is 'intent on strangling the goose that laid the golden egg' (story on Page 6). Meanwhile, the federal budget delivered to Congress last week asked a 17% increase in R&D outlays (Page 7).

Two Machines Round Off DG's 16-Bit Line

By Ed Scannell
CW Staff

WESTBORO, Mass. — In what could be interpreted as an attempt to distract its 16-bit customers' attention from the low-end 32-bit upgrades offered by competitors, Data General Corp. last week announced two versions of a high-end 16-bit system, one of which is said to be up to 150% faster than DG's Eclipse S/250.

One system, called the 200C, will be marketed through the firm's Small Business Systems Unit and is targeted as an upgrade for users of DG's 200B system. The other, dubbed the Eclipse S/280, is aimed at both industrial and scientific applications and is intended to serve as an upgrade path for users of DG's S/120 and S/140 processors. This version will reportedly be sold through the

(Continued on Page 2)

TI Bases Micro On 8088 Chip

By Ed Scannell
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Texas Instruments, Inc. last week announced its first microcomputer for business applications that does not incorporate a TI-manufactured microprocessor. One TI product manager described the announcement as a "market-driven decision."

Code-named Pegasus and officially called the Professional Computer, the system uses Intel Corp.'s 8088 16-bit microprocessor. The system can also be enhanced with a voice management system and "natural language" option, both announced last week, but which will not be available until the third quarter of this year, according to a TI spokesman.

(Continued on Page 9)

NAS Unveils 4341 Rivals; Drops 6100s

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — National Advanced Systems, Inc. last week restructured its medium-scale mainframe line by adding three processors that reportedly provide 20% greater price/performance than their nearest IBM equivalent, the 4341 Model Group 12.

NAS' just-announced Advanced System 6600 processor series replaces the company's AS/6100 medium-scale CPU family, which consisted of two models, the AS/6130 and the AS/6150.

Said to occupy less than half the floor space of the 4341-12, the AS/6600 family currently includes three IBM-compatible processors — the AS/6620, 6630 and 6650. The entry-level AS/6620 reportedly delivers roughly the same performance as the 4341-12 but costs 20% less. In contrast, the AS/6630 boasts 20% greater computing power than the IBM offering for about the same price.

The AS/6650, meanwhile, outperforms the 4341-12 by 60% but sells for approximately 33% more, according to an NAS spokesman.

NAS credits the AS/6600 line with providing a much broader performance range than the IBM-compatible mainframe family it succeeds. The AS/6620 reportedly offers about 10% more processing power than its AS/6100 counterpart, the AS/6130, and can be field-upgraded to the AS/6650, which supplies 30% to 40% greater DP horsepower than the AS/6100's high-end model, the AS/6150.

(Continued on Page 6)

Rather Than Total Communications Market

Fowler Says FCC to Deregulate Piecemeal

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW ORLEANS — When the Federal Communications Commission does not find enough competition within a communications market to deregulate the entire market, it will deregulate individual services within that market, FCC Chairman Mark Fowler gave notice here last week.

High-speed data services were among those services mentioned as candidates for deregulation by Fowler when he delivered the keynote address at the Communication Networks Conference & Exposition.

Coverage of Comnet '83 continues on Pages 12 through 19.

Conference attendees found Fowler's statement especially significant because it expanded the scope of services deregulation generally thought to be contemplated under the commission's Second Computer Inquiry Decision.

The basic reason for deregulating the telecommunications marketplace is that "our society deserves the benefits [of advancing technology] . . . now," Fowler said, pointing out that "regulation, by its nature, embraces the status quo. It limits private incentive to innovate with new technology or, worse, discourages that innovation since new technology renders the embedded equipment obsolete."

In addition to high-speed data services, Fowler said, "the entire interexchange market is also a candidate" for deregulation.

Fowler indicated that another candidate is local exchange service, saying that "eventually and perhaps in

(Continued on Page 7)

Bank Coins Program to Identify, Retain Best DP Trainees

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

NEW YORK — It's an age-old problem, and Chemical Bank had to face it. How do you identify fast-track, high-potential DP trainees — and how do you retain them once they become full-fledged programmers?

Presented with that problem by its Systems Group in 1979, Chemical Bank's Technical Training Department began work four years ago on a screening and testing program to select the best candidates possible for a programmer trainee project. Turnover was high in the DP industry at that time; because figures of 25% to 30% were not unusual when the project was suggested, retention was a major focus of the program.

CW Photo by L. Paul

Chemical Bank knew that 'if we produced superstars who immediately left the bank, the [programmer training] program would be considered a failure,' observed George B. Taub.

"If we produced superstars who immediately left the bank, the program would be considered a failure," recalled George B. Taub, assistant treasurer of technical training.

The cornerstone of the screening effort was an aptitude test to screen applicants for the training program. Chemical Bank chose the Berger test from the Santa Monica, Calif., firm of Psychometrics, Inc. over the Wolfe test from Wolfe Computer Aptitude Testing, Ltd. of Montreal, primarily because Psychometrics supplied more information regarding the validity of its testing methods, Taub said.

According to Richard P. Halbrook, assistant secretary of Chemical Bank's research department, another factor in favor of the Berger test was that it allowed the bank to do its own analysis based on raw scores. The Wolfe test supplies a narrative analysis of the scores of each test taker.

Testing time was another consideration. The Wolfe test takes about 5½ hours, the Berger test approximately 2½ hours. Since Chemical Bank's recent test session involved 619 people, the difference was significant, Taub said.

During the third and most recent wave of testing and training, written invitations to apply for the program were mailed in November 1981 to 9,000 Chemical Bank employees. There was only one real criterion: They had to have been employed by the bank for a minimum of two years. Twelve hundred people responded to the invitations and, after a series of orientation sessions, 619 took the test; 81 passed.

The 81 who passed, along with six people who had taken the test previously and had asked to be reinterviewed, were scheduled for interviews. From those interviews emerged 41 qualified candidates for DP training, and training programs were

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Technical Editor Timothy J. Scannell
Senior Editors:
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Bruce Hoard
Systems Ed Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Bill Laberis
Special Projects Jack B. Rochester
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara
Tom Henkel
Senior Writer: Jim Bartimo
Staff Writers: Paul Gillin
Patricia Keefe
Staff Writer/
Photographer: Susan Blakeney
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Features Coordinator: Barbara Van Scoyoc
Chief Copy Editor: Donovan White
Assistant Chief Copy
Editor: Kathie Gow
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
George Cohen
Patti Hartigan
Rick LePage
Betsy Morse
Deborah Scaduto
Editorial Assistants: June Fettig
Joyce Furia
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection Jack Stone
Lecht on Science Charles P. Lecht

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming
Computerworld Buyer's Guides
Editor Marcia Blumenthal

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES & SALES OFFICES:

New York: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Phone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V 7HN. Phone: 01278 3415/6.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720 85 66.

Japan: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Computerworld Japan, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882. Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101. Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Gravina, 13, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85, 231-23-86, 231-23-88. Telex: c/o IDC 46340 Y Madrid.

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

Sweden: Bengt Mannfeldt, Computerworld/Sweden, Nova Media AB, Vartavagen 55, 11538 Stockholm.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.l, Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: February (5 issues), April (5 issues), May (6 issues), June (5 issues), August (7 issues), September (5 issues), October (7 issues), November (5 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1983 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50**

$1.50 a copy. U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABC ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

IBM Puts SQL/DS Under VM/SP

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — IBM has announced a release of its Structured Query Language/Data System (SQL/DS) relational data base management system for large-scale IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running IBM's VM/SP operating system. The software also now supports those programming in Fortran in both VM and DOS environments.

SQL/DS previously ran only under DOS/VSE and the SSE/VSE operating systems, which were designed for small to medium-size processors. Release 2 is intended to bring SQL/DS into the end-user-oriented information center environment, which primarily is being used within installations running large-scale mainframes, IBM noted.

SQL/DS consists of a relational data base manager with an English-like query language for batch, interactive and on-line environments.

Within SQL/DS, data is organized into tables and is processed in sets concurrently, rather than one record at a time, the vendor explained. This is intended to reduce the number of required user commands.

Release 2 of SQL/DS will be available in September for a license fee of $376/mo.

DG Announces Two 16-Bit Machines

(Continued from Page 1)

company's Technical Products Group.

The 200C processor is suited for applications involving order entry, inventory and warehouse control, the company said. It is software-compatible with the other three members of the CS family as well as with the 32-bit MV line. The system runs under the Rdos and AOS operating systems.

Packaged 200C System

A packaged 200C system contains an Eclipse CPU; 512K bytes of memory, which can be upgraded to 2M bytes; a 50M-byte Winchester-type disk; a 1,600 bit/in. magnetic tape backup; a 16-line asynchronous terminal interface; dual-bay cabinet; Dasher D200 terminal; Rdos operating system; and right-to-use license.

The 200C system reportedly can handle an additional 638M bytes of Winchester-type disk storage in increments of 50M, 73M and 147M bytes. In addition, the company claimed it has improved the reliability of the system's memory through a continuous error checking and correction feature that corrects single bit errors in memory.

The S/280, which is primarily aimed at the scientific marketplace and can be fitted with an optional floating-point processor, was designed to compete against the 32-bit machines offered by such firms as Digital Equipment Corp. and Perkin-Elmer Corp. According to S/280 product manager Aug Brown, the system's performance is said to equal that of DEC's VAX-11/750 32-bit superminicomputer.

Reasons Why

When asked why DG decided to pit another 16-bit system against competitors' 32-bit machines, Brown replied, "What we are doing is making a statement to our 16-bit customers that this is the next step in the development of our 16-bit line."

Brown said the applications best suited for S/280 include computer-aided design and manufacturing, process control and test equipment.

When used with an optional floating-point processor, the S/280 reportedly has a 900K-Whetstone rating, which the company claimed is faster than "most mid-level 32-bit minicomputers." In addition to the floating-point processor, the company attributes the S/280's improved speed to the microprogrammed CPU's use of bit-slice technology, an on-board 4K-byte memory system cache, the use of third-generation bipolar components and the burst multiplexer channel that allows high-speed peripherals to transfer information in and out of main memory in bursts of 13.3M byte/sec and 9.7M byte/sec, respectively.

The S/280 is compatible with three of the company's operating systems: MP/AOS, which allows programs to be transported to smaller Eclipse systems; AOS, which increases the system's multiuser capabilities; and Rdos, which allows the system to be used in both real-time and batch environments.

A typical S/280 configuration containing 512K bytes of memory, upgradable to 2M bytes; the floating-point unit; a 25M-byte Winchester-type disk; integral quad floppy; operating system; and language entitlements costs $46,220. In its basic configuration, which includes just the CPU and 512K bytes of memory, the system is priced at $30,000.

A packaged 200C computer system and right-to-use language license lists for $57,130.

Both systems will be available 90 days after receipt of order, DG said from 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

This Week

IN DEPTH
A True Data Base Environment 53

NEWS
Eleven User Suits Slam Northrop Data Systems 4
Harris Poised to Unveil Modular 32-Bit Machine 5
Glenn Assails Reagan's High-Tech R&D Policies 6
Reagan Budget Asks 17% Increase for R&D 7
Data Entry Certification Tests Set for May, June ... 10
DP-Based Intelligence Agency Goes Under 11
Network Concentrator Leads Product Parade 12
BOCs Seen Eyeing Ventures With Other Firms ... 13
Panel Looks at Bypass Technology 14
PRC Cuts Data Costs by Reselling Facilities 15
Firms Shoot for 'Info Utility,' Net Consolidation 16
Private Satellite Nets Seen as Positive Choice 17
Micro Termed Positive Influence on Computing ... 18
Speed Held Major Factor in Mux Selection 19
Media to Pick MVP With DPS 6 22
Managers on the Move 23
Micro Buyers Seeking Computer Literacy: Study .. 24
Micro Sales Seen Checked Until '90s 25
Innovators in Info Services Seen Succeeding 26

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Talk Is Cheap 28
Lecht on Science: Corporate Shacking Up 29
Human Connection: College DP Job Guidance 29
Reader Commentary: Contracted Software 30

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
DP Managers Pleased With Info Centers 31
Managers Explain Role of Micros in Info Center ... 35
Dasd Enhancements Announced 36
SAS/FSP Enhancement Provides Financial Help ... 38
'OMS/Monitor' Provides On-Demand Info 42
Warehouse Management Tools Run on VAX 43
Computer Security Aid Out for VAX-11/780 44
Ramtek Expands Program 46

COMMUNICATIONS
Controllers Link Firm, 'Far-Flung' Workers 47
Ramtek Expands 6211 Terminal Unit 48
WUI Communications Expanded 49
Protocol Converter Targets System/34, 38 Users .. 50

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Intel Develops Disk Memory System 63
STC Axes 8370 Drive Production 64
Molecular Supermicro Line Extended 67
Prime Slashes Prices of 550-II-2MC Superminis ... 69
Low-End Zeus Aimed at Multiuser Mart 70

OFFICE AUTOMATION
OA Experts File Mixed Reviews for Lisa 75

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Difficulties Ironed Out on 5860: Amdahl Execs 77
Sperry Wins $476.2 Million Pact 77
Graphics Sales Seen at $17 Billion by '87 78
Protectionist Sentiment Likely on Capitol Hill 80
AIC Exec Envisions Intellect's Role 81
Marketing Seen More Decisive Than Technology .. 86
Japanese Dominance in Graphics Seen Coming ... 89
Mitsui to Distribute SL-1 90

ADVERTISING INDEX 118

IN-LAWS

Smile, IBM. New SyncSort DOS is the perfect mate for your 4300 series!

Call (201) 568-9700.

Meet our new DOS/VS(E) release.

High performance computer without high performance sort program like bride without groom–expectation without fulfillment.

–Old Chinese Proverb.

* * * *

You say you just got this brand-new 4331? It's got big blue eyes, great price-performance curves and nifty disk drives? Now you're thinking about marrying it to IBM's 5746-SM2 sort program?

Well, don't do it pardner! The groom is definitely too old for the bride. Like IBM's other DOS sorts, SM2 is a hangover from an older generation of sorting technology.

There's only one sort around that's really fit for the hand of a glamorous new 4300 computer. And that's the latest release of SyncSort DOS. It's perfect for DOS/VS(E) and its new Fixed Block Architecture and VSAM type of data. Here's what SyncSort DOS can bring to the marriage:

1. BETTER PERFORMANCE. The first release of SyncSort DOS–back in 1978–incorporated many of the breakthroughs we made in OS sorting. Since then, in numerous releases, we've steadily cut the amount of resources that go into sorting. The new release carries on that old family tradition. Compared to SM2, SyncSort uses up to 50% less CPU Time and up to 70% fewer SIOs.

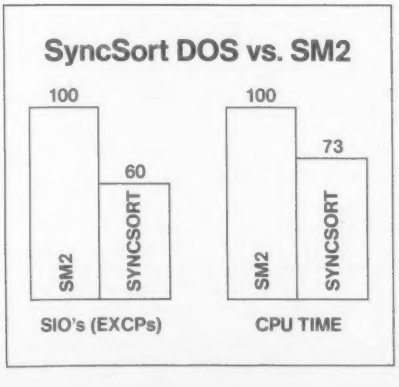
2. BETTER PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY. SyncSort DOS has a host of features to cut the amount of programming time that goes into applications. You can often reduce the amount of time required for simple reports from five programmer days to one programmer day simply by using these features. They can:

- select relevant records;
- perform summaries on designated numeric fields;
- reformat records on output;
- insert character strings;
- convert numeric data to printable characters (including editing);
- produce reports divided into logical pages with headings, pagination and dating–and much more.

3. BETTER CUSTOMER SERVICE. We have the smartest Tech Service people in the business and the best and fastest service. About 85% of all requests for service are resolved within 24 hours. Try us and find out for yourself.

So if you'd like to match that phenomenal new computer with the perfect mate, give us a call. We'll send over one of our matchmakers to give you a personal demonstration.

Once you've seen SyncSort DOS in action, we don't think it'll be long before you call us with a familiar request: "Play it again, VSAM!"



syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Eleven User Suits Slam Northrop Data Systems

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

The first 11 of what may eventually total 27 lawsuits seeking $405 million have been filed against the now-defunct Northrop Data Systems, Inc. (NDSI) and its parent company, Northrop Corp. The suits charge that NDSI misrepresented the capabilities of the packaged minicomputer systems it sold between 1976 and 1980 and then failed to provide adequate support when numerous and severe problems appeared.

The suits involve the Northrop Interactive Medical System (Nims), the New Group System — both for small medical offices — and the Standard Upholstery Furniture Manufacturing System for small manufacturers of furniture. Northrop could not be reached for comment about the suits.

Ronald C. Stock of Pastrana & Stock in Westminster, Calif., the law firm filing the suits, contended that NDSI knew of serious flaws in the Nims software when it began marketing the system in 1976 and that NDSI released the New Group System without field-testing it.

According to Stock, operating system software defects frequently misdirected and destroyed data. Software traps inexplicably shut down the systems and offered cryptic error messages that could not be deciphered by operators, he charged. Stock further claimed that self-purging features built into the New Group System regularly purged the wrong accounts.

The attorney also contended that NDSI programmed the systems in assembler code and then provided inadequate documentation when the company folded. "The customers were left essentially high and dry," Stock said.

The first suit — Colima Internal Medical Group, Inc. vs. Northrop Corp. and NDSI — is scheduled to go to trial in May. However, the courts must first decide whether the suit can be filed against Northrop or only against its NDSI subsidiary, which has been inactive since late 1980. Hearings were scheduled last Thursday in Los Angeles Superior Court on summary judgments made by both sides.

Northrop, based in Whittier, Calif., has entered a $1 million letter of credit from the Bank of America as a good-faith guarantee to pay for any judgment against it in the Colima case. Northrop is arguing that NDSI was an independent business and that the corporation's liability is limited in claims against its former subsidiary.

However, Stock said he will produce evidence that NDSI was a veil for the parent corporation and that Northrop is liable for the computer company's debts. "Any judgment against NDSI is essentially worthless. We believe they have no assets and no income. To get a judgment against NDSI would be futile."

Stock said his firm will base its argument partially on the sales pitch NDSI used to use to sell its systems. That strategy emphasized that customers could trust NDSI products because of the financial stability offered by Northrop, he said.

Settled by Arbitration

The suits come on the heels of a December judgment by the American Arbitration Association, which awarded $87,000 to Maryland Orthopaedic Clinic, Inc., now the Center for Pain Management and Orthopaedic Surgery, in a dispute with NDSI and Northrop. In denying a counterclaim by NDSI, the three-member tribunal ruled that Northrop was "the entity that owns and controls NDSI and [is] the real party in interest."

Stock said that although the tribunal's decision is in line with his arguments, the arbitration judgment does not set a precedent for a court suit. The standard contract provided by NDSI included provisions for binding arbitration in the event of a dispute. However, arbitration does not provide for punitive damages.

"We would like to get large punitive damage awards on the basis of what we consider to be outrageous conduct," Stock said.

The award in the Maryland Orthopaedic case represented the costs of purchase and maintenance for a New Group System bought by the clinic in August 1979. Attorney John T. Westermeier, a partner in the Washington, D.C., law firm of Abrams, Kovacs, Westermeier & Goldberg, said NDSI made numerous modifications to the system installed at the Maryland clinic, but failed to supply documentation for the changes when the computer company went out of business.

"The system was basically useless and eventually obsoleted," Westermeier said.

Northrop Users Detail System Woes

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

One patient stopped in for an $18 treatment and received a bill for $35,000. A user generated a standard monthly report and found that $6 million had mysteriously been added to his firm's general ledger. And in a third case, $10,000 worth of receivables were found to be missing only days after the New Group System from Northrop Data Systems, Inc. (NDSI) was installed.

Such were the stories told to *Computerworld* by disgruntled users of medical practice systems sold by NDSI between 1976 and 1980. Two of the users are parties in a series of lawsuits that are being filed against Northrop Corp. and its former NDSI subsidiary. The suits are expected to seek over $400 million in damages.

Thomas Stearns of the Nashville (Tenn.) Orthopaedic Association, who is president of the Northrop Data Systems Users Group, has "perhaps 1,000" letters of complaint from NDSI users. "Those of us who bought systems early were able to get them up and working before things really began to fall apart," said Stearns, who is not participating in the lawsuits. "But those who bought just before NDSI went out of business [in 1980] have simply been tossed around from one service organization to another."

Dr. Richard Houghton, vice-president of the Allergy Pediatrics Medical Group, Inc. in Huntington Beach, Calif., said his company looked at several medical systems before buying an NDSI package for $80,000 in September 1977. "We felt it could handle our needs at the time plus our growth plans from four to six doctors. One thing that encouraged us was NDSI's promise that we'd have no software expenses, that they would make improvements as the customers required them," Houghton said.

Problems Obvious

However, problems were obvious the day the system went on-line, Houghton said. "After we transferred from the ledger cards to the system, the accounts receivable were off $10,000," he said. "Finally they found $5,000, but they never found the rest.

"We could never get the accounts to balance," Houghton claimed. "We continued to come out $100, $150 and $500 off in our accounts receivable. We would put fees in for the day and never be sure we were getting them in."

In the spring of 1979 the system shut down for 10 days, and Houghton had to borrow $10,000 to meet his payroll. "Finally they got the computer up again and suddenly the system that was supposed to last us a lifetime was full of data. I could not add a fifth doctor. I had to spend $21,000 to buy another disk drive," Houghton said.

A disenchanted Houghton began writing a newsletter for other NDSI users in 1978 and convened a West Coast users meeting in May of that year. "I just figured people locally would come," he said, "but I got calls from all over the country. We had 150 people show up." The organization joined with the national users group and Houghton was charged with finding an attorney. "I am the impetus behind this suit," he said.

Allergy Pediatrics continues to operate with two sets of books and is in the process of shutting down the computer to return to full manual accounting. "We are using an independent vendor for software support," he said. "The system is up, it's running, but it's too expensive to maintain."

Similar experiences were reported by the administrator of a Southeastern orthopedics practice, who asked not to be identified. "We almost bought an IBM [minicomputer system] because of the name, but went with Northrop because they expressed themselves as specialists in the field with the backing of Northrop Corp.," she said.

Problems From Day One

The firm bought the NDSI package in July 1978. "We had problems from day one. A $6 million item appeared in general ledger/accounts payable and we don't know where it came from," she said. "Some programs never worked. Our accounts receivable consistently were from $20 to $1,500 off."

The administrator said a programmer from Kalbro Corp., which assumed software support for NDSI systems in January 1981, analyzed the system and "found that 95% of our problems were system errors. He said it would cost $150,000 to get the system up again, and that was with a discount." The system originally cost $100,000.

The firm shut down the NDSI system in January 1982 and bought a Point 4 Data Corp. minicomputer with off-the-shelf software customized by an independent contractor. "It is a beautiful and smooth system," she said. "But we're still paying for the old computer. We took out a seven-year contract in 1978."

CICS/VS
COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING COURSE*
This course is intended for application programmers destined to develop application programs under CICS/VS using the command level interface.
• Develop and maintain CICS/VS command-level application programs.
• Determine the trade-offs for the best use of the various CICS/VS facilities
• Make use of the basic input/output facilities of BMS as they relate to the IBM 3270 IDS or 3270 compatable terminals

FEB. 14-18 NEW YORK CITY
FEB. 21-25 JACKSONVILLE
FEB. 28-MAR. 4 WASHINGTON, DC
MAR. 7-11 PISCATAWAY, NJ
MAR. 21-25 NEW YORK CITY
APR. 11-15 PISCATAWAY, NJ
APR. 18-22 NEW YORK CITY

Courses also available:
CICS/VS Command-Level Applications Programming, CICS/VS Macro-Level Applications Programming, CICS/VS Application System Design, CICS/VS Testing & Debugging Workshop, VSAM File Management & Programming Workshop, DL/I Applications Programming, IMS/VS DC Applications Programming, ONLINE Application System Design

INQUIRE ABOUT AVAILABILITY OF COURSES AT CLIENT SITE

For more information:
Call toll free 800-223-7822
(in NY call Collect (212) 921-8678)

CompEd
A subsidiary of Spindata & Associates, Inc.
1133 Ave. of the Americas,
New York, NY 10036

yes, Please send more information & registration forms
NAME
CO.
ADDRESS STATE
CITY ZIP
PHONE

Harris Poised to Unveil Modular 32-Bit Machine

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Harris Corp. is expected to expand its superminicomputer line this week when it unveils a machine that features modular expandability as well as the company's Integrated Memory Subsystem, announced last month. The system and some of its peripherals are packaged in a single cabinet, a Harris spokesman noted.

Designed for general business, scientific and engineering applications, the H700, slated to make its debut this week, reportedly handles multiple concurrent functions such as real-time processing, interactive and time-sharing applications, multistream batch and multiple remote job entry processing.

Like the H800 superminis announced at the same time as the Integrated Memory Subsystem [CW, Jan. 10], the H700 is intended to compete against Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 and other machines in the mid-range supermini marketplace. The H700 with optional cache memory, for example, boasts 75% to 80% of the performance of the VAX-11/780 at a savings of $60,000 to $75,000, the Harris spokesman claimed.

Basic components of this system include extended addressing features and the newly developed Integrated Memory Subsystem. Options include the cache memory performance enhancement and a floating-point processor.

The Integated Memory Subsystem allows the H700 to support up to 12M bytes of physical memory and offers up to 48M bytes of hardware-implemented virtual memory, the Harris spokesman said. Available in 384K-byte, 768K-byte or 1.5M-byte increments, it is capable of handling program sizes up to 6M bytes and up to six ports of shared memory, the spokesman noted.

The cache reportedly enables the H700 to support up to 128 terminals.

Also available with the H700 are the company's Integrated Disk Controller and Communications Network Processor (CNP). The former reportedly combines the I/O channel and disk controller functions on one board and supports up to four disks. The latter is a single board that simultaneously supports up to 16 individually programmable communications lines for local or remote device connection via synchronous, asynchronous, isosynchronous and X.25 protocols. The operator's console port is also on the CNP.

The H700 system is built to fit in one cabinet that houses the CPU, disk drive and magnetic tape unit. It is supplied with a 22-slot CPU chassis with 18 slots for CPU, memory and I/O; the remaining four slots are dedicated to the floating-point processor option.

Prices for the H700 series begin at $49,900. Shipments are slated for the second quarter of this year. Further details can be obtained from Harris at 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, P.O. Box 6200, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

Corrections

In "U.S. Not Alone in Software Expertise: Futurist" [CW, Jan. 31], Charles P. Lecht cited reports of Nippon Electric Co. plans to shoot a fully automated chip-producing factory into Earth orbit by 1987. The company should have been identified as Nippon Telephone and Telegraph.

Control Data Corp.'s Cyber 815, a recently announced megamini that was developed by CDC Ltd. of Mississauga, Ont. ["CDC Ups Cyber Line, Cuts Memory Prices," CW, Jan. 24], has actually been available in the U.S. since November.

Burroughs Small Business Line Capped by 64K-Bit Machine

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. last week unveiled a high-end addition to its B90 series of small business systems.

The B96, the first B90 to employ 64K-bit chip technology, reportedly offers three times the memory capacity and 30% more disk storage than earlier B90s. It is also said to occupy 40% less floor space than its predecessors.

The B96 is aimed at first-time users of stand-alone systems as well as larger organizations with distributed processing or networking applications.

Available with 512K to 1.5M bytes of main memory, the B96 can support up to 231.6M bytes of disk storage. The machine comes with Burroughs' CMS operating system and features Superstart, the newly announced menu management package.

The system can communicate through up to four data communications channels using either asynchronous or synchronous/bisynchronous transmission modes over leased or switched lines. With a Data Comm Power Pak, the B96 can support transmission rates up to 60K bit/sec, Burroughs said.

A typical B96 configuration costs $38,000. Burroughs is headquartered in Detroit, Mich. 48232.

Limited offer through March 31, 1983

Save 20% on all Yourdon Press books.

The best reason to order Yourdon Press books today is to save 20% on our 1982 list prices and postpone our 1983 price hikes. But that's not the only reason. Yourdon Press is known throughout the DP industry as the leading publisher of books on the structured techniques. Written by recognized experts, our books emphasize practical approaches to analysis, design, programming, and implementation. Yourdon Press offers the most up-to-date software development techniques, techniques that are applicable regardless of language, hardware, or personnel involved. In these budget-conscious times, Yourdon Press books can cut your software costs by helping you to eliminate unmaintainable systems that waste time, money, and manpower. Now, for a limited time only, Yourdon Press books are available at 20% off 1982 list prices. To order, use this coupon or call 800-223-2452, Ext. 3046.

☐ Enclosed is ~~$28.50~~ $23.55 for each copy of *Controlling Software Projects*, by T. DeMarco.
☐ Enclosed is ~~$27~~ $22.35 for each copy of *Managing the System Life Cycle*, by E. Yourdon.
☐ Enclosed is ~~$25~~ $20.75 for each copy of *Practical Guide to Structured Systems Design*, by M. Page-Jones.
☐ Enclosed is ~~$25~~ $20.75 for each copy of *Structured Analysis and System Specification*, by T. DeMarco.
☐ Enclosed is ~~$24~~ $19.95 for each copy of *Software Design: Methods & Techniques*, by L. Peters.
☐ Enclosed is ~~$31~~ $25.55 for each copy of *Classics in Software Engineering*, ed. by E. Yourdon.

20% OFF THROUGH MARCH 31, 1983

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Specify quantity per title. Prices include 75 cents per book for shipping & handling. Residents of CA, NY & WA states, add applicable sales tax. **Orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds.**
Or, charge your order on ☐VISA or ☐MASTERCARD.
Card No. _____
Signature _____
Expiration Date _____

☐ Enclosed is ~~$18.50~~ $15.55 for each copy of *The Politics of Projects*, by B. Block.
☐ Enclosed is ~~$30~~ $24.75 for each copy of *Writings of the Revolution: Readings on Software Engineering*, ed. by E. Yourdon.
☐ Enclosed is ~~$40~~ $32.75 for each copy of *Developing Structured Systems*, by B. Dickinson.
☐ Enclosed is ~~$27~~ $22.35 for each set of *Learning to Program in Structured Cobol, Parts 1 & 2*, by E. Yourdon et al.
☐ Please send me your 1982 catalog, describing these books & other titles discounted through 3/31/83.
☐ Add me to your 1983 catalog mailing list.

Name: _____
Company: _____
Business ☐ or Home ☐ St.: _____
City: _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____
Business ☐ or Home ☐ Phone: (___) _____

Yourdon Press, Dept. CW2/7/83
1133 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10036
(212) 391-2828 Ext.3046 (800) 223-2452 Ext.3046

YOURDON PRESS, 1133 AVE. OF AMERICAS, NY NY 10036

Glenn Assails Reagan's High-Tech R&D Policies

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — John Glenn — senator, astronaut and possible presidential candidate — took off the gloves last week and shot some bare-fisted jabs at the Reagan administration's research and development policies relating to high technology.

Claiming the administration is "intent on strangling the goose that laid the golden egg," Glenn charged that Reagan-engineered budget cuts have savaged government-sponsored research with a "sharp and unrelenting attack."

The Ohio Democrat made the remarks in his keynote address at a conference here last week on "High Technology Industries Public Policies for the 1980s." The conference was sponsored by Government Research Corp. and a group of industry organizations, including the Computer Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, Electronics Industries Association and Semiconductor Industry Association.

Vital to U.S. Posture

Like several other speakers at the conference, Glenn extolled government-funded research in electronics, saying such research is vital to the economic and military posture of the U.S. in the future. But, in what may be a harbinger of campaign rhetoric to come, Glenn made it clear he believes that the Reagan administration's budget initiatives, as well as its attitude toward basic research, carry national implications that are "deadly serious."

Yet Reagan, speaking before a group of electronics executives two weeks ago in Massachusetts, said his fiscal 1984 budget proposal contains "unprecedented increases" in government-sponsored research [CW, Jan. 31].

"While we mistakenly try to trim our budget deficits by taking a machete to our research commitments, our competitors are moving in the opposite direction," Glenn said, alluding to ongoing government-aided research efforts in Japan.

Japanese R&D Increasing

Glenn claimed that, in terms of gross national product, Japan as a nation will increase its research investment by a third over the next seven years, an effort fueled by a 50% increase in government supports for research.

Pointing to Japan's National Superspeed Computer Project and Fifth Generation Project, Glenn hinted that one area into which the U.S. government might channel research funds is supercomputer development. The senator said that the fruits of such research will have direct military and weapons systems applications.

"Whether we speak of America's military preparedness or her industrial strength, we simply cannot afford to become dependent on computers that are manufactured abroad," he said.

Attacking Education Cuts

Glenn also seized the opportunity to attack the administration's education cuts for student and faculty support, terming the president's response to a purported shortage of engineering graduates "frightening."

"First they cut virtually all funds for science education from the budget of the National Science Foundation [NSF]," Glenn said of administration cuts. "Then they tried to dismantle the NSF's Science Education Division. And then they appointed a Commission of Precollege Science and Math Education to tell us what to do about the problem they exacerbated. That's almost like the child who murdered his parents and then asked the court for mercy because he was an orphan," the senator said.

Not to be outdone by administration initiatives, Glenn proposed his own six-point program "to recapture America's technological superiority." His program includes restoration of government funding for research programs with high potential payoffs, rebuilding the NSF's education program and making the recently enacted R&D tax incentives a permanent fixture of the tax code.

NAS Brings Out 4341 Rivals

(Continued from Page 1)

The AS/6650 has no exact equivalent in the IBM mainframe world, an NAS official said. Users who outgrow the capabilities of the 4341 series have little choice but to migrate all the way from the 4341-12 to an entirely different IBM product line, the 3083. The AS/6650, therefore, fills a performance gap that the industry giant's medium-scale mainframes have yet to address, according to NAS.

Reduced Operation Costs

NAS also credits the AS/6600 family with costing less to operate than the AS/6100. The AS/6600's reductions in heat dissipation, power consumption, air-conditioning requirements and maintenance costs are attributable to increased densities in the mainframe line's semiconductor circuitry, which includes 1,500 gate/chip logic components and 64K-bit memory devices.

With the AS/6600 series' introduction, NAS' IBM-compatible processor spectrum now encompasses four main lines, the other three being the AS/5000, AS/7000 and AS/9000. As its name suggests, the AS/6600 falls somewhere between the AS/5000 and 7000 families in processing power.

All three members of the AS/6600 series require at least 4M bytes of main memory expandable in 4M-byte increments to a maximum of 16M bytes. In addition, both the AS/6620 and AS/6630 support five to eight channels, unlike the AS/6650, which accommodates five to 10 channels.

With the AS/6600's two smallest members, up to six channels can be of the block multiplexer variety, all capable of supporting the data streaming protocol. The AS/6650, by contrast, can be configured with up to eight such channels.

As many as five of the AS/6650's channels can transfer at 3M byte/sec, whereas up to four of the AS/6620's and 6630's channels can operate at the same rate.

Among their other features, the AS/6600 machines come with an optional high-speed arithmetic unit that reportedly speeds the execution of scientific and engineering instructions by 30% to 40%. Implemented in microcode, the unit is unavailable with IBM's 4341-12, NAS said.

Both the AS/6620 and 6630 boast a 60-nsec machine cycle and a 420-nsec read-write memory cycle, compared with 50 nsec and 350 nsec, respectively, for the 6650.

A 4M-byte, five-channel AS/6620 system costs $370,000, compared with $465,000 for a similarly configured 6630 and $580,000 for a basic 6650. All three mainframes will be available for shipment during the third quarter from NAS at 800 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94042.

NAS Stops Making CPUs

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — With the elimination of the AS/6130 and AS/6150 processors from its processor lineup, National Advanced Systems Corp. (NAS) ended all its domestic manufacturing of computer systems. Henceforth, the firm will buy all of its system hardware from Japan's Hitachi, Ltd., whose mainframes are already marketed by NAS in the U.S.

NAS decided it is more economical to buy Hitachi processors than to continue manufacturing machines within the U.S., an NAS spokesman said last week. The firm shut down most of its San Diego manufacturing facility last Monday, eliminating about 400 employees' jobs. About 70 to 80 employees will remain at the facility to provide hardware, software and engineering support to NAS users.

NAS will continue to make software and microcode modifications to Hitachi systems in order to make those processors compatible with IBM systems software, the spokesman explained. The firm will also continue to produce memory enhancements.

NAS began phasing out its domestic manufacturing in the late 1970s, when it started to buy processors from Hitachi. NAS' AS/7000 and AS/9000 processors are also manufactured by Hitachi, but older processors (the AS/3000 and AS/5000 lines) were manufactured domestically.

Introducing a hungry market for computers.

There are 35,748 public, academic, and business libraries in the U.S., more and more of which are making *major* purchases of mainframe, micro and minicomputers, while increasing numbers are planning such purchases. ☐ For librarians who run these libraries, LIBRARY JOURNAL is the leading magazine for news and developments in the field and for information on the burgeoning growth of computer use and applications in libraries. ☐ If computers are your business, take a close look at this hungry market. Return the attached coupon to receive our exciting McGraw-Hill study, "Computers in the Library."

LIBRARY JOURNAL Mail coupon to: Ms. Carol Brissie, Research Manager, LIBRARY JOURNAL, 1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

☐ Please send me "Computers in the Library."
☐ Please have a LIBRARY JOURNAL representative call me.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Telephone _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Reagan Budget Asks 17% Increase for R&D

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Reflecting the White House's new enthusiasm for basic research and scientific education in this country, President Reagan's fiscal 1984 budget, delivered to Congress last week, calls for a 17% increase in federal research and development outlays.

Total federal support for R&D, including research facilities, was set at $47 billion, an increase of $6.9 billion over the 1983 level of $40.1 billion. This overall figure includes a 10% increase for the conduct of basic research, from $6 billion in 1983 to $6.6 billion in the next fiscal year, allowing a 4% real growth in this category. The $6.6 billion includes an 18% hike in National Science Foundation (NSF) programs.

Describing the administration's R&D philosophy as seeking "to complement private-sector efforts," the budget document stated that "the federal government's role is primarily to create an economic climate conducive to private investments through such measures as tax incentives and reductions in the burden of regulations.

"Federal government investments should be limited to longer term research and technology support, which the private sector does not have the economic incentive to provide for adequately to serve the national interest," the document said.

The administration said it will try to make better use of the increased research funds to attract high-caliber scientists and engineers, particularly young faculty members, into research; "encourage greater and more effective interaction among university, government and industry scientists; and upgrade the technical facilities of universities to enhance R&D productivity and train scientists and engineers."

Turning to budget details for NSF, which supports R&D in universities and research facilities, the fiscal 1984 federal budget would provide $1.2 billion for R&D, an increase of $180 million or 17% above the 1983 level, for an inflation-adjusted increase of 12%.

Within this category NSF support for basic research would grow by about 18%, specifically targeting programs that include R&D in computer engineering. It would also provide $180 million, an increase of 61% over 1983 outlays, for upgrading technical facilities at universities.

Looking at two NSF programs that support R&D in electronics and computer sciences, the agency's mathematics and physical sciences program would receive $364.3 million in fiscal 1984, compared with $299.7 million in 1983. And the engineering program would have its funding increased from $100.8 million to $123 million.

In order to promote better precollege mathematics and science education, the relevant NSF program would realize a 33.3% hike in funds, from $15 million in fiscal 1983 to $20 million in fiscal 1984. This program awards funds for instructional programs and training activities to colleges and universities.

Fowler Eyes Deregulation

(Continued from Page 1)

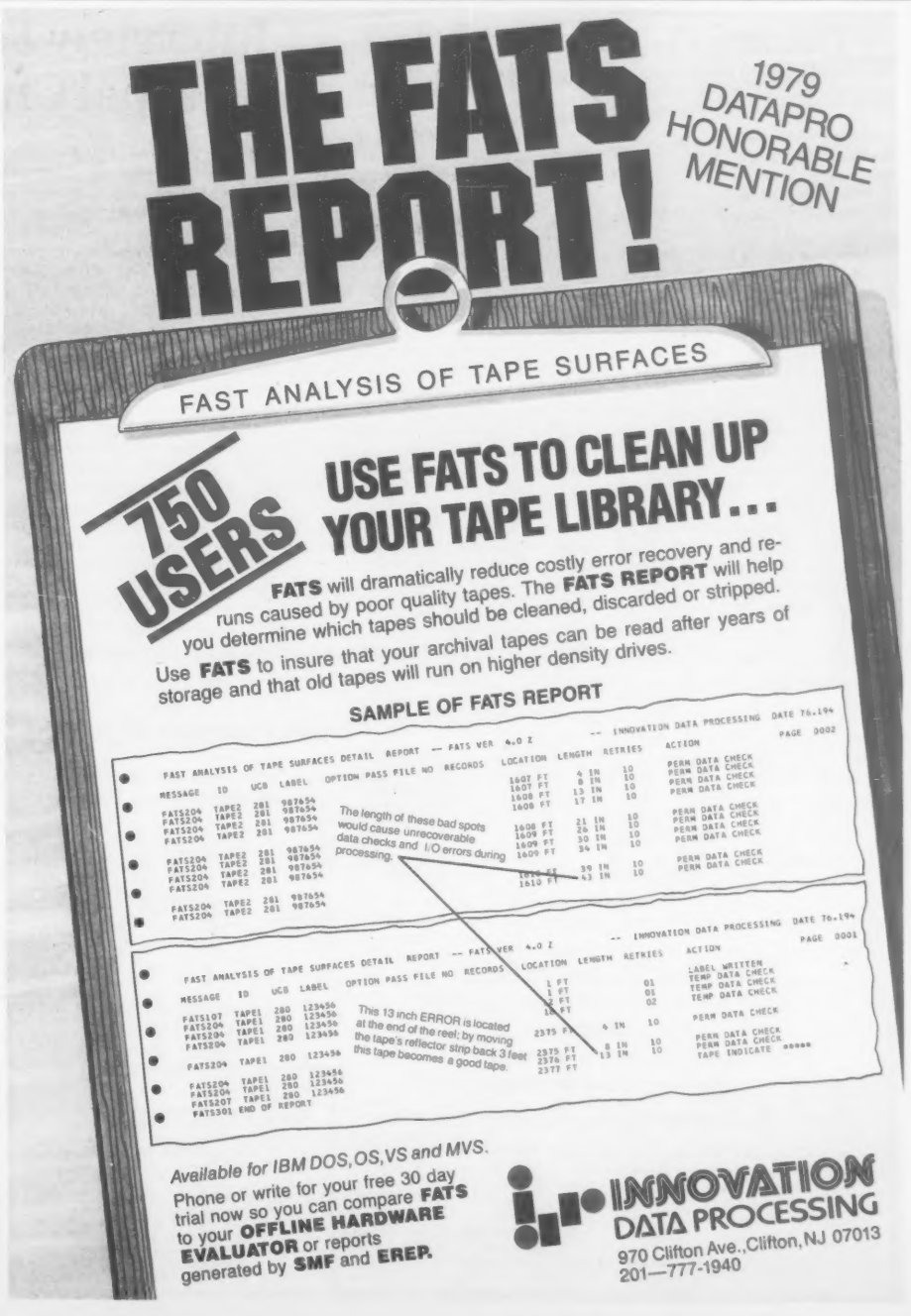
the not-too-distant future, competition . . . may come to the local loop. Cellular radio, cable systems, narrow beams, single sideband and satellites are only the beginning of competing local pathways. It is even within the realm of possibility that distributed central offices could disappear, with centralized switching done within the telephone instrument itself or through fast but dumb switching devices in satellites."

During his presentation, entitled "Regulation-Free Telecommunications: A Blueprint," Fowler made it clear that competition is the ultimate goal of present FCC policy. While the FCC still has a long way to go, "we have a compass and a map. Our compass is 'unregulation.' Our map is to free up incrementally selected markets and participants within those markets until the necessity for regulation's surrogate function is displaced by the primary regulator — the consumer."

While Fowler did not say how long the "unregulation" process would take or what steps the FCC would take to accomplish it, he did give some hints by saying:

- The FCC's Competitive Carrier docket, which is aimed at freeing nondominant carriers from regulation, should be completed this year.
- Although Message Toll Service is a candidate for deregulation, "we must wait to see the fruits of the modified final judgment [of the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust settlement] and our access charge proceeding. At that time, I expect federal regulators to step away."

The access charge proceeding involves the fees for local exchange service paid by interstate communications users. The FCC adopted a new charging scheme last month. While Fowler admitted that deregulation poses problems, he did not say much about them. However, he suggested that tools are available to "ameliorate potential ill effects during" the transition.



Bank Coins Program to Identify Best Trainees

(Continued from Page 1)

scheduled for spring 1982 and winter 1982.

During the spring training session, Taub noted, only three people failed and one left voluntarily to pursue another career.

The graduates of the program are encountering great acceptance within the Systems Group. The Technical Training Department's job is to retain these people. One method is rewarding them with salary increases when they complete the training.

There also are subsequent six-month reviews and possible increases. Technical Training stresses that the cost center managers provide meaningful assignments for the training graduates.

Jeffrey W. Klein

Eleanor F. Miley

Richard P. Halbrook

CW Photos by L. Paul

Training Program Curriculum Features Cobol, JCL, TSO

NEW YORK — Chemical Bank's data processing staff worked with its Technical Training Department to set up the curriculum for the six-month programmer training program.

The curriculum is divided into three levels, based on the importance of various materials to the students' success in the production environment. Of primary importance are the sections on Cobol and IBM's JCL and TSO.

Items of secondary importance include various utilities and procedures. Tertiary items that are considered important primarily for background include assembly language.

The first 4½ months of the training program are spent in the classroom, with George B. Taub and Jeffrey W. Klein of the Technical Training Department teaching the courses and members of the DP staff helping on special topics such as IBM's IMS and CICS. Students receive programming assignments that they can complete either on microcomputers or on terminals connected to the bank's IBM 3081- and 3033-based DP installation.

After this segment of training is completed, each student is assigned to a cost center, a department that generally represents a particular application such as Customer Account System/Demand Deposit Accounts. Supervised by the training staff and the cost center manager, the student spends the next six weeks working on a project that must be put into production.

This is the "acid test of the program," Taub said, noting that the application projects include assignments such as sequential master file updates.

Interview Format Gauges Personal Characteristics

NEW YORK — The aptitude test given to prospective programmer trainees at Chemical Bank here evaluates technical programming skills, "but there were some other things we needed to know about people," recalled Eleanor F. Miley, assistant vice-president for technical training. So, together with a group of managers in the bank's Systems Development Department and the bank's Personnel Research Department, Miley developed the format for a structured interview.

The group came up with 35 characteristics or skills and classified these in seven dimensions, which appear on the evaluation sheet used by the interviewers. These are communication, self-motivation, flexibility regarding work hours, working under pressure, teamwork, perseverance and adaptability.

Because they needed a consistent way of measuring each individual candidate against these dimensions, they developed descriptions under each category called "anchors." These descriptions are based on a scale of one to five. For example, if the person being interviewed displays difficulty in communicating clearly, the interviewer gives him a "1" under communication.

The 45-minute interviews are conducted by three people who represent the technical training and systems development groups. They must reach a consensus on each applicant, so they score each applicant individually and then work together on a joint evaluation.

"Without this particular structure, it would have been chaos," Miley said.

Bank Stresses Test Validation

NEW YORK — When a company decides to use a test to screen people applying for programmer trainee positions, it must have the intent to validate the test for its audience, Eleanor F. Miley, Chemical Bank's assistant vice-president for technical training, said in a recent interview.

Validation is the responsibility of Richard P. Halbrook, assistant secretary of the bank's research department, whose group continuously gathers information, tracking the applicants through the program.

According to Halbrook's statistical analysis of the testing method, the bank's experience has been that about 5% of those tested will fail to complete the program. Given the relationship of the test and training scores, he said it is valid to assume that over 30% of the entire unselected sample would fail the training program if Chemical Bank did not use the test.

Every time a new class comes through, increasing the sample size, Halbrook becomes more confident of his statistics. "We know it is good and it is valid," he said. "It does not have differential prediction for racial groups."

NATIONAL RENT-A-TERM

Why Tie Up Your Money?

Use Ours!

VT100-G Video Terminal with Graphics Capability

Rent for One Month or Lease for up to 36 Months

Keep your upgrade options open by renting or leasing.

LA 120 DECwriter III
180 CPS, 1200 BAUD Bidirectional Printing Terminal

We Rent/Lease/Sell:
LA-12, LA-36, LA-34, LA-100 & LA-120 Printer Terminals
VT-102,VT-100, VT-131, VT-180 CRT's
plus all options & peripherals

Call for prices, equipment availability & maintenance arrangements.

National Computer has been designated by Digital as an authorized Terminals Distributor. We offer a full range of Digital's popular, quality terminal products.

National Computer Offices:
Atlanta 404-634-9330
Boston 617-444-6822
Cincinnati 513-563-2500
Chicago 312-296-0830
New Jersey 201-843-3800
New York 212-354-9866
Philadelphia 609-665-6240

NATIONAL COMPUTER Communications Corp.
HOME OFFICE
Box 602, 260 West Ave., Stamford, Ct. 06904
CALL 800-243-9006
In Conn. 203-357-0004

AUTHORIZED digital TERMINALS DISTRIBUTOR

* Digital, VT and LA are Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

TI Racing Pegasus Against IBM, DEC Micros

(Continued from Page 1)

In addition to the Professional Computer, TI also unveiled a 150 char./sec dot-matrix graphics printer called the Model 850.

The Professional Computer is competitively targeted toward the IBM Personal Computer and Digital Equipment Corp. Rainbow and Professional 300 series microcomputer marketplace. It is not, however, completely software-compatible with the Personal Computer, said Eric Jones, president of TI's Data Systems Group, adding that it "has a reasonable degree of compatibility" with the IBM micro.

The Professional Computer's basic configuration is said to include 64K bytes of random-access memory, a 12-in. black-and-white monitor, a keyboard containing 12 function keys and a 320K-byte diskette drive.

However, a configuration more typical for business applications consists of the same amount of memory, the same keyboard, a 13-in. color display (which runs the same programs as the 12-in. monochrome display) and dual 320K-byte diskette drives.

The basic Professional Computer system costs $2,595. The expanded version with the color monitor and dual disk drives is priced at $3,840. The prices for both systems do not include the cost of software, the vendor said.

Both systems are reportedly designed to be used by department managers rather than clerical workers.

Two Innovative Options

TI said that what may catapult the Professional Computer above the rank and file of 8088-based machines are the voice management system and "natural language" interface options.

The voice management system combines the functions of speech processing, voice recognition and telephone management functions. One of the system's applications is voice mail, in which users can record a message that can be delivered immediately or at a preset time over a network to other Professional Computers or to a central data base, the spokesman said.

The system can also be used to record and edit dictation or add voice annotation to text and graphics information, according to the spokesman.

The "natural language" interface reportedly directs users in gaining information by helping them ask the computer questions using English words and phrases.

Prices for these options were not available at press time.

TI reportedly designed its Professional Computer system around Intel's 8088 chip in the hope of cashing in on the semiconductor's rapidly expanding and lucrative base of compatible software.

These compatible software packages are said to include:

- Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS, Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M-86, Concurrent CP/M-86 and UCSD's P-System operating systems. (Through a Xedex Corp.-developed softcard called Baby Tex, the system is also reportedly compatible with programs written for the CP/M-80 environment.)
- Integrated applications software such as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Visicorp's Vision packages.
- Relational Software, Inc.'s relational data base system.
- More than 100 graphics, word processing and financial modeling packages developed by software vendors such as Digital Research, Inc., Lifeboat Associates, Inc., Visicorp and Peachtree Software, Inc.

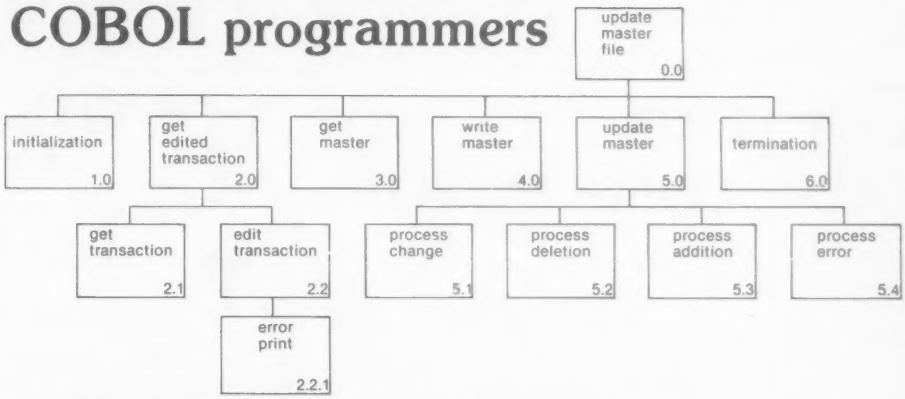
TI's Professional Computer currently has TTY and IBM 3780 communications capabilities; however, in the fall, 3270 bisynchronous communications, Systems Network Architecture and 3101 emulation and communications abilities will be added to provide compatibility with TI's line of minicomputers.

The Model 850 dot-matrix graphics printer outputs an original and two copies and accommodates paper widths from three to 11 inches wide. It is equipped with Epson America, Inc.- and Centronics Data Computer Corp.-compatible interfaces allowing it to be connected to several popular microcomputers, a spokesman said. It costs $599.

Both the Professional Computer and Model 850 printer will be sold directly to large organizations through TI's national accounts program, the spokesman said.

Further information about the desktop system can be obtained from the vendor's Data Systems Group, 12501 Research Blvd., Austin, Texas 78769.

A test for COBOL programmers



What's wrong with this hierarchy chart?

Many things. The numbering system is inefficient (2.0, 2.1, 2.2.1, etc.). Modules 1.0 and 6.0 aren't functional (they are carryovers from unstructured thinking). The module names are inconsistent and imprecise (what's the difference between "error print" and "process error"?). But these are the least of the problems.

What's really wrong with this chart is you can't code a decent COBOL program from it. Why? Because the modules don't have the proper relationships to each other. In particular, modules 2.0, 3.0, and 4.0 should be subordinate to module 5.0. Then, module 0.0 can perform module 5.0 until all records are processed. And module 5.0 can get transactions, get masters, and write masters whenever needed.

Oh sure, there are ways you could make this chart work. You could code a two-paragraph section for module 0.0 and have the first paragraph perform the second one until all records are processed. Or, you could make modules 2.0, 3.0, and 4.0 subordinate to both modules 0.0 and 5.0. Either way, though, you end up with a sloppy programming product ... and you defeat the principles of structured design and structured programming.

Oddly enough, this chart was made up from examples taken from leading books and courses on structured design. In other words, everything that is wrong with this chart is presented as right by one educator or another. So it's little wonder to me that structured design and structured programming have a long way to go before they live up to their promise.

30-day trial and unlimited guarantee

First, take up to 30 days to review the books without paying anything. Second, if these books don't actually change your methods of program development, you can return them for a full refund, no matter how long you've had them.

A better method of design

If you'd like to learn a better way to develop hierarchy (or structure) charts, I'd like to recommend a couple of books to you. They were written by Paul Noll, a former trainer for a large company in San Francisco who is now an independent consultant to companies across the nation. He is one of the leading COBOL experts in the country, and he has some unique ideas about structured design. His books are written specifically for the experienced COBOL programmer.

In the first book, *Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer*, Paul shows you how to create a structure chart that will be an efficient guide to your COBOL coding. You'll learn the four steps for creating structure charts ... what modules should go at what level ... how to create functional module names that tie in to the paragraph names of the COBOL program ... how to number the modules so the numbers can become part of the COBOL paragraph names ... the six things to watch for when reviewing a structure chart ... and much more. As a bonus, this book also covers structured coding, top-down testing, and structured walkthroughs ... so you can see how the effectiveness of these techniques depends upon the strength of the structure chart.

The second book, *The Structured Programming Cookbook*, is a tool kit for the development of structured COBOL programs. It gives standards and guidelines for program development so it becomes an instant standards manual for a structured COBOL shop. And it gives complete design, documentation, and code for four different types of business programs. As a result, this book can have a major effect on programmer productivity because it helps stop program re-invention.

If you're already using structured design and structured programming, I'm convinced that Paul's books will help you to improve your methods ... and your results. On the other hand, if you haven't yet been convinced of the value of structured techniques, you've got some exciting reading ahead of you. I think you'll be anxious to put Paul's practical ideas to work once you've finished the books ... and you'll find his structured techniques are easy to implement using the books alone.

Mike Murach & Assoc., Inc., 4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711 • 209-275-3335

S-7

Mike Murach & Assoc., Inc., 4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711

Dear Mike: Send me the books I've indicated so I can evaluate Paul's methods for myself. If I don't discover a better, more exciting way to develop structured COBOL programs, I'll return the books for a full refund.

_____ **Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer,** $15

_____ **The Structured Programming Cookbook,** $15

☐ Bill me the appropriate price plus freight and handling (and sales tax in California).

☐ Charge my _____ Visa _____ MasterCard:

Card number _____ Valid thru (mo/yr) _____

Cardowner's signature _____ (not valid without signature)

☐ I want to save freight and handling charges. Here's my check or money order for full payment. Calif. residents, add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in U.S.)

Name & Title _____

Company (if any) _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Data Entry Certification Tests Set for May, June

By Patricia Keefe
CW Staff

STAMFORD, Conn. — The first tests for data entry professionals who want to be certified by the Data Entry Management Association (Dema) will be given at the conclusion of two Mini-Conference and Professional Growth Seminars that Dema will hold May 16-18 in Dallas and June 5-8 in Scottsdale, Ariz.

The tests, which will take 90 minutes, will cover documentation, motivation, programming, training, forms and equipment design, interviewing, scheduling and control. The examination is optional and will follow the conclusion of the program, according to Marilyn Bodek, Dema executive director.

The exam will be graded with the aid of several professors of education who have been advising Dema over the years, Dema President Norman Bodek added.

The tests represent the culmination of two years of study by Dema committees into the professional certification process, according to Marilyn Bodek. The certification criteria and tests were developed by Dema officials working in tandem with chapter members after consultation with several testing services, she said.

Dema officials are hoping a Certificate in Data Entry (CDE) will bring holders "the respect and recognition that other certified professions have enjoyed for years," Marilyn Bodek added. Data entry professionals have been "ignored and looked down upon," said Norman Bodek, who likened the basic scope of a data entry worker's responsibilities to that of a concert pianist.

While Marilyn Bodek admitted there is no guarantee that CDE holders will find greater recognition and better pay as a result of their accreditation, she pointed to other certification programs — the Certificate in Data Processing and the Certificate in Computer Programming — and said it is likely that any employer would notice and appreciate the difference between certified and non-certified professionals.

Dema Vice-President Barbara Bradley sees the certification process as a way for data entry professionals to continue their education and remain abreast of technological changes in the field. "It would be a wonderful way for someone fairly new to broaden his knowledge and so elevate his performance," she said.

Some aspects of the Dema certification process are still unresolved. For example, there are no prerequisites for people who wish to take the exam, such as education or hours in the field. Nor has it been decided whether recertification is necessary and, if so, how often retesting should be conducted.

Anyone in the field who has taken the certification course, included as part of the conference program, should be able to pass the exam, Dema's president said. "This test is not designed to trick people," he added.

Sessions Precede Test

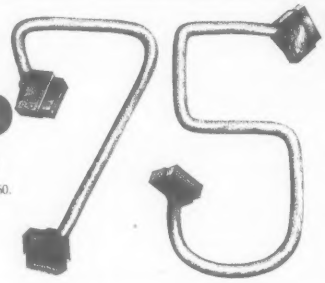
The sessions preceding the tests will be broken into two 1½-day parts. The first part will consist of several miniconferences and two concurrent sessions covering issues such as data entry in the electronic office, data entry in local networks and the expanding role of data entry in the organization.

The second day-and-a-half will concentrate on two seminars — the certification program and "Increasing Quality and Production."

The seminars and certification program will be conducted by Norman Bodek and other association officials. Registration fees are $250 for members and $290 for nonmembers taking the 1½-day-long miniconference; $285 for members and $325 for nonmembers taking the 1½ days of seminars; $470 for members and $510 for nonmembers taking the entire three-day program.

For those taking the optional exam, an additional $35 is charged, according to Dema, which can be reached through P.O. Box 3231, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

Cut your cable costs up to 75%



Connect yourself with Digital right now and save up to 75% in our mid-winter sale. On just about every cable we offer. All brand new. And fully warranteed.

To order, simply call toll-free 800-258-1710. In New Hampshire, Alaska and Hawaii, call 603-884-6660.

But call now, supplies are limited. Offer ends April 3.

All orders must be placed through Digital's Accessories and Supplies Group. Standard A&SG terms and conditions apply. Prices are net. You must agree to immediate delivery. Minimum order $35, unless charged to MasterCard or VISA. Digital reserves the right to limit order quantities. Maximum order by phone $5,000. Larger orders must be accompanied by purchase order and mailed to: Digital Equipment Corporation, P.O. Box CS2008, Nashua, NH, 03061.

Part Number	Description	Regular Price	Sale Price**	% Off
BC01V-25/BJ	Cable Assy DP8-EA 25 FT	$126	$82	34
BC02M-25/BJ	WO21-WO22 Ribbon, 25FT	150	39	74
BC02S-05/BJ	Cable, WO23-WO23 TUS5 5FT	180	45	75
BC03L-05/BJ	EIA Cable, H856 TO RS232C MAL	250	110	56
BC03M-A0/BJ	100' Null Modem Ext Cable	140	95	32
BC03N-A0/BJ	Coax Cable 100 Foot	140	80	42
BC03N-A5/BJ	Special Built Cable 150FT	200	100	50
BC03P-A0/BJ	Null Modem, 2 Fem Ends, 100FT	150	90	40
BC04R-10/BJ	Special Built Cable 10FT	32	22	31
BC04R-12/BJ	Mate-N-Lok to 4 Rings, 12FT	34	24	29
BC04R-A0/BJ	Special Cable 100FT	100	70	30
BC04R-B0/BJ	Mate-N-Lok to 4 Rings, 200'	200	130	35
BC04Z-01/BJ	H856 40 Conductor Flat (1')	48	26	45
BC04Z-06/BJ	H856 40 Conductor Flat (6')	90	36	60
BC04Z-10/BJ	H856 40 Conductor Flat (10')	52	35	32
BC04Z-15/BJ	H856 40 Conductor Flat (15')	80	40	50
BC04Z-25/BJ	H856 40 Conductor Flat (25')	90	45	50
BC05C-09/BJ	Cable Modem 9FT	112	80	28
BC05C-25/BJ	BC05C-25 Cable Modem	120	90	25
BC05D-15/BJ	RS232 Male-Fem, 25 Cond, 15FT	175	90	28
BC05D-20/BJ	RS232 Male-Fem, 25 Cond, 20FT	130	95	26
BC05D-25/BJ	RS232 Male-Fem, RS232 Fem 25	140	100	28
BC05D-50/BJ	RS232 Male to Female, 50FT	150	110	26
BC05D-75/BJ	RS232 Male-Fem, 25 Cond, 75FT	225	160	28
BC05F-A0/BJ	Cable Interface LA30S	150	75	50
BC05J-06/BJ	Line Cord Set 240 V 6 FT	100	65	35
BC05L-15/BJ	H855 TO H855 Flat Reverse 15	80	40	50
BC05M-04/BJ	Cable H856 to Mat-N-Lok 4'	42	20	52
BC05M-20/BJ	Special Cable 20FT	82	40	35
BC05M-25/BJ	Cable H856 to M-N-Lock 25'	65	45	30
BC05M-50/BJ	Cable H856 to M-N-Lock 50'	90	80	33
BC05W-10/BJ	50 Conductor Signal Cable 10'	85	45	47
BC05W-25/BJ	50 Conductor Signal Cable 25'	160	85	46
BC06F-25/BJ	M908 TO Compstar 191, 25 FT	425	225	47
BC06K-10/BJ	H885-H885, Mirror Conn, 10 FT	100	50	50
BC06S-25/BJ	Round Massbus Cable, 25 FT	1,040	425	59
BC07A-10/BJ	Cable H856 1-End 26 TW PR 10'	130	70	46
BC07A-25/BJ	Cable H856 1-End 26 TW PR 25'	154	120	22
BC07B-25/BJ	Cable H856 1-End 11 TW PR 25'	200	90	55
BC07D-15/BJ	H856 2-20 COND Ribbons 15'	140	85	39
BC07D-25/BJ	H856 2-20 COND Ribbons 25'	180	100	37
BC08A-02/BJ	M903 to M903 Dual Mylar 2'	150	40	73
BC08A-05/BJ	M903 to M903 Dual Mylar 5'	200	50	75
BC08A-07/BJ	M903 to M903 Dual Mylar 7'	220	55	75
BC08A-09/BJ	(M903-M903) 1.25" Mylar (9')	235	60	74
BC08A-10/BJ	M903 to M903 Dual Mylar 10'	250	65	74
BC08A-15/BJ	Cable, BC08A	300	75	75
BC08A-25/BJ	M903 to M903 Dual Mylar 25'	350	90	74
BC08F-06/BJ	Cable Module	300	100	66
BC08J-06/BJ	H856 to M953 40 CND 3M 6'	125	80	36
BC08J-10/BJ	H856 to M953 40 CND 3M 10'	180	90	50
BC08J-15/BJ	H856 to M953 40 CND 3M 15'	215	100	53
BC08J-25/BJ	H856 to M953 40 CND 3M 25'	250	110	56
BC08J-50/BJ	Cable IO PDP8E	300	135	55
BC08K-06/BJ	H856 to M955 40 CND 3M 6'	250	100	60
BC08K-15/BJ	H856 to M955 40 CND 3M 15'	300	125	58
BC08M-0M/BJ	H807 to H807 Mylar 11"	250	120	52
BC08R-06/BJ	H856-H856 3M REV 6'	68	35	48
BC08R-20/BJ	H856-H856 3M Cable (20')	90	55	39
BC08S-05/BJ	H856-H856 3M Strait, 5 FT	80	30	50
BC08S-06/BJ	H856-H856 40 Cond, Cable 6 FT	60	32	48
BC09B-07/BJ	Cable M912 12FT	1,836	800	56
BC09B-10/BJ	I/O Bus M912 Cable 10 FT	1,963	825	57
BC09B-12/BJ	I/O Bus 2 M912 to 1 M912, XXFT	2,000	875	56
BC10K-05/BJ	Cable 5 FT, Quick Latch	2,373	1,400	41
BC10K-10/BJ	10 MEM BUS Cable 10 FT	2,551	1,500	41
BC10K-15/BJ	10 MEM BUS Cable 15 FT	2,725	1,650	39
BC10K-25/BJ	PDP 10 MEM BUS Cable	3,073	1,875	39
BC10K-35/BJ	PDP 10 MEM BUS Cable	3,443	2,100	39
BC10L-35/BJ	AMP Quick Latch to (5) W021 Cable	2,750	800	70
BC11A-02/BJ	External Unibus 2'	135	90	33
BC11A-05/BJ	External Unibus 5'	155	110	29
BC11A-06/BJ	External Unibus 6'	160	115	28
BC11A-08/BJ	External Unibus 8'	170	125	26
BC11A-10/BJ	External Unibus 10'	182	130	28
BC11A-15/BJ	External Unibus 15'	210	160	23
BC11A-17/BJ	Special Cable 17FT	215	170	20
BC11A-20/BJ	External Unibus 20'	280	175	37
BC11A-25/BJ	External Unibus 25'	230	180	21
BC11A-35/BJ	External Unibus 35'	400	300	25
BC11A-50/BJ	External Unibus 50'	450	350	22
BC11K-25/BJ	H856 1 End 20 Pair 25'	180	90	50
BC11S-25/BJ	H856 TO H856 18 TW PR 25'	138	90	34
BC11S-50/BJ	H856 TO H856 18 TW PR 50'	173	125	27
BC11S-A0/BJ	H856 TO H856 18 TW PR 100'	277	190	31
BC20Y-25/BJ	TU58 Cable, 25 FT	120	45	62
BC20Z-25/BJ	TU58 Cable, 25 FT	120	45	62
9C215-25/BJ	VK170 10 Pin Comm Cable	120	40	66
BC22A-10/BJ	Null Modem RS 232 C 10'	48	30	37
BC22A-25/BJ	Null Modem RS 232 C 25'	55	40	27
BC22A-35/BJ	Null Modem RS 232 C 35'	85	50	23
BC22A-50/BJ	Null Modem RS 232 C 50'	80	60	25
BC22B-10/BJ	RS232C Male to Fem 14 CND 10'	55	30	45
BC22B-25/BJ	RS232C Male to Fem 14 COND 25'	65	40	38
BC22B-35/BJ	RS232C Male to Fem 14 COND 35'	75	56	26
BC22B-50/BJ	RS232C Male to Fem 14 COND 50'	90	60	33
BC24C-10/BJ	Null Modem Cable	75	50	33
BC24C-25/BJ	25PIN Fem-10PIN Null Modem 25'	100	85	15
BC24Z-A0/BJ	Long Line Cable Kit 100 FT	500	350	30
BC24Z-E0/BJ	Long Line Cable Kit 500 FT	1,350	975	27
BC24Z-H5/BJ	Long Line Cable Kit 750 FT	1,750	1,325	24
BC26B-01/BJ	VK100 Y-Cable 1 FT	85	50	41
BCV1A-06/BJ	6 Foot Cable Ass. (2-3)	250	160	36
BCV1B-06/BJ	6 Foot Cable Ass. (1-2)	360	175	50

Part Number	Description	Regular Price	Sale Price**	% Off
4A-LOTCB-AA/BJ	Lot of 5, BC01V-25 (25' Cable)	540	375	30
4A-LOTCB-AB/BJ	Lot of 10, BC01V-25 (25' Cable)	899	695	22
4A-LOTCB-AG/BJ	Lot of 5, BC03M-A0 (100' Cable)	616	425	31
4A-LOTCB-AH/BJ	Lot of 10, BC03M-A0 (100' Cable)	1,116	750	33
4A-LOTCB-AJ/BJ	Lot of 25, BC03M-AG (100' Cable)	2,748	1,695	38
4A-LOTCB-AK/BJ	Lot of 50, BC03M-A0 (100' Cable)	4,997	3,195	36
4A-LOTCB-AQ/BJ	Lot of 5, BC05C-25 (25' Cable)	543	425	21
4A-LOTCB-AR/BJ	Lot of 10, BC05C-25 (25' Cable)	1,015	795	21
4A-LOTCB-AS/BJ	Lot of 25, BC05C-25 (25' Cable)	2,363	1,895	19
4A-LOTCB-AT/BJ	Lot of 25, BC05C-25 (25' Cable)	4,375	3,595	17
4A-LOTCB-BC/BJ	Lot of 5, BC05D-25 (25' Cable)	648	475	26
4A-LOTCB-BD/BJ	Lot of 10, BC05D-25 (25' Cable)	1,197	895	25
4A-LOTCB-BE/BJ	Lot of 25, BC05D-25 (25' Cable)	2,742	2,175	20
4A-LOTCB-BF/BJ	Lot of 50, BC05D-25 (25' Cable)	5,152	3,950	23
4A-LOTCB-BG/BJ	Lot of 5, BC05D-50 (50' Cable)	695	525	24
4A-LOTCB-BH/BJ	Lot of 10, BC05D-50 (50' Cable)	1,318	995	24
4A-LOTCB-BJ/BJ	Lot of 25, BC05D-50 (50' Cable)	3,115	2,375	23
4A-LOTCB-BK/BJ	Lot of 50, BC05D-50 (50' Cable)	5,750	4,495	21
4A-LOTCB-CG/BJ	Lot of 5, BC11A-02 (2' Cable)	626	435	30
4A-LOTCB-CH/BJ	Lot of 10, BC11A-02 (2' Cable)	1,186	850	28
4A-LOTCB-CJ/BJ	Lot of 25, BC11A-02 (2' Cable)	2,800	1,995	28
4A-LOTCB-CK/BJ	Lot of 50, BC11A-02 (2' Cable)	5,272	3,895	26
4A-LOTCB-CL/BJ	Lot of 5, BC11A-10 (10' Cable)	848	625	26
4A-LOTCB-CM/BJ	Lot of 10, BC11A-10 (10' Cable)	1,603	1,200	25
4A-LOTCB-CR/BJ	Lot of 25, BC11A-10 (10' Cable)	3,785	2,825	22
4A-LOTCB-CP/BJ	Lot of 50, BC11A-10 (10' Cable)	7,125	5,595	21
4A-LOTCB-CQ/BJ	Lot of 5, BC11A-15 (15' Cable)	996	775	22
4A-LOTCB-CR/BJ	Lot of 10, BC11A-15 (15' Cable)	1,886	1,495	20
4A-LOTCB-CS/BJ	Lot of 25, BC11A-15 (15' Cable)	4,454	3,650	18
4A-LOTCB-CT/BJ	Lot of 50, B11A-15 (15' Cable)	8,384	6,995	16
4A-LOTCB-DB/BJ	Lot of 5, BC22A-10 (10' Cable)	228	140	38
4A-LOTCB-DC/BJ	Lot of 10, BC22A-10 (10' Cable)	436	260	40
4A-LOTCB-DD/BJ	Lot of 25, BC22A-10 (10' Cable)	1,038	600	42
4A-LOTCB-DE/BJ	Lot of 50, BC22A-10 (10' Cable)	1,935	1,095	43
4A-LOTCB-DF/BJ	Lot of 5, BC22A-25 (25' Cable)	282	190	27
4A-LOTCB-DG/BJ	Lot of 10, BC22A-25 (25' Cable)	488	260	27
4A-LOTCB-DH/BJ	Lot of 25, BC22A-25 (25' Cable)	1,181	650	28
4A-LOTCB-DJ/BJ	Lot of 50, BC22A-25 (25' Cable)	2,235	1,495	33
4A-LOTCB-DK/BJ	Lot of 5, BC22B-10 (10' Cable)	257	145	43
4A-LOTCB-DL/BJ	Lot of 10, BC22B-10 (10' Cable)	487	270	44
4A-LOTCB-DM/BJ	Lot of 25, BC22B-10 (10' Cable)	1,151	660	43
4A-LOTCB-DN/BJ	Lot of 50, BC22B-10 (10' Cable)	2,186	1,150	46
4A-LOTCB-DP/BJ	Lot of 5, BC22B-25 (25' Cable)	307	195	36
4A-LOTCB-DQ/BJ	Lot of 10, BC22B-25 (25' Cable)	580	380	34
4A-LOTCB-DR/BJ	Lot of 25, BC22B-25 (25' Cable)	1,367	900	34
4A-LOTCB-DS/BJ	Lot of 50, BC22B-25 (25' Cable)	2,598	1,650	35
4A-LOTCB-DT/BJ	Lot of 5, BC04R-12 (12' Cable)	161	110	31
4A-LOTCB-DU/BJ	Lot of 10, BC04R-12 (12' Cable)	307	199	35
4A-LOTCB-DV/BJ	Lot of 5, BC04Z-10 (10' Cable)	243	165	32
4A-LOTCB-DW/BJ	Lot of 10, BC04Z-10 (10' Cable)	452	299	33
4A-LOTCB-DX/BJ	Lot of 5, BC04Z-25 (25' Cable)	418	215	48
4A-LOTCB-DY/BJ	Lot of 10, BC04Z-25 (25' Cable)	777	410	47
4A-LOTCB-EB/BJ	Lot of 5, BC05F-A0 (Cable In)	515	350	61
4A-LOTCB-EC/BJ	Lot of 10, BC05F-A0 (Cable In)	1,708	650	61
4A-LOTCB-ED/BJ	Lot of 5, BC05M-04 (4' Cable)	200	95	52
4A-LOTCB-EE/BJ	Lot of 10, BC05M-04 (4' Cable)	378	175	53
4A-LOTCB-EK/BJ	Lot of 5, BC06S-25 (25' Cable)	4,875	1,995	59
4A-LOTCB-EL/BJ	Lot of 10, BC06S-25 (25' Cable)	9,176	3,750	59
4A-LOTCB-EP/BJ	Lot of 5, BC07A-10 (10' Cable)	641	575	10
4A-LOTCB-EQ/BJ	Lot of 10, BC07A-25 (25' Cable)	1,128	1,095	2
4A-LOTCB-ET/BJ	Lot of 5, BC07D-15 (15' Cable)	649	395	39
4A-LOTCB-EU/BJ	Lot of 10, BC07D-15 (15' Cable)	1,198	775	35
4A-LOTCB-EV/BJ	Lot of 5, BC07D-25 (25' Cable)	758	495	34
4A-LOTCB-EW/BJ	Lot of 10, BC07D-25 (25' Cable)	1,397	950	31
4A-LOTCB-EZ/BJ	Lot of 5, BC08S-06 (6' Cable)	298	140	53
4A-LOTCB-FA/BJ	Lot of 10, BC08S-06 (6' Cable)	596	275	54
4A-LOTCB-FD/BJ	Lot of 5, BC11S-25 (25' Cable)	647	425	34
4A-LOTCB-FE/BJ	Lot of 10, BC11S-25 (25' Cable)	1,204	795	33
4A-LOTCB-FF/BJ	Lot of 5, BC11S-50 (50' Cable)	811	595	26
4A-LOTCB-FG/BJ	Lot of 10, BC11S-50 (50' Cable)	1,510	1,095	27
4A-LOTCB-FH/BJ	Lot of 5, BC11S-A0 (100' Cable)	1,297	925	28
4A-LOTCB-FJ/BJ	Lot of 10, BC11S-A0(100' Cable)	2,415	1,795	25
4A-LOTCB-FK/BJ	Lot of 5, 70-11212-25 (Cable)	900	475	47
4A-LOTCB-FL/BJ	Lot of 10, 70-11212-25 (Cable)	1,626	895	44
4A-LOTCB-FM/BJ	Lot of 5, 70-11212-50 (Cable)	1,134	625	44
4A-LOTCB-FN/BJ	Lot of 10, 70-11212-50 (Cable)	2,130	1,195	43
4A-LOTCB-FX/BJ	Lot of 5, BC10K-05 (5' Cable)	11,078	8,750	38
4A-LOTCB-FY/BJ	Lot of 10, BC10K-05 (5' Cable)	20,570	12,750	38
4A-LOTCB-FZ/BJ	Lot of 25, BC10K-05 (5' Cable)	46,150	29,875	35
4A-LOTCB-GA/BJ	Lot of 5, BC10K-10 (10' Cable)	11,905	7,250	38
4A-LOTCB-GB/BJ	Lot of 10, BC10K-10 (10' Cable)	22,109	13,995	36
4A-LOTCB-GC/BJ	Lot of 25, BC10K-10 (10' Cable)	49,804	33,125	33
4A-LOTCB-GD/BJ	Lot of 5, BC10K-25 (25' Cable)	14,365	9,125	36
4A-LOTCB-GE/BJ	Lot of 10, BC10K-25 (25' Cable)	26,879	17,900	32
4A-LOTCB-GF/BJ	Lot of 25, BC10K-25 (25' Cable)	59,858	39,750	33
4A-LOTCB-GG/BJ	Lot of 5, BC10K-35 (35' Cable)	16,086	9,995	37
4A-LOTCB-GH/BJ	Lot of 10, BC10K-35 (35' Cable)	29,837	18,950	36
70-08267-00/BJ	Cable Module PC04	148	100	32
70-09562-00/BJ	Cable PWR Dist	39	29	25
70-11212-25/BJ	LP11 Interface Cable	200	100	50
70-11212-50/BJ	LP11 Interface Cable	250	130	48
70-11217-15/BJ	Cable Assy, 15 FT	250	90	64
70-11217-25/BJ	Cable Card Reader Interface	450	150	66

Call 800-258-1710* now to order.

digital

©Digital Equipment Corporation 1983. *In New Hampshire, Alaska and Hawaii, call 603-884-6660. **U.S. dollars.

Proceedings Out On Conferences

BROOKLINE, Mass. — Information Gatekeepers, Inc. is making available proceedings from two of its recently held conferences.

Proceedings from "The First International Local-Area Networks Conference and Exhibition" is a 92-page compilation of 18 papers presented at the conference last September. The papers focus on key issues of the applications and design of local-area networks such as architectures, protocols, standards problems and applications. The proceedings cost $125 a copy, the firm said.

Proceedings from Information Gatekeeper's April conference, "The Second International Videotext in the 1980s Conference and Exhibition," include 37 papers presented at the conference. Subjects covered include system descriptions, strategic outlooks, technical advances and discussions of various videotext applications. The proceedings cost $120, the firm said from 167 Corey Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

DP-Based Intelligence Agency Goes Under

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

ARLINGTON, Va. — The financial backers of International Reporting Information Systems (Iris), the expensive computer-based intelligence agency founded late last year for private corporations, sent the company into bankruptcy when they abruptly cut off additional development money late last month.

Iris executives last week filed the necessary papers to shut down the firm. However, at press time, Iris employees and creditors were waiting to hear if the firm might be restructured under bankruptcy protection and continue operation at some level.

Officials for the firm could not be reached for comment.

The end reportedly came as a surprise to Iris employees and customers. Several noted last week that following a one-third reduction in the Iris work force last month, the backers of the venture, primarily several large financial institutions in Europe, had voiced a strong commitment to see the firm fully operational.

Iris was founded in late 1981 with considerable fanfare here and abroad. The intelligence agency's plan was to attract large information-hungry corporations that would pay as much as $100,000 as a minimum for Iris services.

With start-up costs estimated as high as $20 million and with an international advisory council, including such luminaries as former British Prime Minister Edward Heath and former World Bank President Robert McNamara, the firm made an immediate splash in the international community.

Services Offered

Iris' services were to include customer-tailored reports on the political, social and economic activities of foreign countries and regions. Based on information from a network of Iris journalists and from thousands of published reports captured every day by Iris computers, the reports were to be put together by a large staff of experienced, multilingual analysts and then transmitted to customers' terminals.

The unique, sophisticated computer-based system at the heart of the Iris plan was developed by a team of former U.S. intelligence and Defense Department computer experts and was based on ideas currently in use in U.S. intelligence agency systems, according to Iris.

The system, based on Burroughs Corp. hardware, was considered so innovative that Burroughs Chairman Michael Blumenthal recently helped inaugurate Iris' computer center [CW, Nov. 22].

Adviser to Reagan

Head of Commerce's NTIA Resigns Post

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Bernard J. Wunder, chief Reagan administration adviser and spokesman on telecommunications and information policy matters, has resigned his position as assistant secretary of commerce.

Wunder will leave the post on March 1 to take part in several business ventures in the communications field in Texas. In his present Commerce Department post, Wunder heads the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA).

Wunder plans to work with former Texas Congressman Jim Collins in developing new companies, perhaps in the cable, cellular radio or broadcast areas.

"My experience is here in Washington," Wunder said last week. "What I need to do is go out and get experience in sort of the operational side of the marketplace."

There are no reliable indications at this point as to who will succeed him as NTIA head.

Wunder worked for Collins from 1973 to 1975 and later held several positions with House committees, including that of chief counsel and staff director of the Communications Subcommittee. He was appointed NTIA head in 1981.

"Cytrol software customers... improve performance, save time, cut costs by going on-line with CYX."

Nik Kirkeng, V.P., Director Mini/Micro Systems Division

Norfolk and Western Railway's CYX-based Norfolk Coal Inventory System works out the complex logistics of preparing and routing coal orders, helping the NW to break monthly coal dumping records.

By using CYX to build the Fully Integrated Reservation System for Travel (FIRST), Tymshare, Inc. cut months out of their production schedule — time that would have been spent developing their own untested transaction processing system.

Union Carbide's new Material Acquisitions Data Processing System is relying on CYX to economically distribute transaction processing capabilities to chemical plants across the country.

And what CYX did for these companies, it can do for you. Almost any on-line application — from materials management to interbank funds transfer — can be developed more efficiently on CYX.

The CYX Transaction Processing System provides communications management for 3270 type terminals and data base management for high on-line performance for DEC PDP-11 and VAX computers. CYX increases throughput by an average of 30% to 100% over the standard DBMS, and provides automatic restart/recovery to ensure system availability.

For more information about how CYX can work for you, call or write Nik Kirkeng.

cytrol

4570 WEST 77TH ST., EDINA, MN 55435 612/835-4884
IN THE NORTHEAST, CONTACT RUSSELL GLOOR 914-782-7822

DEC, PDP-11, & VAX, are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

INTRODUCING THE SHREWD MODEM

automatic dialing, 300/1200 baud for $599*

Bell 103/113/212A compatible • Full or half duplex (local echo)
Compatible with Hayes dialing protocol
Phone line audio monitor • Complete self-test system

Our newest modem does all this based on three USR-designed microprocessors—by far the lowest parts count of any 212A modem available. Its resulting simplicity promises two major benefits. The first is outstanding reliability—that not only stands to reason, it's backed by a two-year warranty. The second is a cost low enough to inspire skepticism. Be skeptical; shrewd comparisons may save you as much as $100. The shrewd modem. If it's not at your dealer's yet, write or call for complete specifications.

*Suggested list for model 212A Auto Dial, quantity one.
And if you're a good dealer, we have a good deal to offer.

I would like additional information on USR modems by ☐ Mail ☐ Phone.

Name _____
Company Name _____
Street _____ Phone _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

U.S. ROBOTICS INC.
1123 WEST WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607 — 312-733-0497

323

Network Concentrator Leads Product Parade

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS — Infotron Systems Corp. topped the list of vendors with new products to show at last week's Communication Networks Conference & Exposition (Comnet '83) when it introduced its Model 792 network concentrator.

The 792 is said to reduce communications costs by concentrating data from many terminals over a single high-speed link or over multiple links to other 792 locations. It reportedly ensures error-free transmission, features switching and contention capabilities and provides redundancy options that eliminate the possibility of total system failure.

Input to the concentrator may be any combination of synchronous and asynchronous, dial-up and dedicated transmission at mixed speeds and protocols to 9,600 bit/sec, Infotron said. The unit accommodates a variety of binary synchronous protocols including IBM's Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC), Honeywell, Inc.'s GRTS II and Control Data Corp.'s UT-200.

CW at Comnet '83

The 792 was designed to handle new protocols as they evolve into common usage, an Infotron spokesman claimed.

Prices for the 792 start at $4,500, from Infotron at Cherry Hill Industrial Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.

Icot Corp. introduced three specialized airline CRT terminals designed to meet current airline requirements and allow expansion for future applications such as personal computing and local storage.

The Models 757, 767 and 768 perform a range of applications, including airline reservations, travel agency information retrieval and cargo systems support.

The terminals range in price from $1,995 to $3,500, depending on configuration and quantity. Icot is based at 830 Maude Ave., P.O. Box 7248, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

New from On-Line Software International, Inc. was Telefile, a software system for bulk data transmission in IBM MVS Vtam environments. Nontechnical users can manage and process remote data sets in a distributed network with Telefile by identifying the remote CPU and specifying whether a particular file is being sent or received.

A permanent Telefile license costs $15,000, available during the second quarter of this year. On-Line Software International can be reached at Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

Associated Computer Consultants, Inc. (ACC) unveiled its Network Systems (NS) protocol package, an implementation of the Xerox Corp. Network Systems Protocols. The NS package is part of the vendor's Associated Computer Consultants Exchange System product line.

NS reportedly provides simple interprocessor communications between distributed resources for a variety of local-area network hardware implementations. It supports Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX-11 processors and the Unix, RSX and VMS operating systems.

Two versions are available. The NU-11/NS costs $4,500 for one to four units and $2,500 for additional units. The FE-11/NS costs $9,500 for one to four units and $7,500 for additional units.

ACC's home base is at 720 Santa Barbara St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101.

McGill Details AIS/1000 Plans

NEW ORLEANS — Users of Advanced Information Systems/Net 1000 (AIS/Net 1000) will be able to communicate with the network digitally, without modems, over existing dial-up local loops, American Bell, Inc. Vice-President Arch McGill indicated last week.

In a press conference convened at the Communication Networks Conference & Exposition, McGill also announced that the Dimension Prelude private branch exchange, which previously had a capacity of 30 to 100 lines, now supports a maximum of 400 lines.

He also said that any terminal that communicates via the Net 1000 network can function with the newly announced Dimension AIS/System 85 [CW, Jan. 24].

The American Bell executive declared that the number of Net 1000 access points will be expanded significantly by the end of this year, but he dodged a direct answer when asked if American Bell would continue AT&T's campaign to scuttle the separate subsidiary provision of the Federal Communications Commission's Second Computer Inquiry Decision. He made it clear, however, that he strongly opposes any restrictions on AT&T, such as the separate subsidiary provision, that are not also imposed on its competitors.

What do Alaska and Florida have in common?

Both state governments have improved CICS operations significantly with ready-to-go software packages from H&W Computer Systems.

Alaska has CTOP,™ the CICS transmission optimizer that improves response and throughput. It reduces the need for costly added equipment by compressing the 32XX data streams for greater throughput and better response time.

Then H&W's CPMS™/SYSD™ lets them send reports from their Juneau DP center via telephone lines to remote 32XX printers based throughout that big state.

Increased efficiency.

Florida took the CPMS™/SYSD™ package giving them the spool display that lets them scan any job as it goes through the system before it is printed. Then, if it isn't exactly what they want, they can purge and re-do it with no lost printing time and costs.

H&W software packages are so concise and ready to use that they are marketed without the usual high cost traveling sales representative. That saves a bundle of money right there. That's the reason the H&W price structure is so unbelievably low. Give us a call. We'll give you the details and a quote. It works without a hitch. That's another good reason so many well known, large operations are users of H&W software.

CTOP™ interfaces with all CICS systems while the CPMS™/SYSD™ package is designed for CICS with VS1 or MVS. If you're in the market, there's even a free trial for qualified prospects. Call (208) 377-0336. H&W Computer Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 4173, Boise, Idaho 83704.

H+W COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

CICS software ... so good, we sell and service it by phone.

Strategist Says BOCs Eyeing Ventures With Other Firms

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW ORLEANS — Joint ventures with terminal equipment makers, information services vendors and others outside the telephone industry are a key part of the Bell operating companies' marketing plans, one of their chief strategists said here last week at a Communication Networks Conference & Exposition (Comnet '83) session.

Another speaker at the same session — Albert Halperin, chief of the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) Planning and Policy Division — reported that the separation between competitive and monopoly services established in the FCC's Second Computer Inquiry decision will not bar deregulation of competitive services in markets that require continued regulation.

The news that Bell operating companies will form joint ventures with nontelephone companies came from Thomas E. Bolger, who is now executive vice-president of AT&T, but will become chief executive officer of one of the seven regional holding companies that will own the 22 to-be-divested Bell operating companies.

With partners, the Bell operating companies "can be and will be co-developers and co-providers of new offerings utilizing network switching, transport, transmission and call management capabilities," Bolger asserted.

ISDN Services

Bolger stressed the Bell operating companies' intention of introducing integrated switched digital network (ISDN) services as another means of being "in the forefront of the information age."

The beginning of the local ISDN will be the introduction "in the not-too-distant future of services such as local-area data transport — for low- to medium-speed data services — and circuit-switched digital capability, for high-speed data services," Bolger said.

Bolger and Halperin were two participants in a Comnet '83 panel on the future of local telephone service in the aftermath of the AT&T divestiture. The hot potato tossed back and forth by the panelists was what local service would cost and how those costs would be allocated.

Bolger said the financial viability of the Bell operating companies rests "squarely on our ability to drive local service prices to costs." To mitigate the threat of bypass, "the non-traffic-sensitive burden of the customer loop must be removed from toll and carrier-access charges."

Although this is one major aim of the new access charge plan adopted by the FCC last month, the idea is not endorsed universally.

One skeptic present at last week's panel was Edward F. Burke, chairman of the National Association of Regulatory Utilities Commissions, the chief lobbying group of state regulators.

Pointing out that the basic aim of the Communications Act of 1934 was to bring about universal telephone service at an affordable price, Burke contended that "insofar as you diminish universality and affordability, you diminish the value of communications service for all."

CW at Comnet '83

He believes "some sort of regulatory framework will continue to be needed, particularly to maintain universal service. I'm not as blindly optimistic as some on this panel," Burke maintained.

NOW THAT YOU'VE LOOKED AT IBM'S DOS/VSE,

Maybe It's Time To Look At A Cooperative Operating System:

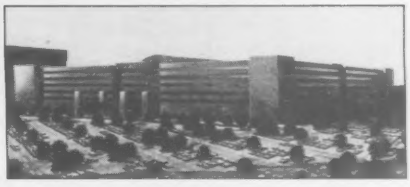
DOS/MVT/VSE.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR IBM DOS SYSTEMS

SOFTWARE PURSUITS

444 Market Street Suite 800 San Francisco, Calif. 94111 (415) 392-7171

THIS IS WHERE THE INDUSTRY IS GOING!



INFOMART should be the future address of anyone involved in the marketing of information processing products and services because **INFOMART** addresses itself to virtually every one of your marketing problems.

INFOMART brings the buyer and seller together in a central location specifically designed to help compress the buying cycle.

INFOMART educates and informs buyers of all levels through comprehensive, ongoing seminars and symposia designed to help them evaluate and purchase.

INFOMART is located in the most dynamic business center in the nation — DALLAS! A city whose accessibility, climate, airport and financial base make it the ideal trade environment.

INFOMART is an extension of a 30-year tradition. The Dallas Market Center, the largest, most successful merchandising complex of its kind, attracts over 500,000 buyers each year.

INFOMART is a cost efficient answer to the industry's most pressing problems — how to educate, exhibit, demonstrate and market your products at a reasonable, controlled cost.

For more information about **INFOMART**, contact Bill Winsor, Vice President/General Manager, 2100 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75207, (214) 655-6235. You'll not only learn who in the industry will be addressing at **INFOMART**, you'll also learn why.

THE INDUSTRY'S MARKET SUPPORT CENTER

INFOMART

CW Photo by J. Bartimo

A dish antenna watches over the Comnet exhibit hall.

Hot Topic at Conference

Panel Looks at Bypass Technology

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW ORLEANS — "Bypass" was a hot topic here last week at the Communication Networks Conference & Exposition (Comnet '83) for an understandable reason.

Escalating private-line rates plus a growing demand for data speeds above 9,600 bit/sec have forced volume users to look for alternatives to telephone company-provided local loop facilities. But if the discussion at a Comnet '83 panel session last week was any indication, it will be a while before bypass becomes a viable local-loop alternative for most of those who need relief.

The bypass technology receiving the greatest amount of attention in the past few years has been embodied by digital termination services (DTS), which basically consist of a centrally located, omnidirectional microwave transceiver that communicates with remote user stations via shared 1.5M bit/sec, full-duplex channels. According to Jeffrey Krause, one of the Comnet panelists, the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) recent access charge decision placed a major cloud over DTS.

CW at Comnet '83

Krause, vice-president of M/A-COM Development Corp., which owns Local Digital Distribution, Inc., the major U.S. supplier of DTS systems, explained that DTS appears to be more cost-effective than telephone company-provided local loop facilities. But since the commission's access charge decision will force a major revision of local telephone company rates, the amount of the difference will probably remain unclear until the end of the year, when the FCC is expected to accept new telephone company tariffs.

One question raised by this situation is whether the telephone companies can reprice their services low enough to kill off the competition before it has a chance to get established. Robert K. Bennett, marketing vice-president of United Telecommunications, Inc., insisted that this cannot happen because DTS and other bypass technologies use more modern technology than the telephone companies and have less overhead with which to contend.

Bennett acknowledged, however, that the limited bandwidth reserved for DTS is a significant disadvantage, at least for now, because it bars DTS carriers from transmitting voice. But DTS vendors are not wedded to DTS technology, he observed.

DTS Only One Option

Most of the companies planning to offer DTS are established, specialized carriers. For example, Bennett's company owns Isacomm, Inc., a resale carrier that leases satellite channels from Satellite Business Systems and resells them to insurance companies. DTS represents only one of the ways Isacomm and other DTS operators can reach their customers.

The other alternatives include CATV, point-to-point microwave and multipoint distribution service. The last is a specialized, microwave-based technology already operational in most of the nation's major urban areas; it is now an adjunct to cable TV networks and is used primarily to carry commercial TV programs.

In most cases, these alternative delivery systems have enough bandwidth to support voice, but because of technical and/or regulatory difficulties, it may be some time before they can be widely used, the panelists indicated.

For example, CATV — widely touted as a formidable competitor to telephone company local loops — cannot really compete until two-way systems are operating in several cities. CATV stations become individually addressable and interconnection is achieved among cable nets serving the same areas, according to Robert Schmidt, former president of the National Cable Television Association. Although work is under way in all of these areas, Schmidt indicated that it will be a minimum of two years and probably much longer before CATV's shortcomings are reduced sufficiently.

For more security, convenience, throughput, and cost savings, Tri-Data's Total Network Modem.

The security of the network. The productivity of the people who use it. And the cost of maintaining and enhancing it. Those are the criteria by which the Communications Manager must measure the value of the so-called "super modems." And against those criteria only one really measures up: Tri-Data's 212A-compatible OZ 225, the Total Network Modem.

More Security.

The OZ 225 features an exclusive "Triple Lock" security system that gives you unparalleled control of your network. True 1200-baud downline loading lets you instantly change passwords, limit directory and display access—in effect, get virtual private line security in a public network. No other modem even comes close.

More Convenience.

The OZ 225 Network Modem boasts the most comprehensive set of automated and user-friendly features available today. Once its multiple directories are created and linked, a simple command dials the number, logs you on, and verifies the response, without tying up either the operator or the computer. Call abort, retry and alternate number dialing are also totally automatic. OZ 225 can store up to ten times the numbers of any competitor. And because it is compatible with non-Bell as well as 212A environments, connection through intermediate networks like MCI and SPRINT® is hassle-free.

More Throughput. More Savings.

The OZ 225 is the most powerful network modem you can buy. Which means, bottom line, it's the most economical network modem you can buy. Twin microprocessors, 16K of battery backed-up memory, up to 9600 baud to and from the DTE, bi-directional speed buffering, and Flow Control all translate into faster system throughput and greater staff output. Displays come up more promptly. You get on and off the computer more quickly. You save on dial-ups, minimize screw-ups and free up expensive CPU and phone line resources.

Try Tri-Data's new OZ 225, the Total Network Modem, because it interfaces efficiently with any network node—for more security, convenience, throughput and cost savings.

For more information,

Fill out this coupon and send it to us at: Tri-Data, 505 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043

____ *I'll try one for 30 days. Send details.*
____ *Have a Tri-Data rep call me.*
____ *Please send me more information.*

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____
PHONE _____

TRI-DATA

505 E. Middlefield Road
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 969-3700

SPRINT is a registered trademark of Southern Pacific Communications Co.

PRC Buys Headquarters, Cuts Data Costs by Reselling Facilities to Other Tenants

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS — Unlike many businesses that resell common carrier lines, Planning Research Corp. (PRC) never leaves its McLean, Va., headquarters building to find customers for its voice and data networks.

Speaking at the Communication Networks Conference & Exposition (Comnet '83) here last week, PRC's telecommunications manager told how the consulting firm lowered costs by reselling data processing and telephone services to the other tenants of the building, which houses PRC's corporate headquarters, engineering and other departments. Some 70,000 of the cross-shaped building's 481,000 square feet are occupied by other companies.

"In the process of occupying the building," John D. Daly recounted, "it was decided that all services would be shared by the tenants — including data processing and telecommunications."

All the businesses in the PRC-owned building share a private branch exchange telephone system that offers TWX, Telex, facsimile, Wats lines, long-distance services from MCI Communications Corp. and satellite services from Satellite Business Systems. As with all resale common carriers, PRC buys these services from the vendors and then offers them to its own customers, Daly said.

To Keep Costs Down

"We didn't go into this to make money," Daly said, "We just did it to keep costs down. The more people that use the switch, the cheaper it is. It's used to attract tenants."

PRC has reserved 2,100 telephone numbers from the phone company, Daly said. While PRC acts as a scaled-down telephone company, it offers something to its customers that phone companies reportedly do not — training for all functions contained in each handset and a message center.

"Our studies showed that we were not answering 60 phone calls per day," Daly said. But with this service, "if my phone rings and isn't answered in four rings, the call goes directly into the message center."

Message Waiting

A message center operator enters the message on a terminal and places the message in Daly's file. When Daly returns to his desk, a "message waiting" light tells him to call the message center.

In addition to offering extensive telephone service to its customers, PRC also offers data processing through a kind of local-area network. "When we moved into the building," Daly said, "we had 22 computer systems. We made the decision to connect them through six-pair, 24-gauge Teflon twisted pair wiring."

Some 266 terminals are linked to PRC's data processing equipment by an RJ-11 telephone connector and an RJ-45 data connector at each desk. Data rates from 300 to 1.5M bit/sec are achieved, according to Daly.

CW at Comnet '83

"The practicality of the system is tremendous," Daly said, noting that one established system also prevents extensive rewiring for tenants' individual phone and data networks.

SAGE
SPOOLING SYSTEM
SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR IBM DOS SYSTEMS

• Outperforms POWER •
• More Flexible Queue Manipulation •
• Multiple Routing and On-line Access Capabilities •
• Automatic Report Retention After Printing •
• Automatic Job Release •
• Multiple Copies Print Simultaneously •
• Expanded RJE Support •
• Hundreds of Other Benefits •

SOFTWARE PURSUITS
444 Market Street Suite 800 San Francisco, Calif. 94111 (415) 392-7171

Here's Where MIS and DP Managers Find Out What Manufacturing Executives Really Want

Maybe you've been involved in manufacturing systems for quite a while — production scheduling, capacity planning, MRP systems, shop floor control, maintenance management...

Or maybe it's mostly new to you — something manufacturing management is just thinking about.

Whatever your experience, you know there's a big move on to bring computerized systems into the plant, and to integrate them with office systems. The factory of the future will be an automated factory, and the shop-floor systems and office systems will be completely integrated.

This will require a lot of planning on the part of MIS and DP managers. It's not an easy job — you'll need help. And you'll get all the help you need at INFO MANUFACTURING and HI-TECH.

You'll see over 150 exhibits — virtually every leading supplier of manufacturing information systems will be on hand. We think we can promise that you'll see systems you've never heard of, never dreamed of, but may well be using in a year or two — it's that kind of market. Thousands of manufacturing executives will be there, and you'll get a good idea of what they're thinking. So make your plans now to attend; just mail the coupon for complete information and reduced rate tickets.

The Three-Day Conference Has Practical Approach to Productivity

There are more than 60 sessions on how to use advanced systems in both plant and office operations — and how to do it *right* the first time. There are sessions for corporate executives, sessions for MIS and DP managers — and sessions on how they can work together. The speakers are the leading experts on information and automation systems in the country. Mail coupon for Conference program, complete with speakers' names.

Info Manufacturing 83/HI-TECH 83

A Show and Conference on Information Systems,
A Show and Conference on Automation Systems

McCORMICK PLACE, CHICAGO • APRIL 26-28, 1983

Management: Clapp & Poliak (A Cahners Exposition Group Company)

Special Registration for Material Handling Show

The 1983 Material Handling Show, April 25-28, at McCormick Place, will feature the Automated Factory.

INFO MANUFACTURING/HI-TECH registrants may have a Material Handling Show badge on payment of $10 — a savings of $15 from the regular $25 registration fee.

If coupon is missing, write:
INFO MANUFACTURING/HI-TECH
Clapp & Poliak, Management
708 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017
Telephone: 212-370-1100.

MAIL COUPON TODAY
INFO MANUFACTURING/HI-TECH
Clapp & Poliak
708 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017

Please send _____ reduced-rate ticket(s) which requires only a $5.00 registration fee instead of the regular $10.00 fee.

Please send _____ Conference programs.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Division _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
I am interested in exhibiting. My product is _____

Firms Shoot for 'Info Utility,' Net Consolidation

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS — Pitney Bowes, Inc. wanted data and voice together in one "information utility." Union Carbide Corp. wanted to eliminate a proliferation of applications-oriented networks.

Attendees at the Communication Networks Conference & Exposition (Comnet '83) here last week heard how both companies are reaching for those goals.

CW Photo by J. Bartimo

The Exhibit Floor at Comnet '83

CW at Comnet '83

The problem with communications planning at Pitney Bowes, recalled Patrick J. Ryan, manager of data communications design at Pitney Bowes, was that it was too applications-oriented, resulting in network redundancy. "We were superimposing one network on top of another," he recalled at the show, which was sponsored by CW Communications, Inc.'s Conference Management Group.

Pitney Bowes had a voice electronic tandem network bridging several locations that needed to be upgraded. In addition, the firm had nationwide data communications needs, including support for its advanced field office automation system. Moreover, the Engineering Department wanted a computer-aided design and manufacturing system.

The company is currently seeking a voice-data private branch exchange (PBX) to integrate those two technologies. It is "cross-pollinizing" information between the voice and data departments to enable them to work together, Ryan said.

In the short term, the company wants to manage better the facilities it currently has in order to maximize returns from them. That could include developing some off-shift uses for the emerging network.

Long-term plans cover the creation of an "information utility" that will be transparent to both users and applications. Ryan pointed out that intelligence should be resident in the network, not the devices it supports.

The Pitney Bowes work plan is slated to define a statewide, 24-location local-area network in Connecticut. That "cornerstone of the entire network" will include a distributed PBX to augment several AT&T Dimension models already in place, Ryan reported, adding that he expects the PBX to be selected by the end of February.

Union Carbide

Meanwhile, Union Carbide, which has over 400 sales offices, warehouses, plants and distribution points, decided in 1977 to consolidate all the applications networks that had sprung up internally. After a presentation by IBM, Union Carbide decided to go with IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA).

At that time, the company had 230 interactive teminals and 100 remote job entry (RJE) stations. Now there are 3,500 interactive terminals and 350 RJE stations, according to Ken Yorgensen, senior systems analyst with the firm.

The company wanted SNA to help it set up an inventory control system that would keep it appraised of current stocks and act as a basis for internal billing. The conversion process to IBM's Vtam file management system and Synchronous Data Link Control protocol required some hardware changes, and it was necessary to tell users why the transition was being made, Yorgensen said.

In order to realize the desired network optimization, Union Carbide needed network standards as opposed to the "seat-of-the-pants planning" it had employed in the past, Yorgensen stated. Toward that end, it has done more analyzing of network utilization data.

The network billing plan for internal customers is being patterned after a service bureau approach.

Turning to benefits, Yorgensen claimed the multinational company will have saved $250,000 to $500,000 in communications costs by the end of this year.

Statpro

The most comprehensive and sophisticated statistics and graphics database workstation ever developed for the personal computer.

Years of research, development, and field testing have resulted in the most extensive statistics and graphics database program specifically designed for the personal computing environment. STATPRO ™ provides the data analysis capabilities and flexibility previously available only on a large computer. Researchers, business professionals, and other data analysts will welcome the breadth yet simplicity of this program! STATPRO requires no previous computer experience, no special command language. Single keystrokes access all of the data manipulation, statistics, and graphics power of STATPRO.

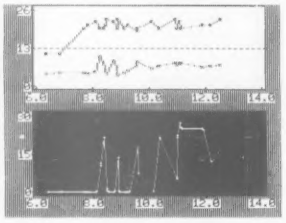
STATPRO allows easy access to its extensive numerical data capabilities.
The strength of STATPRO is found in the functions of its user friendly, menu-driven database. You can easily learn to enter and edit, manipulate, transform, and print out data. STATPRO's searching

Statistics Modules Menu

A) DESCRIPTIVE
B) REGRESSION
C) ANOVA
D) TIME SERIES
E) MULTIVAR

(ESC)) Exit to Master Menu
Choice –)[ ]

capabilities allow these functions to be performed on all your data or a user defined subset of your data. Over 600 transformations and conversions are available. You can place the results of these transformations into the same field or any other field in STATPRO's database.



STATPRO offers a comprehensive collection of statistical procedures.
The statistics component of STATPRO contains a multitude of procedures, grouped into the following modules:

Descriptive: Contingency analysis, cross tabulation, normality tests; descriptive, comparative, range and non-parametric statistics.

Regression: Linear, non-linear, stepwise, and multiple regressions; residual analysis and statistical matrices.

Analysis of Variance: Single and nested classifications, two and three way equal and unequal sample size and non-parametric ANOVA.

Time Series: Moving averages, multi-stage least squares, fitted polynomials and trig functions, additive and multiply forecasting.

Multivariate: Principal components, factor, orthogonal factor, oblique factor, pair-weighted cluster, discriminant function, multiple contingency, and canonical correlation analysis; positive definite inverse and determinant.

STATPRO provides graphic representation of your data in minutes.
STATPRO graphics plot *all* the results of your STATPRO statistical analyses including scatter, triangle, regression, and box plots; piecharts, histograms, and dendograms. Further, with STATPRO you can custom edit with keyboard, paddles or graphics tablet. You can create characters and shapes and place them anywhere on a graph. Mix text with data fields. Place multiple plots on each screen. Define your axis limits.

You can save your graphics on a disk for a multiple color "slide show" presentation, or print them out through a variety of compatible printers.

STATPRO documentation wraps up the package.
Although STATPRO software is essentially self-documenting, complete print documentation is provided. This includes walk-through tutorials, easy to understand pocket reference guides and comprehensive user's guides.

STATPRO currently runs on the Apple® II and Apple III personal computers. It will soon be available for the IBM® PC.

Find out more about STATPRO: The Statistics and Graphics Database Workstation.
Contact your local dealer, or call us toll-free at

800-322-2208

You can also call us toll-free for information on corporate purchase through our National Account Program.

Wadsworth Electronic Publishing Company
Statler Office Building
20 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116
Tel. (617) 423-0420

STATPRO is a trademark of Wadsworth Electronic Publishing Company. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Corp.

Private Satellite Networks Seen as Positive Alternative

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS — Private satellite networks are providing new communications alternatives for companies that were previously locked into fixed-trunk, node-by-node switching, according to Dr. Eugene R. Cacciamani, president and chief executive officer of Macomnet, Inc.

Cacciamani made his remarks at the Communication Networks Conference & Exposition held here last week by CW Communications, Inc.'s Conference Management Group.

Citing "dramatic changes" in satellite and communications technologies in the late '60s and early '70s, Cacciamani called the CATV industry an example of what can happen when satellites are married to communications technology. "The CATV industry exploded," he declared.

Satellite networks offer improvement over fixed-trunk, node-by-node switching by providing the ability to switch trunks for maximum efficiency, Cacciamani explained. He lumped satellite networks with public telephone companies, regulated special common carriers, satellite communications carriers and value-added networks as network alternatives for today's communications-intensive companies.

The proliferation of choices combined with deregulation in the communications industry has left users in a quandary, Cacciamani commented. Potential builders of private networks have to consider such stumbling blocks as staffing, maintenance and network management — tasks previously the responsibility of common carriers.

The Early Years

Early communications satellites were little more than "passive repeaters," he said, referring to Telstar, launched in 1962, and Syncom 3, launched a year later. Syncom 3 held between 100 and 200 telephone circuits; by the early '70s, satellites were handling 10,000 telephone circuits. Today, the number handled by C- and Ku-band satellites is about 15,000.

C-band satellites transmit in the 6 GHz range and receive at 4 GHz. Cacciamani said they are prone to interference from other transmissions, making it necessary to locate earth stations outside metropolitan areas.

Ku-band satellites send in the 12 GHz range and receive at 14 GHz. They are not affected by competing signals and earth stations may thus be placed in metropolitan areas. However, they are susceptible to adverse weather conditions such as rain.

Time division multiple access (TDMA) transmission is another popular satellite technology. The TDMA concept is used by backbone trunking networks, networks that commonly employ C-band transmission, Cacciamani said. TDMA acts on a time division multiplexing basis and requires that all stations be synchronized with each other to avoid transmission collisions.

Once satellite links have been established in a private network, the problem of local distribution remains. Cacciamani suggested several techniques to cope with it: point-to-point microwave transmission, microwave packet radio communications, CATV networks and fiber-optic cable. He said fiber-optic cable and twisted-pair cable are viable media for intrafacility communications.

CW at Comnet '83

PROCEDURE LANGUAGE FACILITY
SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR IBM DOS SYSTEMS

• Variable Symbol Substitution •
• Positional & Keyword Operands •
• Conditional JCL Processing •
• Easy to Use Procedure Override Capability •
• 15 Nesting Levels •
• Procedures May Be Invoked from Operator Console •
• Access Any Number of Private Libraries •

SOFTWARE PURSUITS
444 Market Street Suite 800 San Francisco, Calif. 94111 (415) 392-7171

"This system has been faultless. We anticipated problems; we didn't have them."

Alan Lewis, *Systems Manager, Thom McAn*

Increasingly, companies who consider *any* downtime unacceptable have been turning to Stratus, a company with a reputation for high reliability that lives up to its billing. Comments by early Stratus customers indicate that Stratus has delivered on its promise of a hardware solution to fault tolerant processing. These companies were surprised by other Stratus qualities they hadn't expected, and an operating system called ". . . light years ahead of others we've had to work with," by a major Wall Street brokerage firm.

Here's what companies who came to Stratus because they need a high reliability computer are saying:

"We have 10 programmers on our Stratus project. They are all extremely pleased with the Stratus hardware and software. The Stratus support has been excellent—even better than expected."
Bill Swigart, *Executive Vice President, A.C. Nielsen*

"Converting from an IBM 4341 to Stratus was the easiest conversion I've ever done."
Paul Femino, *President, FEMCON, Software consultants to West Lynn Creamery*

"I'm incredibly impressed with the quality and maturity of Stratus's software and hardware."
Michael Feldman, *Vice President, Technology Consulting Corp.*

"Anybody can learn the Stratus editor in a few minutes. I find our programmers are dealing with the applications, not fighting the computer environment."
Tony Peraino, *Software Contractor, Macomb Multiple Listing Service*

If one thing that's been holding you back from looking at the Stratus Continuous Processing system is a proven track record, give us a call. We have a fast growing list of "track" records who are willing to tell you about their experiences with Stratus. To get more information call us at 617-653-1466.

Stratus
CONTINUOUS PROCESSING™

Now that the world relies on computers it needs a computer it can rely on.

Micro Termed Positive Influence on Computing

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS — Personal computers have revolutionized the rules of computing while improving on mainframe and minicomputer technologies, R. Rembert Aranda told attendees at the Communication Networks Conference & Exposition (Comnet '83) here last week.

Aranda, who is manager of strategic planning for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Office Information Systems Group, repeatedly gave examples of how personal computers are superior to large shared mainframe and minicomputer-based systems. "The personal computer is not just smaller, it's different," Aranda claimed at a session of the conference sponsored by CW Communications, Inc.'s Conference Management Group.

Large systems are expensive and must be used almost continually in order to be cost-justified, while personal computers may experience downtime as high as 80% and still be cost-justified, he observed. Large systems are predicated on "user compromise," meaning they can not be user-tailored like microcomputers.

CW at Comnet '83

Moreover, Aranda said, the impact of change is more dramatic in a large system environment than in a personal computer environment.

Aranda pointed out that an almost unlimited number of applications software packages are available for micros, while mainframe and minicomputer systems have far fewer. Micro users are bounded only by their ability to load and unload floppy diskettes, he said.

Applications development may take over a year for large systems, he said. Even then, the applications may not be appropriate for end users because technical development staffs sometimes fail to understand the business requirements of the applications in question.

"The process is DP- and [management information systems-] driven," he declared. Personal computer users, on the other hand, may write their own software, tailoring it to their specific business needs.

However, there are pitfalls for micro users. Aranda noted that end users must assume the role of the systems manager — a role to which they are neither accustomed nor trained. There are also limits on the size of applications programs that can be executed and vendor software support is not good.Beyond that, software protection mechanisms may make it difficult to alter software, he observed.

In the immediate future, personal computers will be deployed as standalone units 75% of the time and as network workstations the other 25%, Aranda claimed, adding they will be important as data and document transfer devices when linked to networks.

IT MAKES OTHER INTELLIGENT MULTIPLEXERS LOOK DUMB.

Codex's 6005 Intelligent Network Processor is the only multiplexer that can be programmed to monitor, diagnose, configure, and report on your network at any preset time.

The 6005 INP statistically multiplexes synchronous and asynchronous data to reduce the number of transmission lines and modems required. It's simple to install and operate. And it's ideal for a point-to-point system or the smaller nodes of a complex network.

If you're looking for a statistical multiplexer, there's only one intelligent choice.

For any data communications problem, turn to Codex. The complete networking company. For more information, call 1-800-821-7700 ext. 892, or write us at Codex, Dept. 707-92, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

SEE US AT INTERFACE '83, MIAMI, MARCH 21-24.

Office Workers Want Micros, Speaker Notes

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS — The growing popularity of personal computers has put them in demand by office workers, Lou Vogel, vice-president of the Communications Research Group in Baton Rouge, La., said here last week.

Discussing the use of personal computers as network workstations at a session of the Communication Networks Conference & Exposition (Comnet '83), Vogel maintained that "personal computers can be used to distribute the data processing instead of distributing access to the data."

According to Vogel, the disadvantage of using micros as workstation centers on their limited I/O capabilities, lack of software, the excessive amount of keyed-in data they require and the "fairly limited" amount of general storage they employ. In addition, micro use can lead to increased localized control and therefore decreased companywide control of computing resources, he noted.

The vice-president described what he called "file batching," whereby the personal computer is linked to a larger computer, sending files to and receiving files back from it. He said the asynchronous communications port common to most personal computers can be linked to the outside world via standard dial-up lines through the use of a modem and communications software.

The communications software should be hearty enough to withstand a noisy operating environment and capable of transferring binary and text files and commands between systems. It should also be efficient, provide multiple buffers and support full-duplex communications, he maintained.

There are still more drawbacks, Vogel warned. Information sharing is not interactive at the record level and the error checking provided by some software may be partially redundant in certain hardware environments.

Speed Held Major Factor In Mux, Modem Selection

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS — "Speed is addictive," James Michaels, multiplexer product manager for Timeplex, Inc., told attendees at last week's Communication Networks Conference & Exposition here. Michaels and John C. Parnell, modem product manager for Timeplex, spoke about the present and the future of modems and multiplexers.

The speed to which Michaels referred is that with which multiplexers transmit and receive digital information over telephone lines. Users of both modems and multiplexers always seem to want faster and faster transmission rates and will seldom stand for a cutback in speed, he said.

"The three laws of networking," Michaels said, "are networks never get smaller, networks never get slower and networks never stay the same."

It is for this reason that when Michaels looked at the future of networking, he saw a unified network management system that in addition to combining data and voice networks will increase efficiency, control and speed. "The traditional solution [to networking] has been separate data time division multiplexers and voice time division multiplexers," Michaels said. However, with voice costs rising, only an integrated system will be economical in the future, he said.

In addition to increasing speed and lowering networking costs, an integrated network system also offers control of data links, modems, multiplexers and switches. "Most networking today is driven by computers, which leads to inefficient bandwidth utilization, misuse of the computer and single vendor limitations," Michaels said."We want centralized network management, centralized fault diagnostics, universal compatibility with terminals and computers and efficient resource utilization."

Integration and higher speeds are two factors also dominant in the current and future states of modems, according to Parnell. For instance, the future outlook for switched network modems is higher speeds, reduced costs and integration.

A switched network modem offers such functions as automatic dialing and logon procedures. The modems operate at half- or full-duplex at asynchronous speeds of 2,400 to 4,800 bit/sec at full-duplex and require a telephone, Parnell said.

Switched network modems will soon be simplified and no longer strapped by dip switches in the hardware. "The day is coming when you can configure a modem from the terminal," Parnell predicted.

Also on the horizon for switched network modems is internal testing that will eliminate searches for breakdowns in the network and allow the user to know immediately where a breakdown has occurred.

For private-line modems, data compression will allow line speeds as fast as 25K bit/sec to be achieved. "Data compression is the most important thing for the next five years," Parnell noted. "It will allow modems to operate at speeds higher than they are rated for."

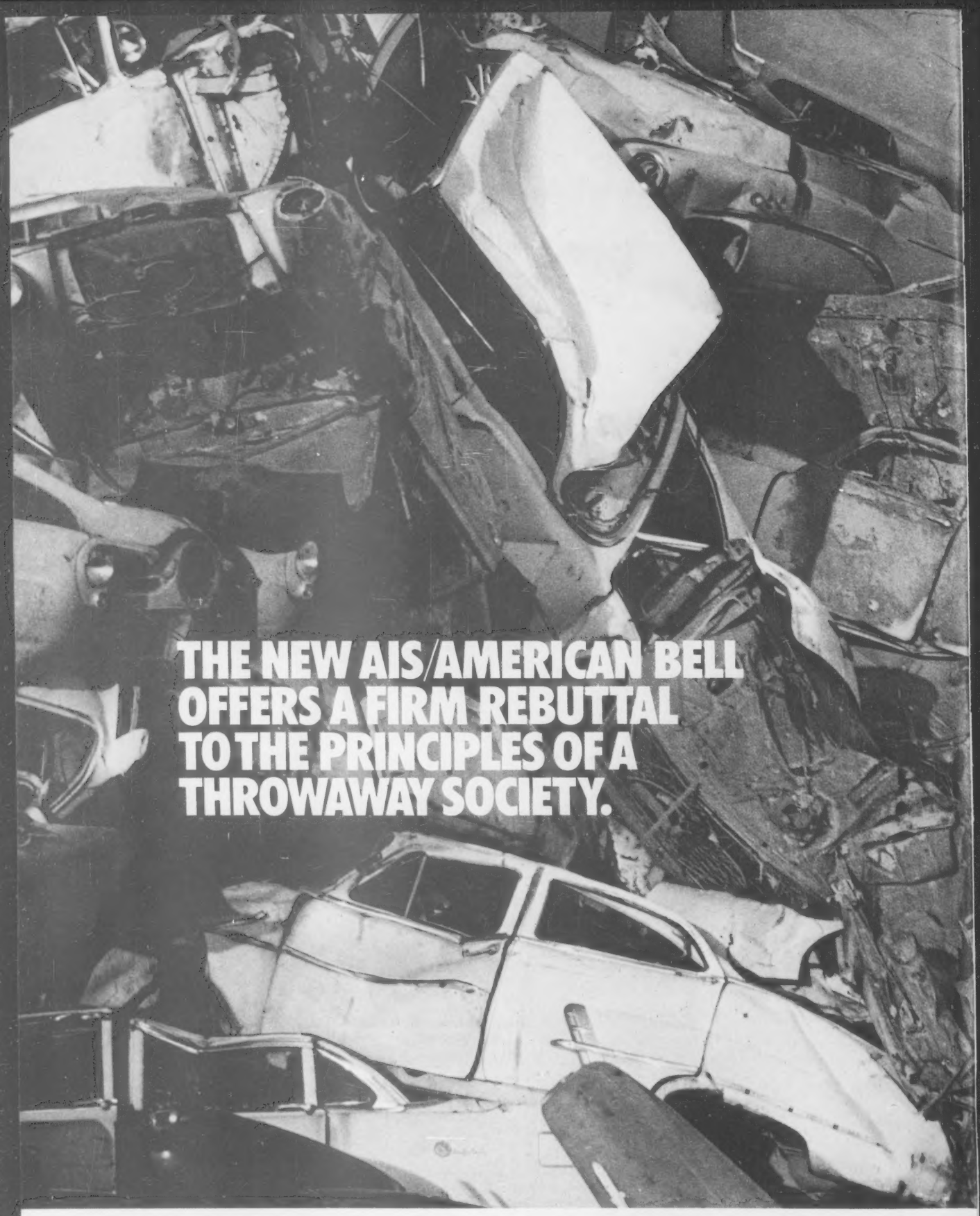
CW at Comnet '83

Private-line modems are currently offering speeds of 9,600, 14.4K and 16.2K bit/sec in the synchronous, full-duplex mode. These modems also offer multidrop capabilities along with diagnostics, dial back-up, multiport options and data encryption.

THE DOS/VSE ALTERNATIVE

Complete Operating System Conversion In Less Than Two Weeks With
DOS/MVT/VSE
How Long For IBM's DOS/VSE???
SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR IBM DOS SYSTEMS

SOFTWARE PURSUITS
444 Market Street Suite 800 San Francisco, Calif. 94111 (415) 392-7171



THE NEW AIS/AMERICAN BELL OFFERS A FIRM REBUTTAL TO THE PRINCIPLES OF A THROWAWAY SOCIETY.

Buy it now, scrap it later.

That's no way to run a country—or a company. Yet nowadays, it seems to be a typical way of doing business.

AIS has different ideas.

We believe you shouldn't have to throw away the past to get to the future.

With our integrated communications and information systems, you won't have to. We're designing systems so you can add tomorrow's sophisticated enhancements to the equipment you buy today.

So you and your management can expect gentle evolution over time. Instead of revolution, every few years.

It comes down to a simple principle.

At AIS, obsolescence is now obsolete.

Let us show you how investment in our systems today can help now—and in the future. Call toll-free 1-800-AIS-1212, Ext. 11.

AIS American Bell
Advanced Information Systems

VAX/VMS
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT and CHARGEBACK SYSTEM

DP Managers use ARSAP for:

- User and Project Accounting
- Monitoring Usage and Trends
- Controlling Performance
- Billing for Services

Also Available for RSTS and RSX Systems

GEJAC INCORPORATED P.O. Box 188 Riverdale, MD 20737 PHONE: (301) 864-3700

At All-Star Game

Media to Pick MVP with DPS 6

LOS ANGELES — When the voting to name the Most Valuable Player (MVP) takes place at the National Basketball Association All-Star Game here Feb. 13, a computer will be on hand to tabulate the results.

Some 200 media persons will use punch cards to vote on the game's MVP.

The vote counter will be a 256K-byte Honeywell, Inc. DPS 6/32 minicomputer whose courtside configuration will include four CRT terminals, 26M bytes of disk storage, a 500 char./min reader and a 160 char./sec matrix printer.

The system is reportedly self-checking, capable of weeding out duplicate entries from the same person, and able to read cards inserted upside down.

Honeywell has been providing computers to compile MVP ballots for the past six years, delivering quick election results to sports fans. In last year's game, the Boston Celtics' Larry Bird won the prestigious award.

"I don't think any other computer could have grown with us the way our Datapoint has."

—Riley Jackson
V.P., Information Systems
First Interstate Bank of
Washington, Seattle

First Interstate Bank's computer was the right size when they bought it, and *stayed* the right size as the company's data processing needs grew. They bought Datapoint's *expandable* computer system, the ARC™ local network.

The ARC is expandable in a way no other computer is. You can actually increase its computing *power*. So, when First Interstate wanted their computer to do more work for more people, they just plugged in more Datapoint® processors, storage disks, terminals, and printers. The ARC wasn't slowed by the added work because they were adding computing power with each expansion.

Never again face the hassles of computer replacement

With Datapoint's ARC, your company is spared the trauma of outgrowing its computer and starting over with a bigger one, and because the ARC system is expandable, you can keep all your people on one system. You're never forced to keep duplicate files in several computers.

The most widely used local network

Datapoint pioneered the concept of local networks when the ARC was introduced more than five years ago. Now there are more than 4,000 ARC systems in use, far more than any competitive system, and an experienced service organization supports them worldwide.

Datapoint computers, including the ARC, will work with Datapoint word processing, electronic message, and telephone systems. You can assemble a single, comprehensive information system and *that* system will be expandable, too.

For more about Datapoint, call (800) 531-5639. In Texas, call (800) 292-5099. Telex 767300 in the U.S.; 06986622 in Canada; or 923494 in Europe (UK).

Or write Datapoint Corporation, Marketing Communications T41CW, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

DATAPOINT

Interface To Meet In Miami

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — The 11th annual Interface Conference will be held in Miami March 21-24. It is sponsored by the Interface Group.

The conference portion will feature 200 experts offering their knowledge in sessions on such topics as local-area networks, front ends, modems, multiplexers, policy and regulatory issues and office systems integration.

On the exposition side, 250 vendors are expected to be represented, a spokesman said.

The second annual industry awards banquet will be held March 22.

The registration fees range from $10 to $270, depending on the number of days one attends and conference/exposition selection.

More information is available from the Interface Group through P.O. Box 927, 160 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Probe Seminar On Messaging Slated for N.Y.

MORRISTOWN, N.J. — Probe Research, Inc. will sponsor a seminar entitled "Electronic Messaging: The New Wave in Telecommunications Information Management" in New York April 6-7.

The seminar will present the full range of messaging services and applications that are now available to managers, according to a spokesman.

Topics will include display pagers, cellular radio, information loop filtering and national and international services. Other topics include the following: voice mail, text mail and integrated message offerings, accordig to the spokesman for Probe Research.

The registration fee is $750 for individual attendees and $675 for additional attendees from the same organization.

Probe Research can be reached through P.O. Box 590, Morristown, N.J. 07960.

Managers on the Move

SHAWN B. KENDALL has become director of information resource management for Phelps Dodge Corp. in Phoenix.

Kendall will direct and coordinate data processing, communications, word processing and all of the related activities for mineral extraction systems in the Western Regional Data Center.

He joined Phelps Dodge in 1976 as a test engineer in the Division of Environmental Engineering & Research at Tucson, Ariz. In 1978 Kendall was transferred to the Morenci Branch and installed as systems engineer in charge of the Systems Engineering Department.

Kendall became management services supervisor for the Morenci Branch in July 1979 and in June 1981 was named assistant director for research and development in IRM-West.

He holds a B.S. degree in chemical engineering from the University of Arizona.

•••

JAMES A. McCOY has been appointed director and general manager of information services for the Management Systems Group of United Energy Resources, Inc. in Houston. McCoy will be responsible for directing and coordinating information systems research, planning, analysis, design and implementation.

McCoy joined United Gas Pipe Line Co., United Energy's interstate natural gas transmission subsidiary, in 1976 as a senior systems analyst. In 1980 he was appointed assistant to the executive vice-president and chief financial officer of United Energy, the postion he held until his most recent appointment.

McCoy received a B.A. degree in accounting from the University of Houston.

•••

CHRIS VEASEY JR. has been appointed to the position of branch chief, management information systems for Solar Energy Research Institute.

Veasey formerly served as Manager/Northern Operations for Denver's Regional Transportation District (RTD) and prior to that he was Supervisor of Financial Reporting for RTD.

Currently pursuing his doctoral degree at the University of Denver, Veasey received a master's degree in public administration from the University of Denver and an MBA from the University of Dayton.

He earned an undergraduate business degree from Syracuse University.

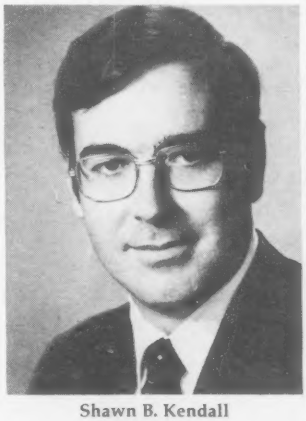
STEPHEN K. SMITH JR. has been appointed director of management information systems development and CHARLES SHORTER has been promoted to technical services department manager at Richfood, Inc., a retailer-owned wholesale food distributor in Richmond, Va.

Smith formerly served as programmer/analyst and was promoted to project leader in the Systems and Programming Department the following year. In 1979 he became the manager of that department.

Smith holds a B.S. in business administration from William and Mary College and both an M.S. and MBA from Virginia Commonwealth University.

Shorter will be responsible for systems programming, data base and data communications activities, including data communications hardware and software. He joined Richfood in 1981 as a data base coordinator for the Systems and Programming Department.

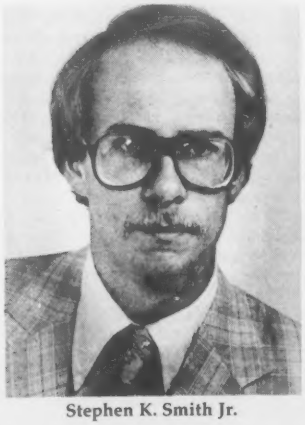
Prior to joining Richfood, he was technical services manager for the Crompton Co., a textile manufacturing firm. He attended Virgina Military Institute.



Shawn B. Kendall

Chris Veasey Jr.

James A. McCoy



Stephen K. Smith Jr.

Charles Shorter

For those who think Mohawk Data Sciences is another name for data entry...

Our name's been synonymous with key-to-storage data entry for 20 years. Ever since our first industry breakthrough.

But we haven't rested on laurels. We innovated the concept of distributed data processing with our *Series 21* product line. We made it reliable, flexible, expandable. In an industry where these features are often claimed but rarely found.

So take another look at MDS. Multi-divisional. Multinational. A profitable company with multiple products for data processing. Word processing. Data communications. Electronic mail. Network management. And data entry.

For more information call one of our 300 sales and service offices worldwide, or our headquarters at 7 Century Drive, Parsippany, NJ 07054, (201) 540-9080.

Mohawk Data Sciences, the company that makes you think again.

MDS MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES

Building on the Theory of Productivity.

think again.

MDS and Series 21 Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM Office

Micro Buyers Seeking Computer Literacy: Study

NORWALK, Conn. — The quest for computer literacy is and will continue to be the impetus for home computer sales, according to a recent report from International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD).

While current buyers are purchasing home micros to play video games and/or to provide their children with a new learning tool, 50 million to 80 million people will purchase home computers over the decade for the sole purpose of learning how to use them, the study estimated.

"Computers have a certain mystique about them as well as a frightening element having to do with threatening people's job security. The fact that a basic computer can now be purchased for less than $100 will encourage even the most hesitant individuals to experiment," the study said.

However, the study cautioned against assuming the inevitability of a "micro-in-every-home" revolution after the intial literacy stage. It questions whether applications can be found to make the use of the home computer an everyday occurrence. If not, users will let their micros gather dust.

What the industry needs, the study suggests, is a "[Visicorp's] Visicalc-of-the-home," a software package that consumers simply can't refuse.

The solution is expected to come from several sources, including users themselves, who are expected to provide insights to their needs through home programming attempts. Other contenders include the following:

- Integrated software that combines diverse activities such as word processing and number crunching.
- Expert systems that give "first-cut" advice on a variety of subjects, but is not expected to debut until the end of the decade.
- The development of natural language programming.

The report suggests that many suppliers are "pinning their profit hopes" on sales of add-ons to consumers, since the market for the computers themselves is becoming very price competitive.

This aftermarket is not expected to emerge for another five years, at which time computer-literate consumers will be looking to upgrade their systems for practical applications. The study predicted a rough time for small suppliers and major retail chains that are looking to capture some of the home computer market.

"Microcomputers in the Home"(No. 537) is available for $985 from IRD, 30 High St., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

On May 18th, *Computerworld* launches its first communications satellite . . .

. . . satellite publication on communications, that is.

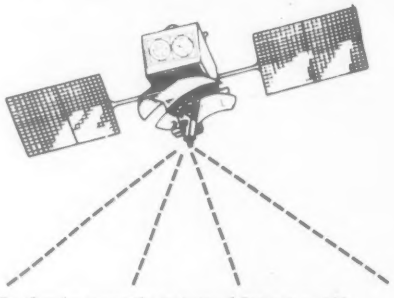
We are launching a new publication devoted to in-depth coverage of the broad spectrum of voice, image and data communications. *Computerworld On Communications* will examine communications issues, technology and applications from a systems perspective.

We recently did a study of *Computerworld* subscribers to determine their level of involvement and interest in communications. Of the 84% now using or planning to use communications equipment and services, 72% are personally involved in its selection and/or implementation. We found that these subscribers depend on *Computerworld* for communications information and prefer its coverage by more than 4 to 1 over the next publication in the field. This segment of our audience has a critical need for in-depth information on the constantly changing technology of communications.

As *Computerworld* expands its weekly news coverage of communications with interpretive information on products, equipment and services, *Computerworld On Communications* will complement that coverage with focused attention on the boarder issues facing business communications users.

Computerworld On Communications will keep readers current on changing trends in the design, acquisition, operation, and optimization of corporate communications facilities. It will look at communications and networks from a systems perspective that relates technical capabilities with corporate goals.

In the two issues for 1983, *Computerworld On Communications* will apply the proven editorial resources of *Computerworld* to the area of communications networks. It will look at the implications of enhanced communications within the business organization together with the impact on established systems operations.



So, if you're among the majority of *Computerworld* subscribers who are personally involved in the selection and implementation of communications equipment and services for their organization, you'll find *Computerworld On Communications* a valuable addition to the *Computerworld* family of special publications.

As a Computerworld subscriber, you will automatically receive the two 1983 issues of *Computerworld On Communications* as part of your subscription. If you're not already subscribing to *Computerworld*, call *toll free* 800-343-5730.

Remember to look for *Computerworld On Communications* on May 18th and again on September 28th (advertising deadlines April 8th and August 19th).

For advertising information on *Computerworld On Communications*, call Bill Dwyer, National Accounts Manager at (617) 879-0700 or your local *Computerworld* sales representative.

COMPUTERWORLD
On Communications

BOSTON Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Jim McClure, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Marguerite Winkler, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO Bill Healey, Barry Millone, Teddie Franson, A.G. Germano, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, *(714) 556-6480*

Spreadsheets For Micros Inventoried

DELRAN, N.J. — Over one million electronic spreadsheet packages will be running on personal computers by the end of 1983, making them the most popular business applications packages for the smaller machines, according to Datapro Research Corp.

In a 19-page report titled "All About Electronic Spreadsheets," Datapro has assembled information about 32 commercially available electronic spreadsheet programs from 27 vendors, including the most recent "second-generation" programs.

Considering the productivity improvements possible with spreadsheet packages, Alan T. Hirsch, associate managing editor for Datapro, said, "It's not surprising that the number of electronic spreadsheet programs in use is expected to double next year."

The Datapro report is intended to enable current and perspective purchasers of electronic spreadsheets to compare competitive programs and select those that best meet their particular requirements. The 32 different programs listed in the report range from basic programs to software such as Context Management Systems' MBA program, which integrates word processing, data base management, graphics and other functions into a spreadsheet program.

Other Vendors

Other vendors covered by the Datapro report include Visicorp, Software Products International, Information Unlimited Software, Sorcim Corp. and Osborne/McGraw-Hill Publications Co.

Each spreadsheet program listing provides data in 50 categories, including such system characteristics as maximum usable memory; screen characteristics; edit functions such as cell justifying and page scrolling; calculations performed, including percentage, logarithmic and trigonometric; file handling; print characteristics; user support features; and pricing and installation data.

The report also includes a list of questions for users to ask regarding system support and documentation before making a purchase decision. A glossary of technical terms is also included.

Copies of "All About Electronic Spreadsheets" are available for $19 each from Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Resistance to Technology Cited

Micro Sales Seen Checked Until '90s

By Patricia Keefe
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Don't be fooled by the personal computer advertising blitz currently sweeping the country. Video game popularity to the contrary, it will be at least 10 more years before home computer sales take off, Assistant Prof. Lynn DeNoia of Bentley College believes.

The main barrier to home computer sales is people's resistance to new technology, often a result of frustrating experiences with computers in other facets of their lives, according to DeNoia, who is coordinator of Bentley's master's degree program in computer information systems. DeNoia is involved in several projects at the college involving personal computers, including plans to set up an experimental network using coaxial cable to connect a variety of different microcomputers using Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M.

Home computers are likely to remain a "fad" over the next 10 years, DeNoia said, until a generation of computer-literate children impact the market, causing sales to jump. "I know where people have bought home computers for their kids and become intrigued themselves. But there is a level of intimidation here for someone who has never used a keyboard before and here's this 12-year-old making it dance," she said.

Advertising is having an effect, DeNoia conceded, but "a lot of people pay money, have this box and then they don't know what to do with it. They think it's a viable tool for investment, but the largest investment needed to utilize it isn't money, it's time. You need to play with it to learn its capabilities."

Technical Inferiority Complex

Parents aren't the only ones coping with a technical inferiority complex. Teachers, too, are becoming "victims" face to face with the "micro monster" and its effects.

"It's happening in the schools where kids know more than the teacher, who is afraid to touch the machine in front of a class of 40 students," Denoia said.

Another problem soon to face teachers is an even more pronounced disparity in learning readiness between those children who have been exposed to educational programming and those who have not. "You'll have kids who can't spell 'circle,' but they can punch a button and draw one," DeNoia said.

With early exposure to the computer, "there is the potential to learn sophisticated concepts which, while not yet verbalized, are used long before the child is introduced to formalized learning."

This could change educational concepts, she said. "Instead of having to 'do' education to kids, they could be taught from the discovery point of view." Other side effects include improved dexterity and eye-to-hand coordination, DeNoia noted.

It is ironic that many practicing teachers resist the computer, while displaced teachers often turn toward high-tech industries in their search for new careers, DeNoia pointed out.

Another situation in which an unwilling audience is coming face to face with home computers occurs when the home becomes the office. Although "people talk a lot about this [and] not much is happening, there is still resistance from large companies who fear a loss of control over the home worker," she said.

CW Photo by P. Keefe

When more children are exposed to educational programming, DeNoia warns, 'you'll have kids who can't spell "circle" but they can punch a button and draw one.'

Intercomputer Dialogue Seen Key To Future Communications

WALTHAM, Mass. — Intercomputer dialogue is the key to future communications, according to Bentley College Assistant Prof. Lynn DeNoia, who believes personal computers will play an increasing role in facilitating this type of activity. Barring the way, however, is "a host of compatibility and privacy problems."

One advantage of using a personal computer with floppy diskettes is that no one can break into files at will. On the other hand, "the minute I hook up into any network, such as public service networks, I have a very large concern about someone monitoring my particular usage and reference — even though it has to be done in order to charge me," DeNoia said.

Federal intelligence organizations can easily track people who use a computer. "I don't even want to think about what they could find out," DeNoia said.

The question for home computer owners then becomes whether the benefits of subscribing to a service are worth the risk of surveillance, according to DeNoia. However, for those who want to use services, there are defenses such as the two-key (public encoder, private decoder) system and the National Bureau of Standards' Data Encryption Standard.

If security is not a concern, network compatibility may well be. With so many different personal computers attempting to interface with so many different mainframes, noncompatibility could easily create problems. Although standard protocols already exist in this area, the problem is providing software that is flexible enough to allow micros to interface with mainframes, DeNoia said.

While most micros have Ascii character sets, many IBM medium-size and large computers are based on Ebcdic. Institutions that have IBM mainframes and expect to interface with home micros will have to purchase a character converter box for $3,000 to $8,000, DeNoia said.

"The software we have now is inefficient and slow. There should be a compatibility mode that will read either set," she commented.

Micro owners may need two sets of phones, since data and voice transmissions often require separate facilities. Even systems that use the same lines usually do not allow simultaneous transmission, DeNoia said.

With those phones, users probably will have to purchase direct-connect modems. Acoustic couplers will be phased out unless the telephones soon to be offered by different vendors offer standard-size receivers, she predicted.

DeNoia also expressed the concern that "if we are stuck with the programming languages we currently have, I don't foresee any breakthroughs in the kinds of things we can do."

For those who think one DDP system can't do it all...

Placing limits on a distributed processing system is a contradiction in terms: DDP means expansion.

And expansion means MDS *Series 21*. You can start with a single-station system that supports numerous functions. Expand to 16 stations that handle 17 separate jobs concurrently. And use the same application programs on 16 stations that you used on your single-station system.

You can increase its memory to 512K bytes. Choose diskette and/or disk storage with up to 156 MB capacity. Add protocols that communicate in every network with every mainframe. And benefit from features like word processing. Electronic mail. ISAM file management. COBOL. And our own language, MOBOL.

For more information, call one of our 300 sales and service offices worldwide, or our headquarters at 7 Century Drive, Parsippany, NJ 07054, (201) 540-9080.

MDS *Series 21*. The DDP system for those who think big.

MDS MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES
Building on the Theory of Productivity.

think again.

MDS and *Series 21* Reg. U.S. Pat & TM Office

Innovators in Info Services Seen Succeeding

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

MALIBU, Calif. — Organizations that expect to achieve a competitive advantage by developing a strategy based on information services technology will need to manage risk, reward and the probability of success more carefully than in the past.

That is the major conclusion of a recently released paper entitled "Gaining Competitive Advantage — A CEO's Perspective," researched and coauthored by Victor Janulaitis and Richard Mason. Management consultant Janulaitis, a former executive at IBM and Touche Ross & Co., and Mason, professor of business and public administration at the University of Arizona at Tucson, asserted that an information services strategy can lead to new market opportunities as well as the traditional cost-reduction systems.

The successful companies, they argued, will be innovators. Any organization that looks only at a "simple" application of office automation, for example, and does not see new ways to link it to its basic business units may be missing an opportunity.

Integrating information services technology involves risk, the authors admitted. "You do it in order to gain a competitive advantage consistent with the level of risk you can successfully manage. The challenge is to develop a strategic plan for achieving this objective."

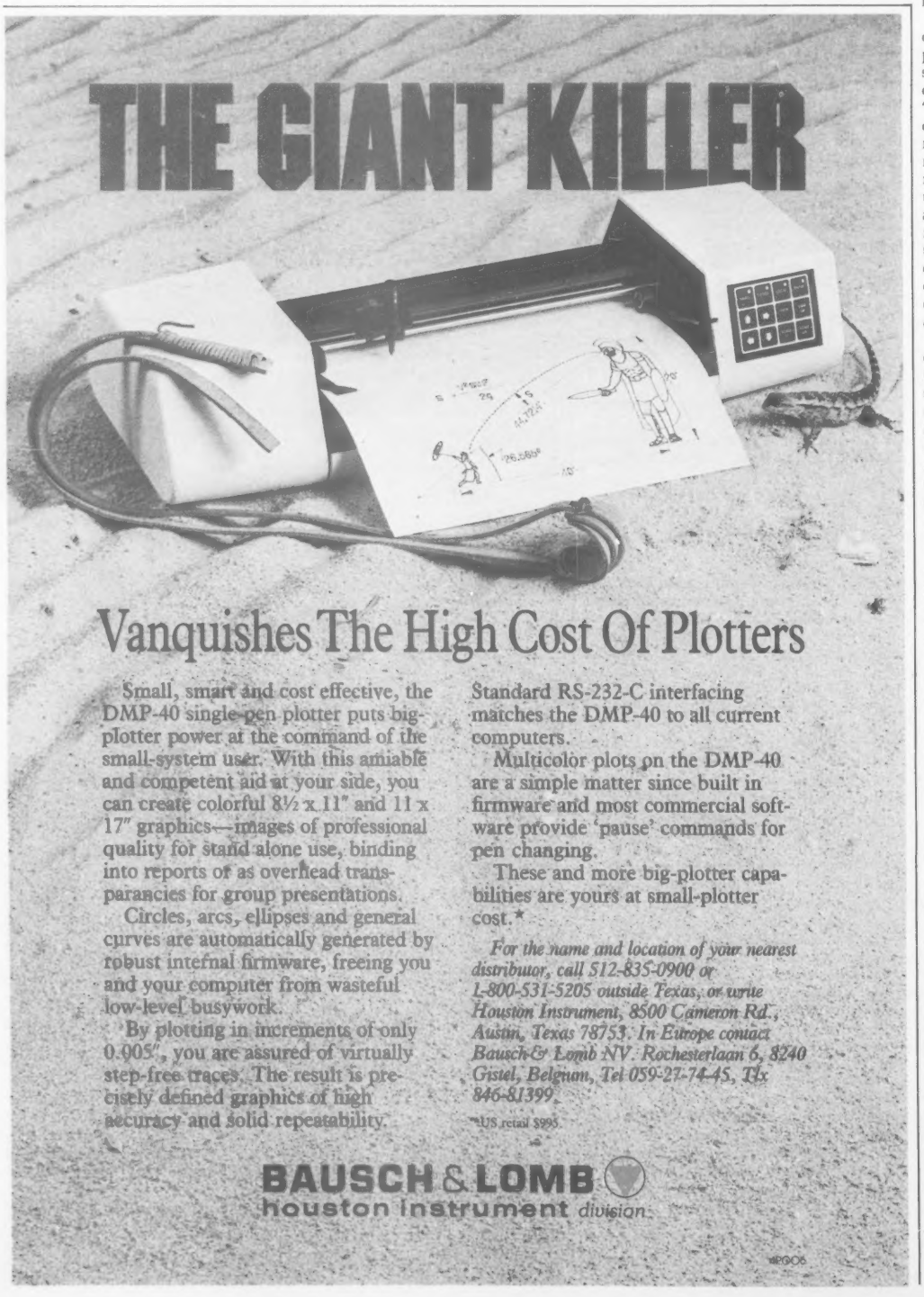
Such a strategy, according to the paper, must achieve a proper balance between growth, control and technological innovation. The chief executive needs to know, "What is the potential bottom line impact of the application of information services technology?" For the answer to this, managers must look at the organization's application systems, exploring such factors as strategic planning, decision support systems, the organizational maturity of the computer, communications, user and management team and the existing direction, pace and momentum of implementation.

Any organizational change entails two equally punishing pitfalls — one assuming too much risk, the other assuming too little. "For example, with too little change, an organization does not stay current with technology. It will start to face risks such as obsolete and unsupported software, inability to change to meet new business demands and the inability to recruit high-caliber personnel and technical resources to support its existing systems," Janulaitis and Mason pointed out.

On the other hand, if an organization undertakes too much change it incurs excessive risks. Janulaitis and Mason cite as an example the merger between Pan American Airlines and National Airlines: "The merger required consolidation of two airline reservation systems. Pan Am was incapable of handling the increased volume and complexity. How much business Pan Am lost is unknown; but its over-ambition in this case likely contributed to many of its current problems."

To gain a competitive advantage, the paper continues, companies need to look at the technological dependence and maturity of the industry and their organizations and review the systems that are the focus of their future competitors. The rate at which the industry is absorbing technology, the paper adds, dictates the overall risk the organization faces from changes caused by information services technology.

The absorption rate is based on two factors: the depth to which the technology is an essential component of the industry and the extent and sophistication with which the industry has adopted the technology. "This data can identify the new services a financial service organization is going to provide, or the new products which an office automation company is going to implement, or the new directions which a manufacturing or distribution organization can take to improve productivity. From this a plan for the information services function can be created."



Calendar

Week of Feb. 27

Feb. 28-March 2, Washington, D.C. — **Structured Analysis/Design Workshop.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

Feb. 28-March 2, New York — **C Programming Language Workshop.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

Feb. 28-March 2, New York — **Computer Contracts.** Contact: Ruth K. Dargis, Brandon Consulting Group, Inc., 1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

Feb. 28-March 4, Pittsburgh, Pa. — **Design Techniques Workshop.** Contact: Bill Schoonmaker, Brandon Systems Institute, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Feb. 28-March 4, New York — **Structured Design Workshop.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

Feb. 28-March 4, Scottsdale, Ariz. — **Fourth Annual Conference on DP Performance Management.** Contact: Loretta Dryden, Applied Computer Research, P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

March 2-4, Washington, D.C. — **Teleprocessing Software: An Introduction to Concepts, Systems and Applications.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 2-4, Washington, D.C. — **Information Systems Planning: A Structured Approach.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 2-4, New York — **Structured Systems: Analysis, Design and Programming.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075

March 3-4, New York — **Computer Networks: Protocols and Standards.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 4-6, Harvard, Mass. — **Computers and Personal Values: Sharing from Experience.** Contact: Arthur Fink, B614, Prince St., Wilton, N.H. 03086.

Week of March 6

March 7-8, Chicago — **User-Friendly Information Delivery.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 7-8, Washington, D.C. — **Data Administration: Successful Techniques.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 7-8, Chicago — **Optimizing Source Data Entry: Design Techniques.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 7-9, New York — **Data Communications: An Introduction of Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 7-9, Chicago — **Data Communications: Effective Network Design.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 7-9, Washington, D.C. — **Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 7-9, San Francisco — **Structured Testing: Tools and Techniques.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 7-9, San Francisco — **Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis of General-Purpose Systems.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 7-10, New York — **Computer Auditing.** Contact: Information Systems Resources, Inc., 1444 Balsam St., St. Paul, Minn. 55122.

March 7-11, San Francisco — **How to Develop an Effective Long-Range Data Processing Plan.** Contact: Keston Associates, 11317 Old Club Road, Rockville, Md. 20852.

3270 BRILLIANCE AT AN INTELLIGENT (DUMB) PRICE!

The IBM 3270 Information Display System is a brilliant idea. It combines full screen processing, improved line efficiency, and enhanced error recovery techniques in order to reduce the high cost of information processing. At ASA Data Products we have taken the best of the 3270 System and added the rest!

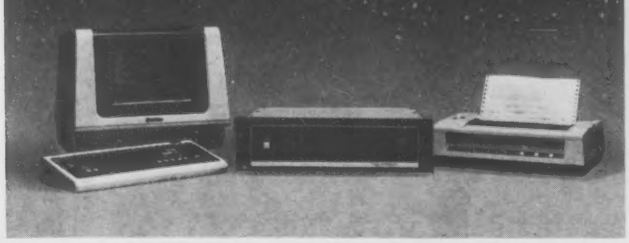
INTELLIGENT PRICE
The Translator transforms low cost ASCII CRT'S, printers, or personal computers into 3270 compatible terminals which will dramatically reduce your operating costs. That's the intelligent price!

CONFIGURATION FLEXIBILITY
Install The Translator with several terminals directly attached and set-up other ports for dial-up. Dial-up ports can be used to provide low cost customer site order entry, at home programming, executive inquiry, and much more. You design the applications.

DELIVERY
Unlike 3270 hardware, we can deliver The Translator, terminals, or printers within ten days. Call us today for a detailed price quote and to arrange a dial-up demonstration.
Data Products Division carries a full-line of quality computer peripherals and data communication products.

ASA DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Advanced System Applications, Inc.
P.O. Box 385
Bloomingdale, Illinois 60108
(312) 893-9055



For those who think good service only comes in big blue packages...

MDS may not be as large as you-know-who, but we're equally committed to you-know-what. Service. Fact is, we feel so strongly about this aspect of our business that we formed an entire division to support it!

According to *Datapro*, *IDC* and our own service studies, we're the best...even better than the biggest. And we cost less too.

Of course, given the reliability we engineer into our *Series 21* products, our service isn't called on very often. But when it is, we respond. With over 1,600 people in 300 offices and hundreds of distributor facilities in 60 countries around the world. With a Service Call Management system using our own *Series 21* systems to remotely diagnose a need and keep track of response time, PM schedules, parts inventories and more.

For more information call one of our 300 sales and service offices worldwide, or our headquarters at 7 Century Drive, Parsippany, NJ 07054, (201) 540-9080.

MDS Service. For those who don't want to worry about it.

MDS MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES
Building on the Theory of Productivity.

think again.

MDS and Series 21 Reg. U.S. Pat & TM Office

EDITORIAL

Talk Is Cheap

When the show was over, the mood among high-tech executives visited in Boston recently by President Ronald Reagan was distinctly upbeat. The president is committed to high tech, they said; we have his ear.

But when asked to comment on the president's proposed and actual budget cuts that have had a clearly negative impact on computer education and training programs, most of the executives balked. They also blanched a bit when asked to comment on the onerous federal deficits that are apparent features of Reaganomics.

The president had come to Massachusetts to show the rest of the country how an unfettered entrepreneurial spirit can propel a former smokestack region into prosperity and economic stability. He heaped praise on the high-tech moguls of the Massachusetts High Technology Council and told them the luster of their successes should be a beacon for the rest of this troubled nation to follow. He was like a high priest, blessing what he perceived as his flock of altar boys.

There's trouble in the parish, and the president did a marvelous job ignoring its underpinnings.

Construction of the Digital Equipment Corp. assembly plant Reagan visited was made possible by federal funds, both directly and indirectly. The inner-city industrial park where the plant is located has $7 million worth of federally funded roads. DEC's $3 million plant investment was financed via the tax-free industrial-revenue bond program, one that Reagan tried to axe.

The number of employees at the DEC plant is not likely to increase in the near future, for DEC has imposed a companywide hiring freeze because of the prolonged recession. The company has been hit with two consecutive quarters of earnings declines, with at least one more down quarter forecast for the immediate future. DEC is by no means alone.

The federally and privately funded computer training center he visited during his stay, also in the inner city, has seen its budget slashed so severely in the past year that the number of trainees there has been reduced by more than half.

Talk is cheap. The costs of technical education and training are not.

Yet the president seems uncommitted to upping the federal ante in shouldering the increasing costs of higher education, clamoring instead for tighter controls over the vast minority of students who default on their student loans. Our institutions of higher learning, he said, would do well to be run more like businesses. Such thinking constitutes a dangerous flight into free enterprise fantasy.

Yes, the computer industry is probably the healthiest patient in a ward full of anemics. But the industry is not an island unto itself. The tremendous battering being weathered by America's primary industries and its banks and small businesses has clearly hit the computer vendors. One has only to cull IBM's earnings for 1982 from the overall profit picture to see that all is not roses with the computer companies.

The president tells us that "America is on the mend." But the troubled financial markets, armies of unemployed, idle plants and staggering federal deficits tell another story.

A strange recovery, indeed.

LETTERS

Meeting a Demand

The lack of demand for voice recognition products discussed in "Fewer Firms Developing Voice Systems: IRD" [CW, Jan. 17] is due to the failure of the firms developing these products to aim them at the right market.

Today's new and innovative technological developments often require the creation of a demand for a product rather than creating a product to meet a demand.

Yet there is a wide segment of the population throughout the world that would benefit enormously from a speaker-independent voice recognition product, namely, the millions of hearing-impaired individuals who could make telephone calls, follow television and movies more closely and communicate more effectively in everyday conversation with other individuals if there were such a product on the market.

Perhaps I am biased because I am deaf, but I have been aware of the potential of such devices for the past decade. I am always considering how much better I could carry out my job or aspire to a better one if I could carry on a normal phone conversation.

As a case in point, consider what a better job the National Captioning Institute could do in captioning the live telecasts of news programs with such a device. There is also the case of the deaf lawyer who argued a case before the U.S. Supreme Court last year using a CRT hooked up to a computer that translated the symbols being inscribed by the court reporter's machine to follow the judges and other attorneys' conversations.

Surely a market potential of millions would be enough of an incentive for these firms.

Bill Coombs
Systems Development
Idaho Power Co.
Boise, Idaho

Focus on Personal Needs

While reading the article "What Boosts Worker Morale?" [CW, Jan. 24], I found myself taking issue with its scope and tone. I manage DP professionals and find that the article does not address itself to the unique characters of people in the business. Many of the tips given are so generic that they could be applied to the word processing pool or a professional sports team as well as to DPers, with about the same results.

Perhaps you could consider a more comprehensive article that addresses the process of managing in light of the personal needs of the individuals in the data processing field. My personal experience has been that managers achieve far greater productivity and higher employee morale by tuning into these needs:

- The need for personal expression in a work assignment.
- The need to be intellectually challenged.
- The need to exercise creative thinking.
- The need to be developed as a professional.
- The need to integrate personal goals with department/company goals.
- The need for an environment that encourages risk taking.

The list goes on. If software development and management information systems managers were to focus on these needs, they would find the environmental considerations mentioned in the article weighing less in the equation for improved productivity and employee morale.

It's about time we understood as much about our people as we do about our technology.

Richard J. Cowley Jr.
Senior Director
Support Services
National CSS
Wilton, Conn.

LECHT ON SCIENCE / Charles P. Lecht

Corporate Shacking Up: The 12% Solution

That IBM's purchase of 12% of Intel Corp. serves to strengthen further both is beyond question. Thus, speculations to the effect that some other motive underlays this happy union — for example, the compelling desire to fulfill a corporation's patriotic duty to fend off alleged assaults by the Japanese upon our supremacy in electronics — are a bit much to take.

Base canards such as this rank in credibility with the suggestion that Americans have a duty to pay more for their data processing than required as a sign of loyalty to their country. (I wonder how we would react if the Japanese suddenly proclaimed their intention to make us a "free gift," as they say in consumer banking, of all the electronics we wanted.)

Anyway, three cheers for the management of IBM and Intel that consummated the "arrangement." This is surely creative corporate shacking up at its most exalted.

In IBM's case, kudos for its foresight in assuming a position of responsible partnership within an American corporate/scientific gem whose replication, were it possible to effect one, would have cost orders of magnitude more than what, in the event, they actually paid.

In Intel's case, let us acknowledge the particular genius of its timing. The capital-intensive nature of the semiconductor business makes companies like Intel especially vulnerable to takeovers unless there is a significant, built-in and collaborating marketplace for their output. What better marketplace than IBM, which is at once a client and owner of significance?

So it's a good deal for both — but its happening does raise some sticky issues. If we could set aside our conveniently self-exculpatory fixation on the Japanese, we could (and here intend to) address those issues without prejudice to any party concerned.

'Twelve percent ownership in a major corporation isn't something to be sneezed at. It's enough to put a person from IBM on Intel's board — a person with, say, enough purchasing power to command the attention of his most objective board colleague. Under such circumstances, it's hard to envisage Intel's continued full independence: But it is imperative for us to reserve judgment.'

Serious students of the computer industry cannot help but notice that IBM, our industry flagship, has recovered its daring after 13 singularly unilluminating and suffering-saturated years in the ring with the Justice Department.

Bad Times for Others?

This could mean bad times for the other manufacturers, assuming IBM's faith in the viability — not to say respectability — of an aggressive, competitive approach to its natural marketplaces has been restored. Intel, for its part, has been a major supplier to numerous companies whose products are in direct competition with IBM's. Furthermore, many new home-computer companies employ Intel's chips in their products.

But, we are told, Intel will remain an independent company and its commitments to secrecy to all its clientele will remain inviolable. That the deal includes language barring IBM from acquiring more than 30% of Intel "gilds the lily" of the benign image of the deal sought by both companies, suggesting some sort of ultimate barrier to limit the scope of the former's influence.

But 12% ownership in a major corporation isn't something to be sneezed at. It's enough to put a person from IBM on Intel's board — a person with, say, enough purchasing power to command the attention of his most objective board colleague. Under such circumstances, it's hard to envisage Intel's continued full independence: But it is imperative for us to reserve judgment.

The IBM Board Member

Nonetheless, I am led to wonder about the role of the IBM board member whose position demands all manner of responsibilities to Intel, its shareholders, the government — and IBM. Without full disclosure of all important internal matters to him, we can only presume that devices will have to be put in place to limit his liability as a board member. Such devices could include blindfolds, earplugs and, ultimately, coma inducers (where the tempo and content of the meeting itself failed to procure this result at the critical moment).

I can see it now. His Sony Walkman on and blindfolded, an IBM executive enters the Intel boardroom. Led stumbling awkwardly to his chair, he sits, the inspirationally deafening strains of *The Stars and Stripes Forever* creating discretion-assuring tremblers in his featherweight earphones. He gropes for his coffee, sips a bit and waits until someone provides a signal; one tap on the shoulder means the blindfold may be removed, two taps, the earphones. And the Intel board meeting begins.

First, of course, comes the distribution of the agenda, annotated by pictorial symbology. Preceding each agenda item are letter-size pictures of earphones and a blindfold. If either symbol contains an oblique through it, the usage of the corresponding inhibitory device upon the IBM-sponsored board member isn't required. Another board member, specially trained for the function, further annotates his own agenda to anticipate his need to provide the requisite shoulder signals at the end of a period of blindfolded silence for the IBMer, who otherwise might miss his cue to remove either or both his "peripherals."

Intel's board meetings will take place in an atmosphere ever more tempered by the New Federalism, wherein we all prove our loyalty by exhibiting disdain for big (thus bad) government and give our all to dismantling it wherever we may find it. With moral responsibility to oversee industry off-loaded from our regulatory agencies to the discretion of individual board members, they'll have to take especial care to tune in and out of agenda items as they sit around the table indicating, for the record, who was paying attention, who wasn't and which device was used — blindfolds and/or earplugs or induced coma (the ultimate weap-

(Continued on Page 30)

HUMAN CONNECTION / Jack Stone‡

DP Job Guidance at Colleges in Need of Repair

Like many other personnel development efforts around the data processing industry these days, projects dealing with the recruitment of college students seem to have fallen on hard times.

During interviews with college seniors, we learned that at least some campuses have apparently ignored or downgraded the serious guidance needed for pursuing a career in data processing. Yet if the shortage of up-and-coming DP manpower is all that great, one would reasonably expect that more could be done.

Pearl Marshall, a computer science major who attends a small private college, did not have the foggiest idea where to begin her job hunt but, fortunately, was too busy getting through her last year to worry about it. Her views were representative of the group.

"My immediate goal is to demonstrate aptitude and competence in the field by graduating with the highest possible grades. Even then, I understand that I won't be guaranteed a great job, but high marks will get my foot in the door!"

This is the fourth article in a six-part series, "Computers and the Collegians," coauthored with Joanne Barker.

Proper Selection of Courses

"Counseling students for a job in the industry should begin, I would think, with the proper selection of courses," she said. Yet my adviser was either not well versed in this area or too preoccupied to apply himself to my particular case. I had to design my own curriculum, which included both required and elective courses, based only on my unsure interpretation of the course catalog and the logical, but not authoritative, suggestions of a friend. After I submitted it to my adviser for review, all he said was, 'Sounds good to me' and rubber-stamped it.

"I have no idea of the specific jobs in industry that are available, where to get information about them or how to apply for them. I've heard there was a student placement office somewhere on campus, but no one has told me what it does or where it is or if I am even qualified to visit it.

"There are no fliers on the bulletin boards announcing openings for computer jobs and none of my instructors has ever said anything about what the job market is like."

Slugged Out the Plan

"So I am not at all certain that my choices for departmental electives or the sequence of my required courses are best suited to my future career," she said. "When I reflect on it, I do feel somewhat deprived, but I am so loaded down with work that I don't have time to feel sorry for myself. So I've slugged out the plan on my own, just as I've had to struggle through poorly written computer science texts. Several industry professionals I know say all of this is good practice for the 'real world' of data processing.

"I'm anxious to get out and to see what this world is like, so much so that I'm carrying a 21-hour work load to get my degree in the shortest possible time. And as I progress further into the field, I'm beginning to think that the content of my particular course selections may not be all that critical to the job hunt. After all, how could six upper-class courses in my department prepare me for the endless diversity of positions that I expect are out there? For this reason, I figure that to assess a student's suitability for a job, prospective employers are forced to look at the academic record first, then the professionalism displayed in the job interview and, lastly, course work — at least I hope it's that way.

"However, I'm not depending on grades alone to build up my resume. I intend to pursue vigorously a summer job in the field this year, one that will provide my first practical experience with computers in the industrial setting."

READER COMMENTARY /Roland K. Bowns‡

Who Owns Software Written Under Contract?

As a company manager, you hire a talented programmer to write software for a particular application. Sometime after the software is installed, tested and functioning properly, you find out that the person who wrote your program is marketing it to others, including your competitors. Can you get an injunction to prohibit him from further marketing activities? Can you sue for his profits and/or your damages? It depends on who owns the software.

Who owns the software? If the programmer in question is an employee, the firm owns the software because under the copyright law "work made for hire" doctrine [17 USC Sections 101 and 201 (b)] the company is the author.

However, if the talented programmer is an independent contractor rather than an employee, the software belongs to him, not the company, unless a written agreement between them specifically states that the work was work made for hire or otherwise provides that the company owns the software developed under the contract.

Employee vs. Contractor

What distinguishes an employee from an independent contractor? There is no black or white answer. However, a recent case [BPI Systems, Inc. vs. Leith (1981) 532 F. Supp. 208] is instructive. In it the plaintiff, a company, sought an injunction to prohibit the defendant, whom the plaintiff hired to write 12 programs, from marketing certain software.

The defendant wrote and produced the software at his own place of business on his own computer. He was paid an agreed amount for each program, and no social security or income tax was withheld from the payments to him. The company could accept or reject each program as finally submitted by the defendant, but the plaintiff had no right to control the manner in which the defendant performed the work.

The plaintiff gave the defendant some confidential documents to help him. Those documents contained a keyboard routine, an I/O routine and a stop/go/quit routine. After he delivered the 12 programs to the plaintiff, the defendant marketed software that was almost identical to the programs he wrote for the plaintiff.

The court concluded that the defendant was not an employee of the plaintiff. The court said the work was specially ordered and commissioned by the plaintiff, but there was no written agreement that the work was work made for hire. The defendant was enjoined from using the plaintiff's routines.

However, and this is the important point of the case, the defendant was not enjoined from marketing the 12 programs that he wrote. He had to develop his own routines in place of the plaintiff's routines, but the portions of the 12 programs he wrote are his, not the firm's.

Resolving the Problem

There are two ways for the firm to resolve the problem:

- Make the talented programmer an employee of the company. Then any software he develops during the employee/employer relationship belongs to the company, even if there is no written agreement covering software ownership. (Programs developed at home on his own time that are not directly related to the company's business are exceptions.)
- Put a work made for hire provision in the written agreement. Then the software developed pursuant to that agreement belongs to the company and can be copyrighted by the company.

The first alternative may not be satisfactory. The company may prefer to deal with programmers as independent contractors rather than as employees for reasons of cost and security. Also it is difficult to determine whether software produced at home or off-hours is produced within the scope of employment.

The second alternative is more promising. This alternative should be satisfactory in all cases in which the programmer will consent to it.

Including the provision in a written contract establishes ownership of the software developed pursuant to it.

Bowns is a staff counsel with the state of California's public employees retirement system in Sacramento, Calif.

The 12% Solution

(Continued from Page 29)

on employed by one board member upon another who shows signs of being unwilling to have his ears plugged or eyes blinded).

It's conceivable that topics may arise that no one can hear, supported by documents that no one can see, in which case first-echelon employees will have to convene to consider them. This could ultimately result in an American variation on the laudable Italian business form wherein a virtual board handles the problems at hand while the real board dines in splendor at, say, Windows on the World.

But enough of this mischief! Bring on AT&T, the Japanese and whomever. The new confederacy of Intel with IBM, boardroom problems notwithstanding, gives us pause to reflect: It certainly would be interesting if IBM bought 12% of Motorola, Inc. next time around.

Lecht is president of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer and communications technologies.

BECOME A CICS CONSULTANT IN JUST TWO WEEKENDS.

We know that it's tough for consultants to fit a weekday course into their hectic schedules. That's why SysEd offers special CICS training courses for consultants that you can complete in only two weekends.

Our intensive weekend courses in Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design and VSAM are designed to make even non-CICS programmers immediately productive in a CICS environment. Each SysEd course provides a true-to-life learning experience with *"hands-on"* use of the computer; up-to-date, practical information; a solid foundation in CICS fundamentals and insights into advanced materials; and individual attention from highly qualified instructors.

SysEd's special weekend courses for consultants are held regularly at our classroom/computer facilities in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and Dallas. Because class size is limited, applications are on a first come, first served basis.

For more information, call David Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

TI-MIX 1983 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM

A CONFERENCE FOR USERS AND PROSPECTIVE USERS OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS' COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

April 5-8, 1983
New Orleans Hilton

Four days of sessions — workshops, panel discussions, and individual presentations for the technical, nontechnical, end user, and reseller.

Exhibits — See the latest in hardware and software from Texas Instruments and TI-MIX members.

For information about registration, exhibits, or TI-MIX agenda advertising, contact:

TI-MIX, M/S 2200
P.O. Box 2909
Austin, Texas 78769
(512) 250-7151

This ad is paid for by **TI-MIX** and these participating companies:

CEDACO SALES & SERVICES, INC.
Jackson, MS
(601) 982-8078 (See us at booth # 60.)
New and used TI equipment. Systems for road construction, pension and profit sharing, medical office management, custom programming, and field service.

CYEX SYSTEMS CORPORATION
Rosemount, IL
(313) 298-2588
An IBM and OSI SUPERVYLBUR lookalike on TI computers. CY-Global is a powerful word processing, off-load program development and report management system.

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC SERVICES, INC.
Shreveport, LA
(800) 551-8131 (See us at booth #35.)
Fujitsu Winchester disk drives, SPECTR logic multi-function controllers, DataProducts printers, CDC and Century Data disk systems—all TI compatible!! See us at booth #35.

NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
Lake Bluff, IL
(312) 234-7212
Association membership management information system. Provided as a turnkey system including software and TI hardware, or as stand-alone software.

DP Managers Pleased With Info Centers

ARLINGTON, Va. — The information center concept is alive and well at five firms whose DP managers recently discussed their successful implementations at the 1982 Infodata Systems, Inc. User Meeting here.

The panel consisted of Sam DeFazio of Gulf Research & Development Corp., Jim DeLong of Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Co., Bob Hutton of Union Carbide Corp., Valerie Martin of Sterling Drug, Inc., and Vijay Mathur of Blue Cross of Northeast Ohio. Harry Kaplowitz, executive vice-president of Infodata, moderated the discussion.

Discussing how the information center fits into their particular organizations, Mathur began by explaining, "At Blue Cross of Northeast Ohio we consider DP a manufacturing plant, producing bills or checks, while the role of the center is to provide services to the corporation and participate in setting its strategies."

"The Union Carbide [information center] was set up in support of IBM's CMS, primarily to provide engineers with productivity tools and let them know what additional DP tools are available," Hutton explained. "CMS has grown throughout the corporation but the role of the [information center] still is the same: it is there to help the users talk directly to the computer."

Martin noted that Sterling Drugs' information center is a service to end users who need a decision support activity. "We also work with people who might not have had contact with MIS [management information systems] in the past."

According to DeLong, "We organized our [information center] a year ago and now support 400 to 500 users, including 250 time-sharing users, 150 in office systems and 50 to 100 on micros. This work includes all graphics for the company, all office systems and personal computers."

The impetus to develop an information center in DeFazio's organization was intolerable application backlogs, some as long as two to three years, he said. In addition, users were buying minis to try to help dig themselves out of the backlogs.

"With such unstructured activity, the corporation felt computing was likely to become out of control so it was recommended that we establish two information centers, one at corporate headquarters and one in the research center," DeFazio said.

"Our biggest job was con-

(Continued on Page 34)

How Does Info Center Fit In Firm's Reporting Structure?

Where does the information center fit within a firm's basic reporting structure? Some DP managers replied.

At Union Carbide Corp., both information centers report to the manager of scientific applications development, Bob Hutton said.

At Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Co., the information center staff reports directly to an assistant vice-president, according to Jim DeLong. "Normally there is a director between a manager and a vice-president so it was a very positive point for the [information center] to report directly to a vice-president," he said.

"At Gulf, the [information center] is split between the central staff and respective user areas," Sam DeFazio noted. "Through a steering committee, the beneficiaries of the technology really 'own' the information center while Systems Development provides day-to-day operations, he said.

Candle Offers IBM Support

LOS ANGELES — Candle Corp. has announced IBM Fast Path support for its Omegamon and Dexan IMS performance monitors for IBM's IMS data base management system.

The modification features new exception reporting capabilities and additional commands. Exception reporting displays messages for Fast Path buffer serialization, buffer contention, region in wait for buffer and wait for output thread.

Operating requirements for IMS Level 1.1.5 or above run on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running MVS.

The existing Dexan/IMS analysis will be extended to include Fast Path transactions and Fast Path specific degradation analysis, the vendor added.

Each package costs $19,500 from Candle Corp. at Suite 2404, 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

Integrated With Total

Cincom Query Aid Bows

CINCINNATI — Cincom Systems, Inc. has announced a query facility for its Total data base management system for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers running under RXS-11M.

Minicomputer Query is integrated with Total to navigate and extract data from different data sets without selectively viewing one file at a time, a spokesman said. The facility's extraction and reporting language allows output selection criteria to be based on factors ranging from simple comparisons to full boolean extraction logic. Output displays are available to a terminal.

Standard arithmetic operations reportedly include subtotals, subaverages, minimums, maximums, summary totals and averages of numeric data or derived fields. Multiple languages can be loaded and each user assigned an identification for a specific language.

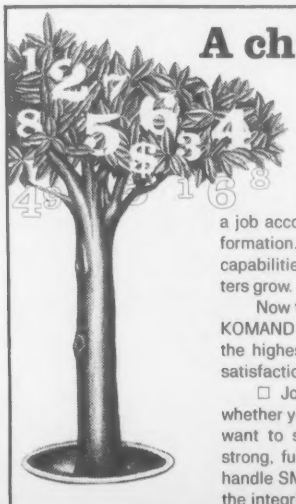
The package costs $8,000 for PDP-11/23 and -11/24 users, $12,500 for PDP-11/34 to -11/60 users and $15,000 for PDP-11/70 users from Cincom at 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

Thorne Unveils Updated Recflow

ATLANTA — Thorne Data, Inc. has announced Release 3.0 of Recflow, a documentation aid for IBM users.

Recflow is said to print record layouts the way programmers draw them. It picks out records from Cobol programs and requires no changes or additions. The facility handles any type of Cobol record and includes improved handling of Occurs elements, the company claimed. Users may optionally select the print characters for both horizontal and vertical lines that separate fields.

The license fee is $3,000 from Thorne Data at 9320 Huntcliff Trace, Atlanta, Ga. 30338.



A chargeback system that grows with you . . .

Because they're destined to grow, medium-sized IBM MVS and VS1 shops are often in a dilemma about software. Take job accounting, for instance. You need quality numbers in a job accounting system for true DP cost/utilization information. But most systems have too little quality, or capabilities you don't need, or become obsolete as centers grow.

Now there's KOMAND/BASIC from the producers of KOMAND . . . the only DP chargeback system to receive the highest cluster rating from Datapro in overall user satisfaction. For only $9,000, KOMAND/BASIC offers:

☐ Job accounting capabilities to match your needs, whether you are a user of an IBM 43XX or 3031 — or just want to start with a straightforward system having strong, fundamental capabilities. KOMAND/BASIC will handle SMF and provide chargeback to DP users. It has the integrity of the full KOMAND system, providing utilization and costing information with over 30 preformatted reports available.

☐ It grows with you . . . You can migrate to the larger, more detailed DP chargeback capabilities of the full KOMAND system, receiving full credit for your KOMAND/BASIC purchase.

In its 14-year history, Pace has established an unequaled reputation for installation, maintenance and documentation. Look into KOMAND/BASIC for your shop today!

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Pace Applied Technology, Inc.
7900 Sudley Rd.
Manassas, VA 22110
(703) 369-3200 Call today!

Let us put you in
KOMAND PACE
The DP Chargeback System

16000 WAYS TO OVERCOM THE LIMITATIO OF YESTERDAY MICROPROCESS

E
NS
'S
ORS.

THE NS16000 MICROPROCESSOR FAMILY INCREASES SOFTWARE PRODUCTIVITY AND MAKES OTHER MICROS LOOK ARCHAIC.

Software productivity has become a major issue in computer-related product development. In microprocessor-based systems, software productivity centers around the capability of the microprocessor to maximize software utility relative to shorter development cycles, improved software reliability, and extended software lifecycles.

The degree to which the microprocessor can maximize software utility directly affects the cost of a product, its reliability, and time to market. It also eliminates future software modification for product enhancement or because of rapid advances in hardware technology.

The NS16000's architecture effectively addresses these software issues.

EFFICIENT MEMORY MANAGEMENT.

This microprocessor family combines 32-bit performance with demand paged virtual memory for efficient management of large address space. It facilitates high level language program development and efficient program execution. Floating point is also integrated into the architecture.

This combination gives the user large system computing power at a lower cost. Two orders of magnitude lower, in fact.

WE WEREN'T SATISFIED WITH THE "BOTTOM UP" APPROACH.

When we began designing the NS16000 microprocessor family, we decided on a radical departure from existing architectures—designs that date back more than a decade.

While others extended 8-bit component technology upward to the system level, we weren't satisfied with that "bottom up" approach. Instead, we anticipated the computing needs of the '80s and '90s and took the time to extend sophisticated mainframe and minicomputer technology downward to the chip level.

The result is an advanced and efficient family of microprocessor hardware, software and development support products. Our entire NS16000 family offers everything you'd expect from powerful 32-bit machines and is easier to program and use than 16-bit "bottom up" micros.

Everyone who has evaluated the NS16000 recognizes its advanced architecture. We appreciate that response. Because it proves that the NS16000 family is exactly what we designed it to be—a solid foundation from which we can build solutions for your future designs while satisfying your needs for today.

NS16000. THE PROGRAMMERS' MICROPROCESSOR.

National Semiconductor
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

DP Managers Laud Their Information Centers

(Continued from Page 31)

vincing corporate executives; we didn't have to market to the users at all," he continued. "If anything, our biggest problem was holding users back in order to keep from swamping our initial [information center] resources. We have 1800 potential end users, half of whom currently have access to the computer."

"The impetus for our [information center] came from the MIS group," Sterling's Martin noted. "We have a critical backlog and although management questioned whether users did want to do things themselves through an [information center], a one-year pilot study found that users needed help and were willing to learn to use [information center] tools themselves. Today Sterling is still a bit conservative in pushing the [information center] because we want to make very certain that we stay serviceable."

Mathur added that the impetus for his organization came from IBM. "At Blue Cross of Northern Ohio the Information Systems Group pushed hard for an information center and there was not much resistance from users." Asked how it is decided what work goes to the information center, Mathur replied, "Our [information center] is called Business Systems. Its role is to be the technology consultant to users. If a project is a large undertaking, it goes to traditional systems development."

"If an application is large enough and will be used by multiple areas, we may prototype it or just refer it to the corporate information systems development staff directly," DeFazio added."

Martin said, "We look for an aspect of do-it-yourself desire on the user's part. Since we do an in-depth needs analysis with each end user before a project is accepted by the [information center], we sometimes send users back one or even several times to rethink what they expect."

In terms of staff, DeLong's information center has 20 persons, three-fourths of whom are specialists in one or two products. "We currently have a 25:1 ratio of users to staff and a 2:1 ratio of products over staff," he said. Hutton added that his group has about 500 users per information center staffer.

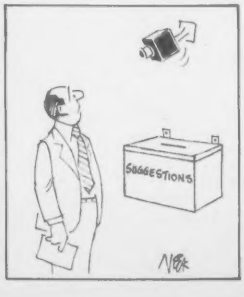
Cost Savings Defined

Asked if the success of the information center in terms of cost savings can be pinpointed, Hutton said, "We have experienced a great deal of growth in the past year. In that time the number of CMS users we service has doubled and we typically have over 200 simultaneously active users each day. We don't see an end to this growth. Our backlog is not particularly high because, although the [information center] is very busy, we are staying ahead of the game."

According to Martin, "The biggest savings we have been able to identify from the [information center] is cost avoidance or the ability to use a tool already in place instead of buying a new tool. Users are getting three things: the right information at the right time in the right format."

DeFazio added, "The rate of growth in our [information center] has been so large that we at some point will be out of capacity. In the past seven months we have gone from 10 concurrent [information center] users to 130 users."

"We knew our [information center] was a success when the president asked for a terminal and a prompted Executive Information System. Thanks to the [information center], we expect that a full integration of DP into the corporate structure is at hand," Mathur said.



Now, all of your mainframe's powerful PLOT 10™ graphics capabilities can go to work anywhere in your company—right on your desktop microcomputers!

Only GSS-4010™ graphics software from Digital Research allows most microcomputers to emulate the powerful Tektronix® 4010 family of terminals (4010, 4012 and 4014). Your micros have instant access to ISSCO's® TELL-A-GRAF™ and DISSPLA,™ Tektronix' TCS™ and IGL,™ or other PLOT 10 compatible graphics available on your mini or mainframe...without the added expense of special graphics terminals.

GSS-4010 adapts to a wide variety of microcomputers, host computers, communications formats and display/print options via a simple menu. There's no easier, less expensive way to put the power of your PLOT 10 graphics to work throughout your company.

Maximize your investment in mainframe graphics software. Talk to your microcomputer systems supplier about GSS-4010, part of the CP/M® Graphics™ family from Digital Research. Or write Graphics Products Center, Digital Research, 160 Central Avenue, Pacific Grove, CA 93950.

DIGITAL RESEARCH™
The creators of CP/M™

Access mainframe graphics with your micros.

PLOT 10, Tektronix, TCS and IGL are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Tektronix, Inc.
ISSCO, TELL-A-GRAF and DISSPLA are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Integrated Software Systems Corporation.
GSS-4010 is a trademark of Graphic Software Systems, Inc.
CP/M and CP/M Graphics logo and tagline are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Digital Research Inc.

Responses, Techniques Vary

Managers Explain Role of Micros in Info Center

What role, if any, personal computers play in the information center was one question that was posed to four DP managers who have successfully implemented the concept.

Jim DeLong of Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Co. explained, "Our [information center] coordinates the acquisition of all [personal computers] by policy. Senior management doesn't particularly support micros because of the problems of data synchronization and integrity."

"At Gulf, we see the micro problem as twofold. First is the extraction of data from the central data bases and manipulation on a [personal computer]. The second problem is the flow of information from [personal computers] back into the mainframe system," Sam DeFazio of Gulf Research & Development Corp. explained.

"A local-area network may be the solution for us. With existing technology, someone can go to the central data base, pull off some information in a report, simply retype the report and make the numbers say anything. The issue of synchronization is a management issue."

Valerie Martin's group at Sterling Drug, Inc. conducted a survey and then drafted a policy statement regarding personal computer acquisition and usage. "Now we are reviewing educational needs of our [personal computer] users," she said.

"We handle the [personal computer] issue a bit differently at Union Carbide by maintaining a small organization, not a part of the [information center], to handle the [personal computer] user requests," Bob Hutton added.

Who Pays for Resources Of Information Center?

Who pays for the information center resources — data processing itself or the end-user departments that take advantage of the tools offered?

"Our [information center] is treated as a cost center or corporate overhead," Valerie Martin, DP manager of Sterling Drug, Inc., explained. "But we keep track of resource usage for each end-user project so we can show management where we're spending our time."

"We got our [information center] going by billing each division a portion of the [information center] costs and then sending bills listing individual usage of the computers," Sam DeFazio, DP manager of Gulf Research & Development Corp., offered. "However, in the last couple of months, everything basically has been charged back to the users for a total cost recovery. Users can also type 'Money' to see what a particular function has cost."

"Cost information is extremely important and our [information center] tracks everything, by man hours and computer cycles, for user charge backs," Union Carbide Corp. DP manager Bob Hutton asserted.

Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Co.'s organization charges computer costs to timesharing users only, according to DP manager Jim DeLong. "We are starting to bill all subsidiaries directly and soon we will start to bill for all manuals and training which means we will do more than just recover computer costs," he said.

"Right now at Blue Cross, we feel it may be too early to charge users. Perhaps in three to four years we will be ready to take that step," DP manager Vijay Mathur noted.

FCS Announces Fixed-Price T/S For DP Service

WALTHAM, Mass. — Finreport Computer Services, Inc. (FCS) has announced the availability of fixed-price time-sharing for its IBM VM/CMS- and DOS/VSE-based computer service.

Called Optimum, the service reportedly provides each user with unmeasured use of the processor; all basic facilities of VM/CMS, DOS/VSE; other program products such as CICS/VS, Interactive System Productivity Facility, Remote Spooling Communications Subsystem networking; and a number of languages, including an enhanced IBM VS APL. Other items included in Optimum are provisions for storage and communication access to the host, RJE support and local and remote printing.

The average monthly use charge for Optimum is $1,500 per user, for a minimum term of 12 months. FCS, Inc. is located at One Moody St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

OMNICALC
the
Electronic Spreadsheet for CICS

Now, at long last, you don't have to buy microcomputers to run electronic spreadsheet programs. For years, Visicalc*, the electronic spreadsheet for microcomputers, has been the largest selling software product. Now, Omnicalc, the electronic spreadsheet program for CICS, is available for large multi-user systems. IBM 303X, 4300, and System/370 users can now run this valuable planning tool as a CICS application. With Omnicalc, CICS users can analyze data for financial schedules, cash forecasts, budgeting, sales forecasts, expenses, and many other individual plans as they're being made.

A simple matrix lettered from A to Z across the top of the screen and numbered vertically down the left side allows each user to design his own unique screen format and write programs for any application. Once the worksheet has been designed, as many changes as desired can be made to the information by simply entering new values into the matrix. The computer instantly does all calculations and displays the results at every location affected.

While Omnicalc is easy to use for non-data processing personnel, it also contains a powerful programming capability for more sophisticated programmers.

Omnicalc reduces the long hours associated with planning by eliminating the need for traditional paper worksheets, pencils, erasers, and calculators. You will see as you develop your plans, the answers to all of those "what if" questions that typically accompany any planning session. Best of all, for only $1999.00, Omnicalc can be used by everyone on your CICS network.

Omnicalc, another powerful management tool from Tower Systems.

*Visicalc is a registered trademark of Visicorp

TOWER SYSTEMS, INC.
COMPUTER SOFTWARE
19782 MacArthur Boulevard, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 752-8263

For Informatics' Smart/Dasd

Dasd Enhancements Announced

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — Informatics General Corp. has announced enhancements for its Smart/Dasd performance optimization package for direct-access storage devices (Dasd).

The package supports IBM and plug-compatible systems running OS and can be used with CICS, IMS and TSO, the spokesman said.

The enhanced version includes IBM 3380 migration and modeling capabilities to enable IBM or plug-compatible Dasd users to configure higher density devices, construct strings of least contending volumes and simulate performance based upon existing work loads, a spokesman said.

The package can be used with double-density drives, including Storage Technology Corp.'s 8650, Control Data Corp.'s 33502 and Memorex, Inc.'s 3652, the vendor said.

The cost is $10,000 from 21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

PRO/grammar Offered On BCS Network

VIENNA, Va. — Boeing Computer Services Co. (BCS) has announced the availability of Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s PRO/grammar, a high-level language and report generator, on its telecommunications network.

PRO/grammar's features include the ability to compile and create object code directly from programmer-written statements. Users can also run PRO/grammar in a load-and-go mode for ad hoc requests and testing. The package logically groups a number of job activities into a single execution, a spokeswoman said. Program elements or entire programs can be stored in a macro file that lets users copy common code into applications and allows unlimited positional and keyword parameter substitutions.

PRO/grammar is available from BCS via its Mainstream remote computer services. Line speeds range between 300 and 4,800 bit/sec and dedicated access is available at 4,800 bit/sec. Prices vary widely based on processing, connect and storage costs, the spokeswoman said from 7980 Gallows Court, Vienna, Va. 22180.

Researchers Get BBN Tool

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — A software system usable by nontechnical researchers that reportedly integrates data management, statistical analysis and graphics capabilities has been announced by Bolt Beranek & Newman, Inc. (BBN).

The RS/1 software is an electronic lab notebook for research and development, quality control and laboratory applications. Interfacing with other statistical packages, RS/1 runs on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 and PDP-11 computers.

The software costs between $12,000 and $28,000, depending on options and computer size. BBN is located at 10 Moulton St., Cambridge, Mass. 02238.

TWG Eunice Release Enables VAX/VMS to Run Unix

PALO ALTO, Calif. — The Wollongong Group (TWG) has announced Eunice Release 3.1, an operating system which is designed to enable Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS systems to run Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system.

Eunice 3.1 provides the Source Code Control System facility for control and access protection for program and documentation control, the vendor said.

Used in conjunction with VMS, Eunice enables VAX users to operate in a Unix environment using any Unix or VMS utilities or in a VMS environment with the ability to use all Unix tools with the VMS utilities. When using Unix compilers, users have a choice of generating either Unix or VMS object files, according to the vendor.

New features include support of all standard Unix file names, learn and games utilities and long file names up to 256 characters, a spokesman said.

A full screen editor, Ryan-McFarland Corp. RM/Cobol and TWG's Tabstar data base management system are available as options. Eunice is priced at $5,250 with availability in March from 1135A San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Performance Monitor Out For VAX-11s Running VMS

BOULDER, Colo. — Di Sys, Ltd. has introduced a system performance monitor for use with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 minicomputers running VMS.

The System Performance Monitor is said to augment existing utilities and offer detailed, process-specific information. It is designed to aid in capacity planning and to give insight into system activities, a vendor spokesman claimed.

The monitor runs on all VMS VAX machines and supports Versions 2.0 and 3.0, according to the vendor spokesman.

It is available for $2,500, which includes three months of updates. More information is available from Di Sys, Ltd. 5375 Western Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301.

Delta 4.7 Replaces Apex/SL Service

OVERLAND PARK, Kan. — United Information Services, Inc. (UIS) has replaced its Apex/SL Service permanent storage system with a new system.

The Apex/SL Service offers Control Data Corp. Cyber-based remote computing services. The new permanent storage system, the Delta 4.7, is said to be upwardly compatible and to allow such capabilities as 40-char. permanent storage names, cycled permanent storage families, tree-structured catalogue management and shared write access.

The Apex/SL is available on a time-sharing basis. UIS is located at 5454 W. 110th St., Overland Park, Kan. 66211.

This announcement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities.
The offer is made only by the Prospectus.

$75,000,000

Computer Consoles, Inc.

7¾% Convertible Subordinated Debentures Due 1998
(Interest payable February 1 and August 1)

The Debentures are convertible at any time prior to maturity, unless previously redeemed, into shares of Common Stock of the Company at a conversion price of $46.43 per share, subject to adjustment under certain conditions.

Price 100%
plus accrued interest from February 1, 1983

Copies of the Prospectus are obtainable in any State from the undersigned and other dealers as may lawfully offer these securities in such State.

Drexel Burnham Lambert
INCORPORATED

Hambrecht & Quist
INCORPORATED

January 31, 1983

MAGNETIC TAPE SYSTEM FOR IBM SYSTEM/34
Connect communications adapter to rear of Tape System, load S/34 Utility Program, and begin processing.
Transmit and receive data from any IBM bisynchronous device.
$16,500
GENERAL SYSTEMS CENTER, INC.
(516) 754-9140

TECHNOVATION: MANTIS.

Study Shows MANTIS the Premier Application Development System

Application Development System (ADS) technology can do more to increase overall programmer productivity, reduce maintenance costs, and solve the severe application backlog problem than any other single software product.

But in a marketplace flooded with products to address this need, your choice of an application development system can be a difficult task.

Recently, the Merlyn Corporation completed the industry's first exclusive study* on eight available ADS software systems. And this study clearly confirms what Cincom users already know. MANTIS is decidedly the winner.

Among the three most widely used systems—MANTIS, DMS and UFO—MANTIS *led every user satisfaction category:* productivity enhancement, on-line performance, ease of learning, ease of use, documentation, support and reliability. And in the most important category—"Overall Capabilities"—MANTIS was again the winner.

User satisfaction? 33% of DMS users said they would *not* recommend their system to others. Among UFO users, 6% would *not* recommend theirs. For MANTIS users, not one single user said no.

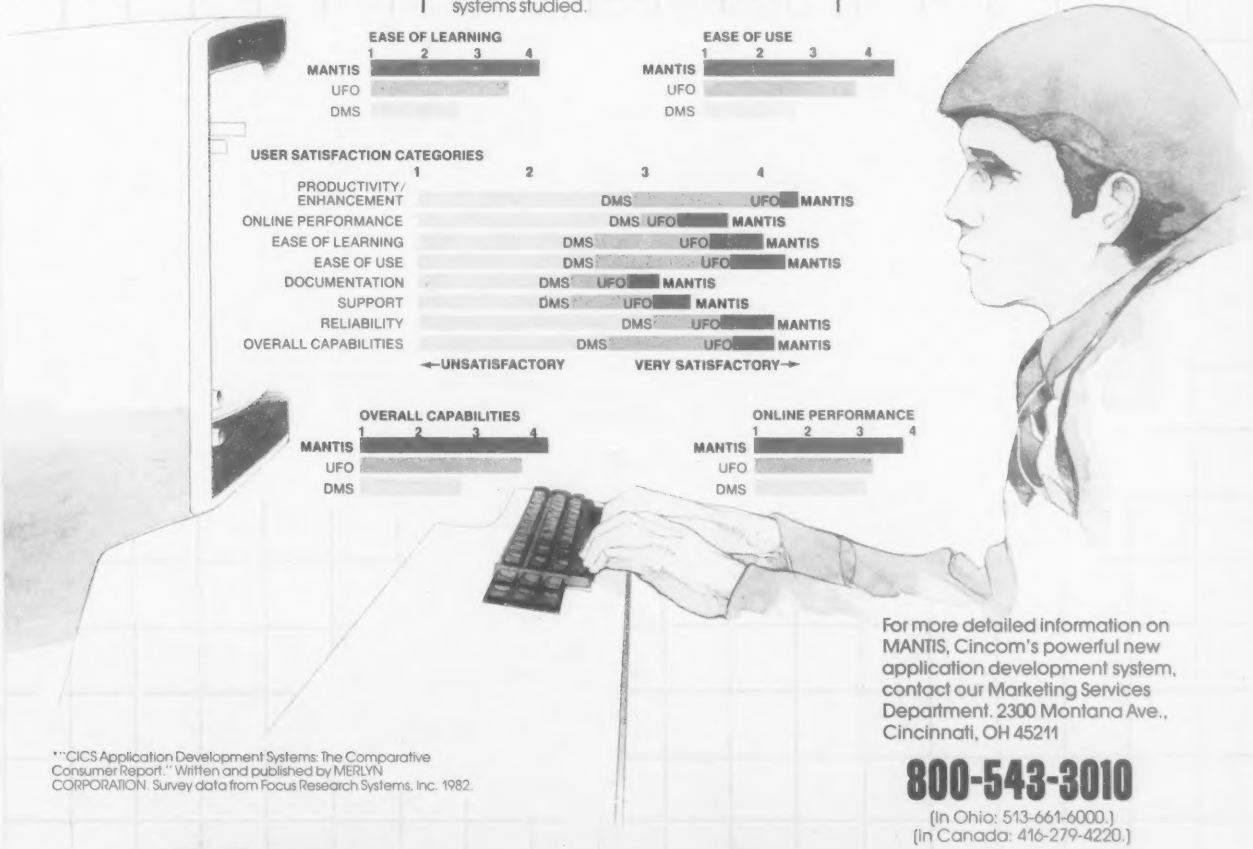
Further evidence of MANTIS' superiority is the overwhelming industry acceptance. In only 18 months since its introduction, MANTIS has gained 11% of the total ADS market share. That's a substantially higher growth rate than all of the other seven systems studied.

But while we're very pleased to be the runaway winner, we're even more pleased that MANTIS is becoming the industry standard for on-line programming. 84% of MANTIS users develop 91-100% of their applications with the system. Only 67% of DMS users reported such high usage. With UFO, the figure plummeted to only 48%.

These are merely the highlights of the conclusive Merlyn Study. But the findings are clear. When it comes to application development systems, MANTIS is in a class by itself.

MANTIS is another of the many solutions developed through Cincom's commitment to technology and innovation—TECHNOVATION. Using the power of MANTIS' 4th Generation Language, you can look forward to:

- dramatically increased CICS and ENVIRON/1 programmer productivity
- improved user involvement and satisfaction through sophisticated prototyping techniques.



*"CICS Application Development Systems: The Comparative Consumer Report." Written and published by MERLYN CORPORATION. Survey data from Focus Research Systems, Inc. 1982.

For more detailed information on MANTIS, Cincom's powerful new application development system, contact our Marketing Services Department. 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45211

800-543-3010

(In Ohio: 513-661-6000.)
(In Canada: 416-279-4220.)

Cincom Systems®

Your strategic software partner.

SAS/FSP Enhancement Provides Financial Help

CARY, N.C. — The recent SAS user group meeting was the launching point for an enhancement to SAS/Full Screen Product (FSP) called Fscalc.

The facility is said to provide SAS users with an interactive electronic spreadsheet for financial modeling and analysis. SAS Institute also noted that the SAS Color Graphics 100-Series Video Training Course has been added to the SAS Video Training Library.

The Fscalc procedure runs in a 32-bit environment to allow users to share their data on corporate hardware, according to SAS Institute.

Fscalc runs in Definition mode, in which users add, delete and move rows and columns and develop models; and in Run mode, in which users change their data and conduct "what if" analyses, the vendor explained.

The procedure has three screens. The spreadsheet screen reportedly allows users to define and display an infinite number of rows and columns. The program editor screen provides a full screen editor and supports line commands such as Find and Change. The message screen allows SAS to display messages regarding observations per track, error messages and completion codes.

Fscalc's features include unlimited spreadsheet size; a modeling language said to support most features of the SAS Data step, including arrays and macros; an on-line, menu-driven Help facility; a split-screen capability; and the facility to consolidate the current screen with a previously saved screen. The package also includes row and column operations; the use of color to highlight protected and unprotected fields; optional protection of every cell in the screen and automatic protection of function cells; and the ability to suppress row names when the spreadsheet is printed.

The Fscalc procedure will be available for beta testing in April, with the production release scheduled for mid-1983, the vendor noted. The procedure will be distributed automatically, at no extra charge, to SAS/FSP customers. SAS/FSP is available to corporate SAS customers in the U.S. for a first-year lease of $3,600. Each additional year is $1,800.

A preview package of the SAS Color Graphics Video Training course will be available in February, with distribution of the completed course scheduled for March 1983. The course contains eight modules which describe the basics of SAS/Graph.

SAS video products are licensed on a quarterly basis. The first-quarter rate for corporate customers is $2,000. Each additional year is $750.

SAS Institute is located at SAS Circle, P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511

Interpreter Out For Unix System

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Softshell, a full-screen command interpreter for Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system, has been introduced by Logical Software, Inc.

The interpreter runs on Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11/23, PDP-11/24 and PDP-11/34 systems, as well as on the IBM Personal Computer.

It is intended to enable unsophisticated users to handle Unix's hierarchical file and command structure, while still providing the full power of the operating system for experienced users.

Software gives users the choice of entering commands directly in scroll mode or using the package's full-screen mode, which provides a list of Unix commands and options, the vendor said.

Softshell also was designed to allow users to distinguish directories from subdirectories through the use of rectangular windows calls panels, which graphically display Unix's hierarchical file structures.

Once a file or subdirectory is located, Softshell provides a focus facility that allows users to call up the contents of the file for a closer look, the vendor explained. This capability permits users to display and utilize lists of commands, directories and help and user files.

The package reportedly includes a C-language interface to the paneling routine designed to allow users to write programs to display and edit information in previously designed hierarchical structures.

The vendor noted that Softshell can be combined with its Logix relational data base management system.

A source license for Softshell can be purchased for $10,000. Sublicense fees for binary copies generated from the source range from $10 to $100 per copy, depending on volume. Logix users who purchase the Softshell software receive menu definitions for the Logix programs, the vendor reported.

Software will be available for delivery in February, the vendor said from 55 Wheeler St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Check to see how SEED® sets the standard for DBMS comparison.

Compare any DBMS with SEED for...

	SEED DBMS	Other DBMS	Other DBMS
Transportability By running on a wider range of hardware than any other DBMS, SEED lets you standardize development within your organization. You can transport your applications not only across machines, but you can develop an application on a microcomputer and operate it on a mainframe—or you can do the reverse. SEED keeps your future hardware options open—whether they are mainframes, minis, or micros—by its availability on hardware from DEC, IBM, Prime, Perkin-Elmer, and CDC. Now you can use one DBMS throughout your entire organization.	✓		
Flexibility SEED's flexibility answers your demands for reduced programming, faster development and more efficient operation. SEED supports a variety of data base architectures.	✓		
"Smart" Decision Support Tools SEED's non-procedural decision support tools bring your data closer to you, so that you can make most efficient use of your time. HARVEST® query language, BLOOM® report writer, and RAINBOW graphics allow you to get information out of a complex data base simply, without having to write a program.	✓		
Application Development Tools SEED KERNEL® the heart of the SEED DBMS, employs a dictionary to allow you centralized definition of your data base contents. KERNEL lets you build custom applications with COBOL or FORTRAN for the most efficient use of your machine resources. Also among SEED's application development tools is a host of utilities that lets you make the most of your data base. These utilities help you in tuning your application, speeding its development, ensuring its data reliability, loading the data base from files, and testing your data access algorithms. To further reduce application development time, VISTA creates screen-oriented data entry and retrieval applications.	✓		
Journaling and Security Facilities SEED's journaling capability keeps your data base uncorrupted. SEED also adds its own security features to those of your host computer to protect your information from unauthorized access.	✓		
Service When you buy a DBMS, you're also buying the people who stand behind it. Through a telephone hotline, an extensive consulting team, and personalized on-going support and maintenance, SEED Software puts experienced software professionals at your disposal.	✓		

Get Complete Details on SEED now.
Find out more about how SEED DBMS increases productivity for managers, programmers, and end-users, and how SEED makes DBMS maintenance and operation more economical. Send for the SEED DBMS Information Kit now. It's free. Or call us at (215) 568-2424.

SEED DBMS INFORMATION KIT

Yes. I want to evaluate the SEED Data Base Management System.
☐ Send me the SEED DBMS Information Kit right away.
☐ Please call me to discuss my specific requirements.

Name Title
Company
Address Telephone
City State Zip
☐ OEM ☐ System Integrator ☐ End User
Computer
Operating System C2783

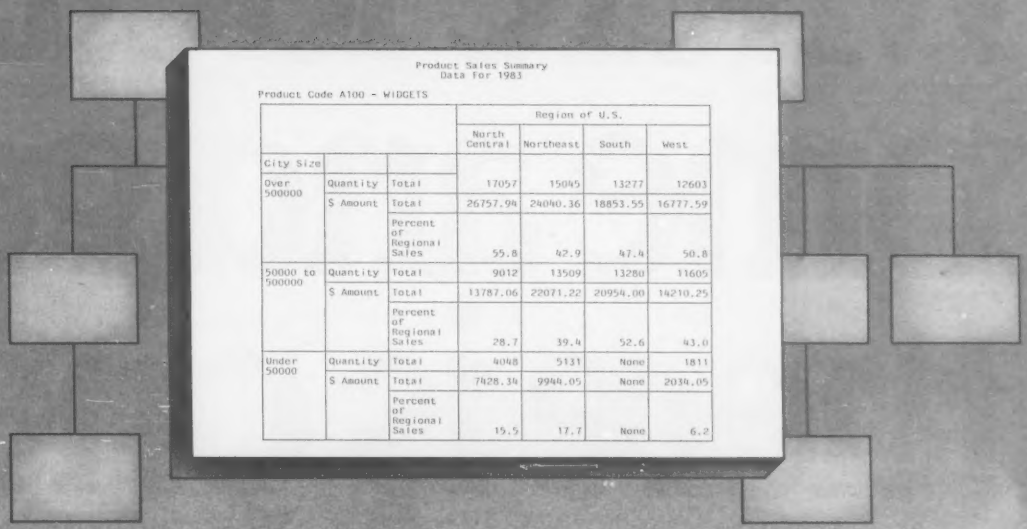
UNITED TELECOM COMPUTER GROUP

SEED Software
2300 Walnut Street, Suite 734
Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
(215) 568-2424

Attention:

Data base administrators
IMS-DL/I programmers
SAS users

SAS/IMS-DL/I saves you time



Product Sales Summary
Data for 1983

Product Code A100 - WIDGETS

			Region of U.S.			
			North Central	Northeast	South	West
City Size						
Over 500000	Quantity	Total	17057	15045	13277	12603
	$ Amount	Total	26757.94	24040.36	18853.55	16777.59
		Percent of Regional Sales	55.8	42.9	47.4	50.8
50000 to 500000	Quantity	Total	9012	13509	13280	11605
	$ Amount	Total	13787.06	22071.22	20954.00	14210.25
		Percent of Regional Sales	28.7	39.4	52.6	43.0
Under 50000	Quantity	Total	4048	5131	None	1811
	$ Amount	Total	7428.34	9944.05	None	2034.05
		Percent of Regional Sales	15.5	17.7	None	6.2

Replace your lengthy COBOL, PL/I or assembler programs with SAS/IMS-DL/I,™ a high-level programming language for accessing and maintaining DL/I data bases.

Data base administrators: With SAS/IMS-DL/I you can test many structures as you design or modify data bases. Use SAS/IMS-DL/I to build test data bases, convert data bases from one structure to another, rearrange fields within segments, verify DL/I call sequences in program specifications and correct data in existing data bases.

IMS-DL/I programmers: Implement batch IMS-DL/I applications—data base maintenance programs or data report programs—with SAS/IMS-DL/I. Use IMS-DL/I logging to insure data base integrity and recoverability.

SAS users: Write SAS/IMS-DL/I. programs to extract data directly from DL/I data bases without an IMS programmmer.

SAS/IMS-DL/I—the kind of powerful time-saver you've come to expect from SAS Institute.

SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511 USA. Phone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

SAS Institute GMBH, Rohrbacher Strasse 22, D-6900 Heidelberg 1, West Germany. Phone 06221-29014. Telex 461581.

SAS Software Ltd., The Centre, 68 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BL, UK. Phone 0932-55855. Telex 946138.

SAS Institute (NZ) Limited, PO Box 10-109, The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand. Phone (4) 727-595. Telex NZ 31525.

SAS Software Pty. Ltd., Level 60, MLC Centre, 19-29 Martin Place, GPO Box 4345, Sydney, NSW 2001, Australia. Phone (02) 235-2199. Telex AA 71499.

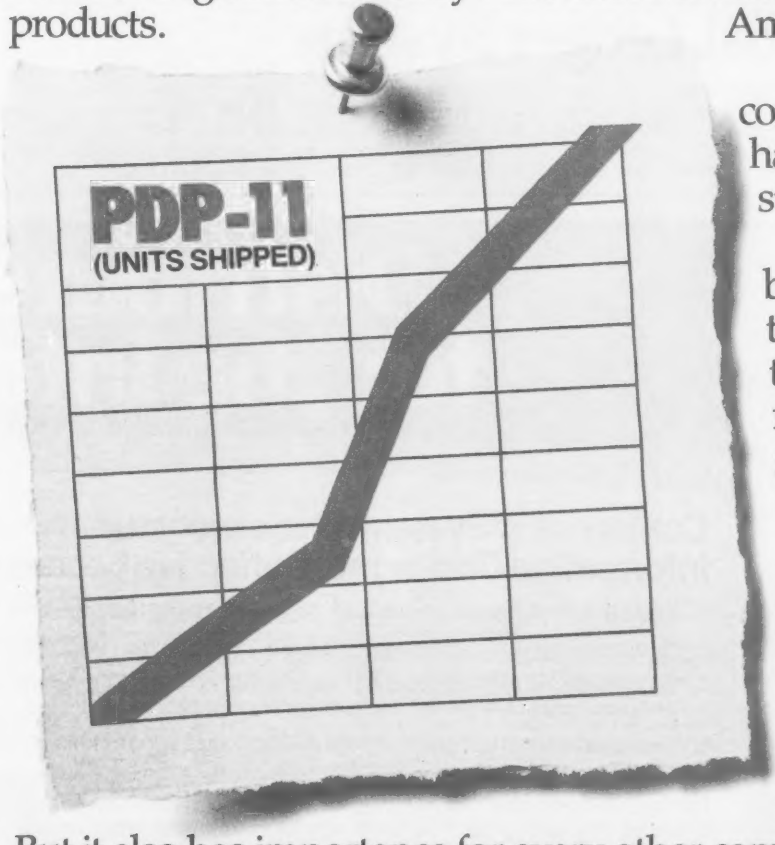
SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. SAS/IMS-DL/I is a trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1982 by SAS Institute Inc.

In an industry where ideas come and go, there is one notable exception.

The computer industry is littered with products whose time came. And went.

That's why, when we designed the PDP-11 architecture, we wanted to create a computer family that would last. And not only last, but constantly improve and offer more to the people who invest in it.

Well, we're happy to say that our plan looks better than ever. Because Digital has recently introduced several important new PDP-11 products. Among them:



A series of personal computers that are being hailed as the new industry standard.

The Winchester-based MICRO/PDP-11 system for under $10,000* that opens up a whole new range of possibilities for both technical and commercial applications.

And a new microprocessor that's the equivalent of the PDP-11/70, Digital's most powerful 16-bit minicomputer. Naturally, this product has immediate value to OEMs. But it also has importance for every other computer user.

Because now that we've gotten all that power down to one microprocessor, we're busy thinking of all the new PDP-11 computers we'll be able to design.

To learn more call 800-225-9222 and ask for information package XX-000. In MA, HI, AK and Canada, call (617) 568-5707. Or attach your business card to this ad and mail it to us.

Digital Equipment Corporation, Attn. Dept. XXX/00 00 00 00, HL02-1/E10, 77 Reed Road, Hudson, MA 01749.

digital

*U.S. price only

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1983

For OS/VS1, MVS Systems

'OMS/Monitor' Provides On-Demand Info

JERICHO, N.Y. — Computer Associates has integrated an on-line task manager with its CA-TLMS II tape library management system and CA-Manage/Dasd direct-access storage device data set management products for IBM OS/VS1 and MVS systems.

OMS/Monitor provides communications between the products and makes abend and status information available on demand, a spokesman said. When used in conjunction with CA-TLMS II Release 4.0 and CA-Manage/Dasd Release 2.2, it is possible to achieve dynamic restoration of data sets, eliminating program abends due to lost or archived data sets, according to a vendor spokesman.

OMS/Monitor reportedly allows both products to share one address space, the spokesman added, and it automatically determines which data set management product is being addressed.

CA-Manage/Dasd has also been enhanced to include volume compression and an idle space release feature that increases the usable Dasd disk space. The new relase also supports VS1, Indexed Volume Table of Contents and 3375 and 3380 disk drives.

CA-TLMS II is priced at $15,000 for a three-year lease. CA-Manage/Dasd costs $7,000 for a three-year lease. The combined packages cost $20,000. OMS/Monitor is available at no charge with other OMS series products from 125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

Tools Out for Global Ledger System

RALEIGH, N.C. — Global Software, Inc. has announced new on-line tools for its Global General Ledger System for CICS-based IBM mainframes running Cobol programs.

The company also announced the General Ledger and Financial Reporting Package for users of IBM System/38.

On-line data entry and inquiry has been added to Global General Ledger, the company said. Other enhancements include Quick Close, which allows adjustments and updates of accounting reports on a real-time basis. Profit Planning and Budgeting allows what-if planning and forecasting with time series and bivariate regression analysis available interactively, according to a vendor spokesman.

The Real-Time Reporter offers specification and execution of reports on-line, a spokesman said. Features include propagation of existing reports with minor changes and scan review, the spokesman said.

A graphics enhancement provides an interface with the IBM Graphical Data Display Manager and offers line graphs, scatter plot graphs and bar charts. Price ranges from $45,000 to $90,000.

The System/38 General Ledger and Financial Reporting package is a real-time system that includes use of data base structure and RPG-III, externally defined files, no sorting, practical user of logical views and a procedure monitor to improve system integrity, the spokesman said.

The product costs from $35,000 to $43,000. Both packages are available from Global Software at 1009 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27609.

MCBA Offers 'SPC' in Dibol For PDP-11s

MONTROSE, Calif. — Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc. (MCBA) has announced Standard Product Costing (SPC) written in Dibol for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s.

As the latest addition to the MCBA manufacturing system, SPC is an interactive tool said to maintain standard or estimated costs for both manufacturing and accounting management.

SPC reportedly maintains up-to-date costs for all products, parts and services provided by a company. SPC requires MCBA's Inventory Management (I/M) and Bill of Material Processor (Bomp) packages.

A source code license for MCBA's RT-11 SPC is $3,000 for one computer and $4,000 for a 10-computer license. The RT-11 I/M and Bomp are $4,000 for one use and $5,250 for a 10-use license, according to a vendor spokesman. MCBA is headquartered at 2441 Honolulu Ave., Montrose, Calif. 91020.

Distributed
for the Infor

Comshare's System W™ makes your Information Center more effective because:

1. It sets a new standard for multi-dimensional modeling and reporting.
2. It is more powerful and at the same time easier to learn than previous systems.
3. It is available on both IBM mainframes and IBM Personal Computers with integrated communications and total syntax compatibility.
4. It has an automated computer-assisted training course using micro-controlled video for maximum student interest.

This unique combination of features allows the Information Center user to solve a broader range of business needs, from simple two-dimension problems to enormous nine-dimension models. System W conserves mainframe resources by allowing model development on micros and compatible production processing on mainframes.

Read what the experts* say about System W:

"System W is a powerful and sophisticated tool which extends the decision-making capability to the end user while requiring minimal technical expertise."

"The software permits definition of models which adequately represent the user's perception of his problem environment."

"Perhaps the most outstanding feature of System W is the ability to utilize its full complement of features for all dimensions of large, multi-dimensional models."

"R and P believes that System W's functionality reflects the most recent thinking in DSS design."

* "Competitive Product Analysis of Decision Support Systems" Research & Planning Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

SYSTEM W™
Decision Support System

Offers Support for Remote Terminals

Warehouse Management Tools Run on VAX

LEXINGTON, Mass. — Distribution Management Systems, Inc. (DMS) has announced two software packages for distribution and warehouse management of finished goods inventories. The DMS-1000 Distribution System and DMS-1500 Warehouse Management System run on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX series of computers.

The packages are said to include the capability to support remote and hand-held terminals, bar code readers and labelers. In addition, they can provide control of multiple distribution centers on a centralized or distributed basis.

DMS-1000 handles order processing, inventory management and billing, the vendor said. It also generates the information required for accounts receivable systems. Optional modules include accounts receivable, physical inventory support, requirements planning, finished goods inventory replenishment, general ledger, purchasing, accounts payable and budgeting.

The DMS-1500 handles order entry, receiving, inventory location and management, picking, packing and shipping. It can be interfaced to centralized order processing and billing systems and to automated materials handling systems and can serve as an adjunct to the DMS-1000. The package includes first-in, first-out accounting support, serial and lot number controls and picking and shipping features. An optional module provides the ability to track and analyze warehouse performance.

The DMS-1000 starts at $130,000 and DMS-1500 starts at $75,000, the vendor said from 81 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Claims Processing System Designed for Decsystem-20

SPARTA, N.J. — Insurance Network Systems, Inc. has developed a Universal Policy Issuance and Claims Processing System that was designed to run on the Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-20 series of computers.

Aimed at property and casualty insurance carriers, managing general agencies and self-insureds, the on-line system was designed to handle a series of services including: business owners, workers compensation and commercial auto coverages on a national basis, Insurance Network Systems said.

The system is said to maintain a policy data base, print policies and process endorsements, cancellations, reinstatements and rewrites.

For purchase, the system costs between $20,000 and $80,000, depending on functions, according to the vendor.

On a time-sharing basis, customization costs between $20,000 and $80,000 with monthly charges on an as-used basis.

Insurance Network Systems is headquartered at 3 Theater Center, Sparta, N.J. 07871.

Cobol Tool Out For Burroughs

MINNEAPOLIS — Technalysis Corp. has announced the Compiler Optimizer Package (COP) for Cobol programmers working on Burroughs Corp. B-1700, B-1800 and B-1900 computers.

The COP interrogates the operating system whenever a Cobol compile is executed to determine available resources and current disk and memory utilization, according to Technalysis.

It then dynamically optimizes the Cobol compiler, the company claimed.

A compile mix limit can be set and a queuing technique automatically regulates the mix limit and priorities of compiles in the mix or waiting to be executed.

The product also prevents contention between compiles and on-line programs.

A one-time charge for the program is $2,000 from Technalysis. The firm is located at 6700 France Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.

Modeling
mation Center

Read what users say about new System W:

BELOIT | Mainframes and micros
Programmer-Systems Analysis

"Having multiple delivery methods available was a key factor in our decision. The micro software was ideal for distributing models plus capturing data, and mainframe modeling capability means we tackle the full range of analysis problems."

Combined Network, Inc. | Easy to use, understand
Network Analyst

"System W lets me express rules in straightforward English that can be understood by anyone who looks at the model's logic. With the system I used before W, I often had to consult a skilled programmer to make changes to the model. But with System W, I've been able to do everything myself — with minimal training."

Fox Certified Public Accountants | Multi-dimensional, non-procedural
Senior Consultant

"System W's powerful ability to manipulate multi-dimensional data is remarkable! It can do consolidations, allocations, "what if" and sensitivity analysis across many dimensions. The product is intelligent and automatically knows how to do calculations in the right sequence. Plus, the formatting flexibility of System W's report writer is light years ahead of anything I've ever seen."

Ford Aerospace | Improves productivity
Programmer Analyst

"It takes half the time to develop a model in System W because it requires you to do so much less logic and report writing than other languages. I was amazed that I was able to do one report specification with just twelve lines of rules. In another language the same report took several pages of code. System W's English language nature makes it so much easier to use that it's inherently faster."

PENNWALT | Unequalled support
Senior Financial Analyst

"Comshare's response to my needs is always immediate. Their account people understand my applications and provide valuable help in solving difficult financial modeling problems."

LAWRYS FOODS INC | Modeling simplicity
Marketing Research Supervisor

"System W is very flexible and powerful. Large data files are handled efficiently and may be easily manipulated. The diverse capabilities of System W not only enable it to consolidate upward, but also handle the reverse problem of allocating downward."

For information, call Shary Price at (313) 994-4800, Ext. 478.
Or write COMSHARE, Decision Support Systems Marketing, P.O. Box 1588, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

COMSHARE®
Advancing the Art of Decision Making™

ONE SOURCE
for designing & manufacturing
CUSTOM PACKAGING
for computer software & peripherals
The JONES COLAD Group
Buffalo, NY 14210 • (716) 849-1733

Computer Security Package Announced for VAX-11/780

ATHENS, Ga. — A computer security package for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 has been announced by Cosmic, Inc., the dissemination center for software developed by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

The package includes four components. Autobaud adjusts the baud rates and allocates remote terminal lines. If a remote terminal is not logged in, Autobaud performs periodic hangup. Monitor examines all terminals every 15 minutes and logs off users who fail to perform any CPU activity after a specified period.

Guardian records data on every unsuccessful log-in. On multiple unsuccessful attempts, Guardian performs hangups and logouts and signals an alert. Inspect allows examination of suspicious processes.

The source code for the four programs costs $580 from 112 Barrow Hall, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. 30602.

DBMS Offered for PDP-11

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, Ill. — International Software Enterprises (ISE) has released a post-relational data base management system for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 series computers running under RSX-11M and most popular microprocessors.

Micro Data Base Systems (MDBS) III reportedly supports semantically oriented data structures and can also be used to define older architectures. Facilities include data compression and encryption, nine types of data fields, automatic security checking and feasibility range checking for any field's values.

Three languages are available for interfacing with an MDBS III data base. The Data Manipulation Language (DML) has commands for both record-at-a-time processing and for generating entire collections of records satisfying desired criteria. DML commands can be invoked from within applications written in C, Fortran, Basic +2 or Macro 11.

Pricing depends on options, with the RSX-11M version of MDBS III ranging from $7,000 to $14,000. The Digital Research, Inc. CP/M version starts at $2,400, the MP/M-86 version ranges from $4,200 to $5,500 and the Altos Computer Systems, Inc. 8600 version ranges from $5,000 to $6,675. The company is located at 85 W. Algonquin Road, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

System/34 Gets On-Line Mail Aid

CARSON CITY, Nev. — An on-line mailing package for the IBM System/34 has been developed by Systems Design Consultants.

Dynamic Mailer maintains basic name and address information, phone numbers and category fields. On-line functions include edit and update, inquiry, alpha search, user-defined edits and report selection.

The software costs $199 including source code and documentation from the firm at 625 Fairview, No. 117, Carson City, Nev. 89701.

TEACH YOUR COMPUTER TO GET OUT THE COMPANY'S MAIL AND BRING IN THE SAVINGS.

With E-COM Service from the Postal Service. It costs less than doing it the hard way.

If your company has computerized mailing capability, you're now in a key position. You could single-handedly revolutionize its volume-mailing system with E-COM Service. And dramatically cut costs.

Here's how. Once your system is set up for E-COM Service, you simply execute the required program. You then transmit the data, by telephone or other communication carrier, to any one or more of 25 Serving Post Offices throughout the country. And E-COM Service–a cooperative effort between private-sector communication carriers and your Post Office–takes care of all the rest.

It prints the messages, which can be up to two pages long. Folds them. And puts them in bold blue-and-white envelopes, all at the Post Office. Which means that no one in your office has to do it. And no one has to take them to be mailed.

E-COM Service delivers the messages in just two days or less.

And it does it all for 26¢ for the first page. And just 5¢ more for the second. Your only additional costs are for telephone or communication-carrier services provided by others. So your company can spend less than they're spending now on supplies, labor, and postage–doing the job the hard way.

We can help you figure out the best way to access E-COM Service. And we can even give you any technical advice you might need.

So why not find out more about E-COM Service? Think of all it can do for your company. And imagine what that can do for you.

For more information, simply call or write your communication carrier or your local Postmaster.

E·COM®

IT DELIVERS SAVINGS ALONG WITH THE MAIL.

© USPS 1983

Security Tools Fit HP Micros

MOUNT HOLLY, N.J. — Structured Software Systems, Inc. has announced two software security packages for use with Hewlett-Packard Co. desktop computers.

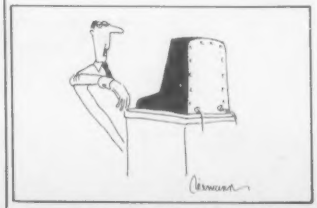
SEC36 runs on HP 9836 and 9826 computers. It protects Basic programs that are distributed on HP standard minifloppy disks by "fingerprinting" the disks with special security codes, a spokesman said. The codes are checked by an assembly language subroutine that is appended to each application program that is to be protected. Protected program copies to a nonfingerprinted disk cannot be successfully loaded.

During encipherment, SEC36 removes comments and deletes the names of all program symbols, reducing memory requirements, the spokesman added. The package costs $4,000.

Dsec87 runs on the HP 86 and HP 87 computers with standard 5¼-in. flexible disks. The package prevents listing the protected program and prevents copies from running unless the original disk is physically mounted in the drive.

The two-part system consists of treated disks containing an embedded identification key that is unique for each Dsec87 owner and user. The package prevents listing, tracing, merging and any other revealing access to secured programs by any system routines, the spokesman said. The package costs $1,500.

Both are available through Box 1072, Irick Road, Mount Holly, N.J. 08060.



'You're the Big Decision Maker, Where Do I Eat Lunch?'

'Aegis' Limits CPU Access

NEW YORK — A software package that limits on-line access to computers to maintain the security of data has been announced here by Cornell Computer Corp.

Aegis allows on-line access to authorized personnel who are using authorized terminals at authorized hours of the day on authorized days of the week, the vendor said, referring to the products' four levels of security.

This product operates on IBM mainframes and plug-compatibles. It costs $17,500, from the vendor at 363 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001.

Aid Targets VAX/VMS

ATLANTA — Raxco, Inc. has announced the availability of its Rabbit-2 Performance Analysis for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS Release 3.0 and above.

Rabbit-2 is an interactive performance analysis system developed for PDP systems running under RSTS/E and RSX11M+. The software is said to generate graphics displays of computer resource demands through an interactive English-like command language.

New features include image or program analysis, specification of time intervals and time periods and automatic display of the program resource demands placed on the system.

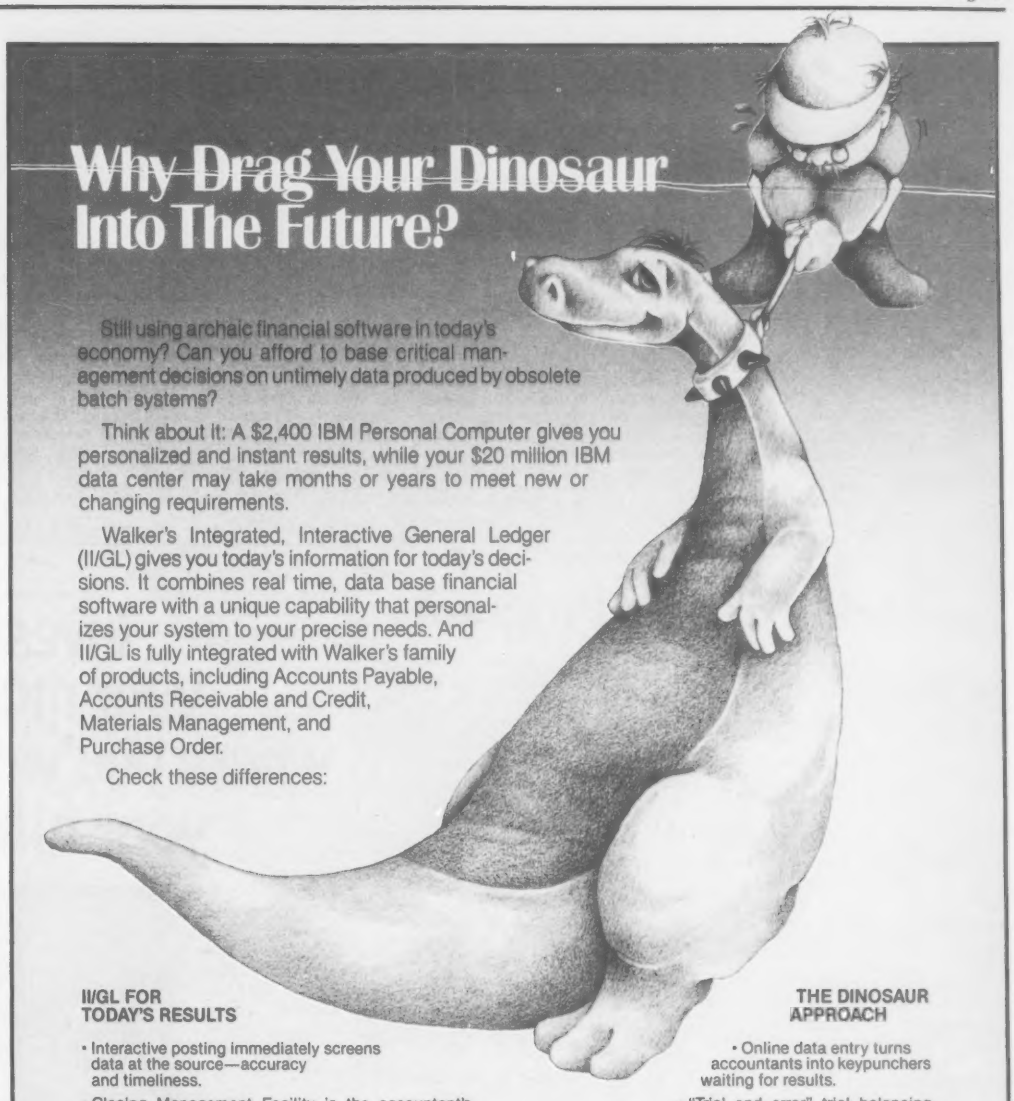
VAX Rabbit-2 may be purchased for $3,995 or rented for $200/mo from the firm at Suite 200, 6520 Powers Ferry Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30339.

'Security-II' Fits Gcos

MECHANICSBURG, Pa. — Caci, Inc.-Federal has announced an on-line security package for users of Honeywell, Inc.'s Data Management IV Transaction Processing data base management system. Security-II runs on Honeywell Level 66 and DPS 8 systems under Gcos operating system software

Identification codes and passwords are used, and permissions can be restricted to query or update for a given user/transaction as defined by the security administrator, the company claimed.

The package costs $7,300 from Caci's Advanced Systems Department, 5010 Trindle Road, Mechanicsburg, Pa. 17055.



Why Drag Your Dinosaur Into The Future?

Still using archaic financial software in today's economy? Can you afford to base critical management decisions on untimely data produced by obsolete batch systems?

Think about it: A $2,400 IBM Personal Computer gives you personalized and instant results, while your $20 million IBM data center may take months or years to meet new or changing requirements.

Walker's Integrated, Interactive General Ledger (II/GL) gives you today's information for today's decisions. It combines real time, data base financial software with a unique capability that personalizes your system to your precise needs. And II/GL is fully integrated with Walker's family of products, including Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable and Credit, Materials Management, and Purchase Order.

Check these differences:

II/GL FOR TODAY'S RESULTS

- Interactive posting immediately screens data at the source—accuracy and timeliness.
- Closing Management Facility is the accountant's right hand drawer, in real time.
- Inquiry Generation System displays up-to-the second information.
- Friendly, interactive report writer instantly satisfies all information requirements.
- Fastbuild defines new systems in a day, modifies existing systems in seconds.
- Reality DSS integrates budgeting, forecasting, planning, and modeling with G.L.

THE DINOSAUR APPROACH

- Online data entry turns accountants into keypunchers waiting for results.
- "Trial and error" trial balancing lengthens the wait for untimely data.
- Online query highlights stale information.
- "Report Writers" are really Cobol programs with options.
- Specifying system and account data takes months.
- General Ledger is separate from the decision support system.

Free Financial Seminars. For More Information, Call Barbara Bond at (415) 495-8811.

WALKER

WALKER INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS, 100 MISSION STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94105 415 • 495 • 8811

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE SEMINARS

CW 2

EAST	CENTRAL	WEST
PHILADELPHIA March 23	DALLAS March 24	SAN FRANCISCO March 31
WASHINGTON, D.C. April 13	DETROIT March 30	DENVER April 21
NEW YORK April 20	CHICAGO April 14	LOS ANGELES May 12
TORONTO May 11	CLEVELAND April 27	SEATTLE May 26
ATLANTA May 18	ST. LOUIS April 28	
BOSTON May 25	MINNEAPOLIS May 19	

Walker products operate in most commonly used environments including: • IBM 370/303X, 4300 • Prime • VSAM, IMS/DB, DL/I, ADABAS, IDMS • IMS/DC, CICS, Shadow II, CMS, COM-PLETE.

WALKER INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS
100 Mission Street, San Francisco, CA 94105 (415) 495-8811

REGISTRATION

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone (___) _____
Computer _____ Op Sys _____
TP Monitor _____ DBMS _____

I cannot attend your seminar but would like more information on:

☐ Accounts Payable ☐ Materials Management
☐ Accounts Receivable and Credit ☐ Purchase Order
☐ General Ledger

Micro Notes

Radio Shack has announced an enhanced version of Visicorp's Visicalc spreadsheet planning package for its TRS-80 Model II microcomputer. **Visicalc Enhanced** generates larger spreadsheets by utilizing any additional memory, a spokesman said. New features include an entry editor, logical and comparison operators and built-in math functions. The program can also produce and store simple graphs. A 64K-byte memory expansion board, priced at $399, improves package performance, the spokesman said. Visicalc Enhanced costs $299 from 1800 Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

Selva Systems, Inc. has released **Graphics Language for Microcomputers (GL/M)**, a Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based package which the company claimed turns popular word processing printers into intelligent graphics output devices. The initial version supports Xerox Corp. 620, 630 and 1600 series, NEC Spinwriter 7715 and 7725 and Epson America, Inc. MX-80 and MX-100 printers.

The package produces bar, line, pie and flow charts, histograms, figures and illustrations, a spokesman said. Single commands can change size and aspect ratio and thumbnail graphs can be integrated with text.

The package requires 64K bytes of memory, CP/M, two disk drives and a printer and costs $295 from Selva at 167 Worcester St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

EEC Systems, Inc. has announced the availability of the **LEX-11** word and data processing package on the Digital Equipment Corp. Professional microcomputer under the P/OS operating system. The package includes full screen editor, list processing, data base management, business graphics and a visual calculator and costs $850. An introductory on-line training guide costs an additional $200 and a spelling checker is also priced at $200. The company is located at 327/E Boston Post Road, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

Businessoft International Corp. has introduced a three-dimensional spreadsheet package for microcomputers running Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 80 or CP/M 86 operating system. Called **Wondercalc**, the package reportedly features three-dimensional business algebra, separate Manager's and Data Entry modules and a variety of formatting options for business reports and graphs.

Wondercalc processes spreadsheets of up to 998 rows and 99 columns depending on available memory, a spokesman said.

The three-dimensional business algebra feature performs three-dimensional consolidation or arithmetic operations on forms, the company claimed, creating total, average, standard deviation and count of data entered cells.

The package requires a 24 by 80 display, 64K bytes of memory, two disk drives and a printer. The Manager's Module costs $395 and the Data Entry Module costs $195, the vendor said from 24 Jean Lane, Monsey, N.Y. 10952.

Decision Resources has announced an expanded version of its **Chart-Master** business graphics package for the IBM Personal Computer using Hewlett-Packard Co. plotters. This version offers on-screen previewing of charts, multiple character fonts and new chart types. The enhanced product costs $375. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 309, Westport, Conn. 06881.

A language system called **Hemenway/Forth**, which reportedly enhances the software development capabilities of the Motorola, Inc. MSP/68000 real-time, multitasking operating system, has been announced by Hemenway Corp. Prices start at $115, the vendor said from 101 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

Ramtek Expands Program

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Ramtek Corp. has added 10 vendors to its Software Affiliation Program. Members of the program provide computer-aided design and manufacturing software that runs on Ramtek's RM-9460 and Marquis graphics and image display systems.

Marquis and the RM-9460 are Zilog, Inc. Z80- or Motorola, Inc. 68000-based display generators with resolutions of 1,280 by 1,024 pixels and have the ability to display 256 simultaneous colors. Both systems run on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers.

The new members and their offerings are: MacNeal Schwendler Corp. (MSC/Grasp, finite element pre-/post processor); Swanson Analysis, Inc. (Ansys, finite element pre-/post processor); Georgia Tech (GTStrudl, finite element pre-/post processor); University of Southern California (Post, finite element pre-/post processor and kinetic analysis for Cosmo); General Electric-CAE (Structural Dynamics Research Corp.) (Supertab, finite element pre-/post-processor and kinetic analysis); Manufacturing and Consulting Services, Inc. (Anvil-4000, mechanical design, drafting and manufacturing); Design Information Systems, Inc. (DIS/Adlpipe, pipe stress analysis); Structural Programming, Inc. (Mapps, project management; Palette, two-dimensional drafting and three-dimensional modeling); University of California-Berkeley (Spice, circuit simultation; KIC, input for Spice); and Silvar Lisco (Gards/SDS, gate array design; CAL-MP, MOS circuit design).

Ramtek is located at 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

PDP-11 & VAX users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals Over One Phone Line . . . Without 1 a DZ11!

- COST SAVINGS TO 90% Totally eliminates DZ11s, extra modems and phone lines.
- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING Up to eight 9600 bps terminals over 1 phone line.
- ERROR CORRECTION Phone line errors eliminated automatically.
- PROVEN RELIABILITY Over 3 years MTBF.
- FAST ECHO RESPONSE
- CONCENTRATION Multiple terminals—one line.
- COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT No software changes needed.
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS Real-time data and signal displays, statistics and error counters.
- POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL Modem loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics.

Only $240/mo. for a TC-3 . . . Connect 8 Terminals on 1 Phone Line, Without a DZ11.

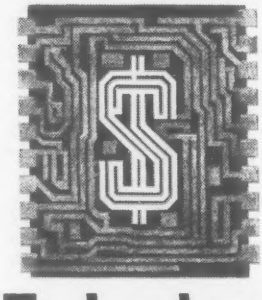
For further information and the sales office for your area call toll-free (800) 235-6935 or in California (805) 964-9852.

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

* Registered Trademarks of DEC

Invest your money where you've invested your future.



Technology.

You're in the technology business. So you know better than most people that investing in technology could mean big profits for smart investors. The difficulty is knowing which opportunity offers you the greatest potential.

With Fidelity Select Portfolios, you can get a professionally managed portfolio concentrated in technology stocks, and these important benefits:

- no commissions, no sales charge.*
- a compact and responsive portfolio designed for aggressive investors.
- fully invested in technology stocks.
- management by technology specialists.

Plus you have the flexibility of switching** among all six Fidelity Sector Portfolios: Technology; Energy; Precious Metals and Minerals; Health Care; Utilities; Financial Services—or into a Fidelity money market fund—with just a single phone call.

The Fidelity Technology Sector Portfolio. For people who want to make the most of what they know. Call toll-free for more information.

Call Free 800-225-6190
In Mass. Call Collect (617) 523-1919

P.O. Box 832, Dept. KQ-020783 60
82 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. 02103

For more complete information, including management fees and expenses, please write or call for a prospectus. Read it carefully before you invest or send money.

Name

Address

City State Zip

FIDELITY SELECT PORTFOLIOS

*There is a 1% fee for redemptions out of the fund.
**A taxable gain or loss may be realized in connection with such transfers.

Emulator Links IBM 3101 Terminals To Host Using 3270

MIAMI — Innovative Electronics, Inc. has announced the MC-80/600-03, a device that reportedly emulates IBM 3277 and 3278 display terminals using an IBM 3101 terminal.

The emulator allows 3101 terminals to communicate with an IBM host processor using 3270 binary synchronous communications (BSC) protocols. The unit emulates an IBM 3270 BSC controller with one or two ports available for any combination of display stations or printers. In addition, the unit can be used in place of several IBM control units, including the 3271 Models 1 and 2, the 3276 Models 1 and 2 and the 3274 Model 51C, the vendor said.

The MC-80/600-03 comes with 16K bytes of read-only memory and 16K bytes of random-access memory. A single-port unit costs $1,495. A two-port version costs $1,695. A modem-sharing option costs $300, the vendor said from 4714 N.W. 165th St., Miami, Fla. 33014.

Emulating Controllers Link Firm, 'Far-Flung' Workers

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Terminal controllers that allow Ascii terminals to access IBM 3270 applications programs by emulating 3270 controllers helped Boole & Babbage, Inc. to link its far-flung network of employees while saving time and money.

Many companies with headquarters in one city provide service to customers via staff in branch offices located across the country. Relying on an IBM mainframe computer at the home office for important information, employees located elsewhere need a way to access the computer.

An IBM 3270 terminal provides obvious access. However, prohibitive costs of the hardware equipment and leased lines, as well as their limited availability, are causing many managers to look elsewhere for more cost-effective access methods.

Robert Ford, vice-president, engineering, at Boole & Babbage, is one manager who found a solution.

Boole & Babbage employs a staff of highly trained software engineers. The company and its centralized IBM 4300 computer are located here in Sunnyvale but many of its engineers are not. Located as they are in other cities throughout the country, these engineers develop IBM applications programs such as IMS, CICS, TSO and SPF, necessitating daily access of the computer for several hours at a time.

A few of the engineers have terminals using IBM 3270 protocols, providing access. Most do not. Realizing that the purchase of IBM hardware and leased lines for remote communications would be expensive, Boole & Babbage began a search, headed by Ford, for a cost-effective solution to its problem.

Ford realized that relocation to Silicon Valley was not the answer. "Many of our engineers have families and are settled in their homes. And, plainly speaking, relocation costs can be prohibitive, especially in the Silicon Valley area," he said.

The solution to the problem was found in T7 and T8 Terminal Controllers, manufactured by Datastream Communications, Inc., Santa Clara, Calif.

Datastream's controllers allow

(Continued on Page 48)

Transmits at 168K Bit/Sec

GDI Announces Network Mux

NEW YORK — An asynchronous/bisynchronous network multiplexer that is said to move data faster and more efficiently than any other available product was introduced here by General Datacomm Industries, Inc. (GDI) recently.

Called GEN-NET 1262, the product is capable of transmission speeds up to 168K bit/sec on up to four composite links and has high buffer storage and 96-channel expansion capability, according to GDI.

The unit is available in either eight- or 24-channel modes and features down-line and up-line loading, front-panel programming in English and the elimination of internal strapping, switching and crossover cables, the company said.

GEN-NET's components include two plug-in printed circuit cards and a power supply in either 3½-in. or 7-in. rack-mount enclosures. The multiplexer also features nonvolatile memory, automatic channel programming upon insertion, full flow controls, multiple aggregates, local echoplex, password protection, channel priority, built-in diagnostics and dial-up modem support, GDI noted.

The basic unit, excluding channels, is priced at $5,400. Each channel is priced at $250. First shipments are scheduled for March. More information is available from GDI, One Kennedy Ave., Danbury, Conn. 06810.

Sharing Device Links Four Units

SASKATOON, Sask. — Develcon Electronics, Ltd. has announced a data channel sharing unit said to permit up to four data communications devices or terminals to share a single channel to the host computer in a local data environment.

The Model DS848A accepts both synchronous and asynchronous operations at speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec. It can be configured as a four-into-one modem-sharing or port-sharing unit, according to a spokesman.

The user can link four devices to the DS848A to share a fifth channel. Polling messages from the common channel are broadcast to all four devices. When one device responds, it is granted a private communications path to the common channel for the duration of its message, the vendor said.

The DS848A is available in both a desktop model, costing $920/unit, and a 19-in. rack-mountable (DS848AR) model for $875/unit. Develcon Electronics is located at 856-51st St. E., Saskatoon, Sask., Canada S7K 5C7.

Package Converts Ascii to IBM SNA

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — Protocol Computers, Inc. has introduced a protocol conversion software package that allows Ascii conversion to IBM 3270 Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control (SNA/SDLC) through X.25.

The 1076X/73SX is a pair of interfaces said to permit micros, personal computers, Ascii CRT terminals, hardcopy keyboards printers and other Ascii devices to communicate with an IBM SNA/SDLC host through X.25 public packet networks.

The interfaces are sister units that work in tandem on opposite sides of the X.25 network. The 1076X provides the link between the X.25 network node and Ascii terminals. The 73SX interfaces between X.25 and the SNA/SDLC host that appears to the host as up to eight IBM 3274 SNA/SDLC controllers.

The 1076X starts at $4,500; the 73SX costs $5,500 from Suite 100, 6150 Canoga Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367.

FOR THE INFORMATION CENTER

ADRS II* USERS

NOW THERE IS

AN INTERACTIVE COURSE (CAI)
SIMULATING THE FEATURES OF ADRS II

from CRWTH COMPUTER COURSEWARES

"USING ADRS II"

Yes, I'd like more information about your courses!
TITLE
PHONE
COMPANY
NAME
ADDRESS

CRWTH COMPUTER COURSEWARES
613 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401
(213) 391-6788

Ramtek Expands 6211 Terminal Unit

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Ramtek Corp. has introduced three versions of its 6211 Colorgraphic terminal, which was designed for business graphics, process control and command and control applications.

The three versions are the rack-mounted model (R6211), the 40 Hz interlaced long-persistent phosphor version (6211-03) and the 6221 Colorgraphic Terminal with Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 compatibility.

The rack-mounted version is a raster scan color graphics terminal costing $3,995 minus the monitor. The long persistent phosphor version is said to give high-quality resolution for $4,995 and the 6221 contains 6211 features with VT100 compatibility for $5,995 from 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Terminals Get Ansi X3.64

ARMONK, N.Y. — Tandberg Data, Inc. has introduced a block transmission capability to its line of smart terminals.

The block transmission is said to follow the Ansi X3.64 protocol exactly.

The terminals cost $1,875 from the firm, which can be contacted through P.O. Box 99, Labriola Court, Armonk, N.Y. 10504.

Controllers Help Firm Access Programs

(Continued from Page 47)

Ascii terminals to access IBM 3270 applications programs by emulating the IBM 3270 controllers to the host computer. The T7 controller works with up to two binary synchronous communications (BSC) line disciplines at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec.

The T8 controller operates in point-to-point, multipoint and switched System Network Architecture (SNA) networks emulating an IBM 3274-XC controller. The T8 can also be directly connected to 370 processors.

Datastream controllers support multiple terminals and feature dial-in password security, dual host support and remote dial-in diagnostics.

Reduced Phone Costs

The Datastream controllers also reduce telephone costs by allowing dial-up access rather than using leased lines. Engineers from thousands of miles away can dial into the Datastream controllers from their telephones to access the appropriate CICS, IMS or TSO applications at the Sunnyvale headquarters. This dial-up capability is not available with IBM 3270 terminals.

According to Ford, the Datastream solution provided significant benefits, not the least of which is a 75% reduction in costs. "It's made program development via telecommuting a practical, low-cost reality for us," he said. The firm supplies each engineer with an Ascii CRT terminal costing about $600 and an acoustic coupler.

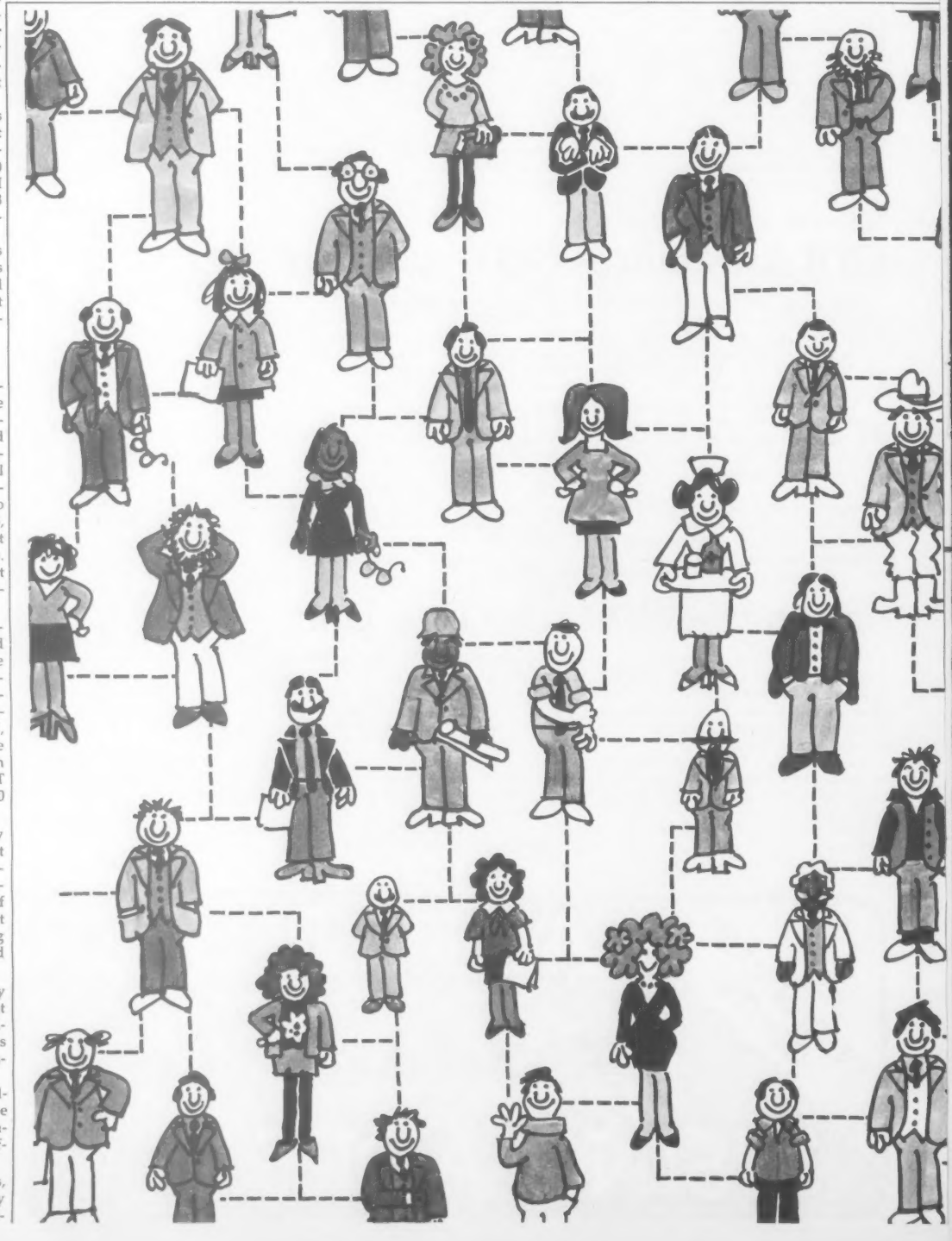
Boole & Babbage is now realizing record throughput with a reduction in development time as well. "The simple dial-in convenience of this approach gives us great flexibility in configuring networks efficiently," Ford noted.

The company is currently testing customer service lot programs in its Chicago, Dallas and New Jersey branches for use by field systems analysts.

Here too, Ascii displays allow inexpensive, real-time access to critical market information from the home office.

Using portable terminals, system analysts can easily transport them for on-site relay and access of pertinent information.

"Datastream controllers provide us with more than we had expected," Ford said. "We ended up with greater flexibility in networking, portability and reduced costs."



Honolulu to Switzerland

WUI Communications Expanded

NEW YORK — Western Union International, Inc. (WUI) has expanded its Database Access and Remote Computing Communications Service (DBS) to provide service between Honolulu and Switzerland.

The service is being provided in conjunction with Radio-Suisse S.A. of Switzerland. DBS uses packet-switching technology to provide terminal-to-computer and computer-to-computer communications internationally.

WUI, a wholly owned subsidiary of MCI Communications Corp., provides telecommunications services, including telex, cablegram, leased line, facsimile and datel, in addition to data base service.

Fees are on an as-used basis. WUI is headquartered at One WUI Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004.

Atlantis Offers Monitor

MINNEAPOLIS — Atlantis Corp. has introduced a 12-in. amber phosphor data monitor with 800-line resolution and a 16M Hz bandwidth.

The ADP-120A features ac/dc operation and an input impedance termination switch.

The monitor is available for $169 from Atlantis Corp., 720 29th Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Communications Tool Out For CP/M, MP/M Systems

NEWARK, Ohio — The Information People has introduced a communications software package said to offer information exchange between microcomputers running the Digital Research, Inc. operating systems CP/M or MP/M and a central MP/M system.

Infoshare is said to offer many of the advantages of a star network and allow centralized storage of data. A remote microcomputer can be used to exchange information with an unattended host MP/M system. The remote may also be operated as an MP/M console in the same system.

Suggested one-time charge for a system license is $250, available from The Information People, 443 Hudson Ave., Newark, Ohio 43055.

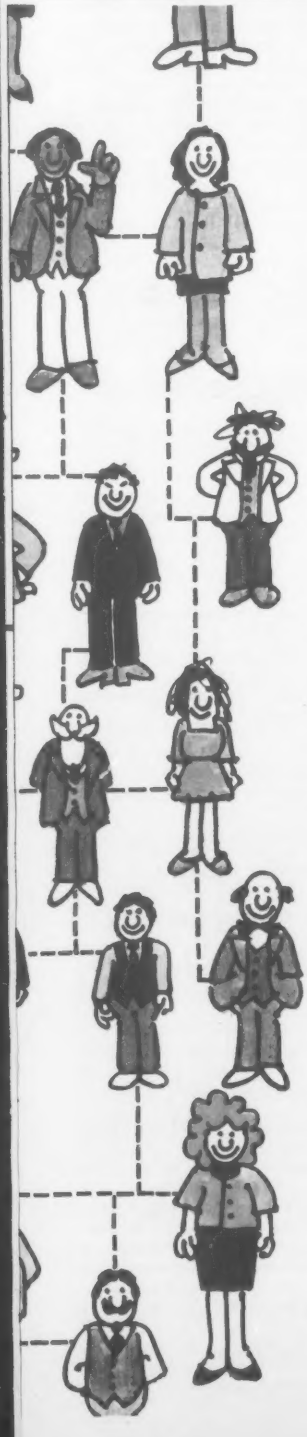
Dentronix Adds Unit

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Dentronix Systems, Inc. has introduced a CRT terminal that enhances its Data General Corp. emulation product line.

The 400 emulates the DG Dasher D400, including protocol, keyboard layout and colors. Features include two-page memory, horizontal scroll, vertical soft scroll, 81 or 135 char./line, screen windowing, split screen, 64K-byte random-access memory expansion and passthrough printer port, the vendor said.

Priced at $1,650, the 400 is available from the vendor at 2635 Croddy Way, Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

'It's Getting Forgetful.'



Now everyone can be well-connected in business.

IBM announces office systems that let more people share more information than ever before.

In business, the more connections you have, the better.

And now, IBM announces office systems software that electronically connects a variety of IBM office products through your host computer.

That means everyone in your company who uses an IBM Displaywriter, 5520 Administrative System, 8100 Information System or an IBM Personal Computer can share and have access to more information.

All kinds of information.

Like messages and reports. Even *images.*

Because now, IBM also introduces Scanmaster I.

It's IBM's first scanner-printer that lets you electronically store, retrieve and distribute images through your host computer.

For instance, if you want to send charts, drawings, or a handwritten memo to a number of your branch offices, IBM's Scanmaster I can simultaneously distribute those images as fast as 20 seconds per page.

So if you want to make everyone in your organization more productive, there's never been a better time to consider an IBM Office System.

After all, with the right connections, even the impossible seems to get done.

For more information, or a free brochure about IBM Office Systems, call your IBM representative. Or call the IBM toll-free number below.

IBM

Call *IBM Direct* 1 800 631-5582 Ext. 90. In Hawaii/Alaska 1 800 526-2484 Ext. 90. Or write to IBM, DRM, Dept. OJ390, 400 Parson's Pond Drive, Franklin Lakes, New Jersey 07417.

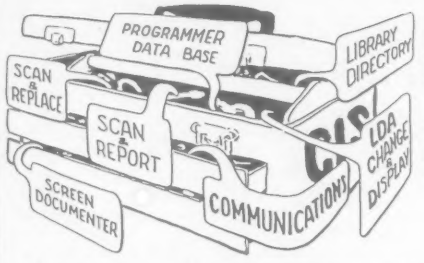
All U.S. Sales/Use Tax Rates on magnetic tape...

SALESTAX®

Vertex Systems Inc.
998 Old Eagle School Rd., Wayne, PA 19087
215-687-9050

PROGRAMMING PRODUCTIVITY

THE RIGHT TOOLS MAKE THE JOB GO FASTER



WE CAN CUT YOUR IBM S/34 SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TIME UP TO 80 PERCENT. AND PREPARE COMPLETE AND CONCISE DOCUMENTATION TO BOOT!!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOU GET YOUR MONEY BACK.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. BOX 18000, SUITE 84 LAS VEGAS, NV 89114
(702) 736-4215

Protocol Converter Targets IBM System/34, 38 Users

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Black Box Catalog of Data Communications Devices has introduced a protocol converter that is said to increase the expansion potential of the IBM Systems/34 and /38.

The PQ-4 Protocol Converter Series allows users of the IBM Systems/34 and Systems/38 to twinaxial direct connect RS-232 serial asynchronous Ascii devices to their equipment for bidirectional operation with the PQ-4(B) or receive-only operation with the PQ-4(RO).

The bidirectional PQ-4(B) is available for $2,195, the receive-only model PQ-4(RO) for $1,895. More information is available from Black Box Catalog, Mayview Road at Park Drive, P.O. Box 12800, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15241.

Units Supported For Prime CPUs

WOOD DALE, Ill. — Computronics has introduced software packages that provide support for non-Prime Computer, Inc. terminals connected to Prime systems utilizing the Prime DPTX IBM 3270 emulation software.

The DPTX Driver packages allow the user to communicate with a 3270-compatible host using a variety of commonly available CRT terminals, a vendor spokesman said. The driver works efficiently at 9,600 bit/sec or below and the software allows the user to paint screens quickly, a vendor spokesman said.

The driver for the Lear Siegler, Inc. ADM31 is $1,000, for the Lear Siegler ADM42 $1,200, and the driver for the Televideo, Inc. 950 terminal is $1,700. More information is available from Computronics, 130 N. Ash, Wood Dale, Ill. 60191.

NCR Users Get Security System

MINNEAPOLIS — Century Associates, Inc. has introduced a terminal security system for users of the NCR Corp. B Series and NCR VRX operating system. The software package runs under the NCR financial package, Focis.

The Focis Terminal Security System features a sign-on command with a unique password, limited access to assigned terminals and limited Focis transaction codes, according to a spokesman.

The package will log off users that leave their terminals unattended and will accept sign-ons during banking hours only, a vendor spokesman said.

The package is available for $3,000 from Century Associates, Inc., 1101 W. 80th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55420.

Quad Board Debuts For PDP-11s, LSI-11s

HUNTSVILLE, Ala. — General Digital Industries, Inc. has introduced a single quad board that was designed to unburden the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and LSI-11 minicomputers from serial I/O processing.

The Serial Line Controller (SLC) is said to provide high-speed buffered direct multiple access to the host computer memory. It has an onboard Motorola, Inc. 6809 microprocessor and 60K bytes of local random-access memory. Asynchronous, byte synchronous or bit synchronous modes of operation are individually selectable for each of the two serial ports.

The SLC is available for $2,495 from General Digital Industries, 7702 Governors Drive, Huntsville, Ala. 35805.

Do you know how to find the right company with the right product for your needs?

ANNOUNCING . . .

THE COMPUTERWORLD BUYERS GUIDE SERIES... AND THE ONLY WAY TO GET IT!

In 1983, *Computerworld* will be introducing a series of Buyer's Guides for the computer industry. Complete and concise, these guides will offer detailed listings and extensive information in specific product areas. The listings will be all-inclusive (we've sought out *every* company) and the information will be up-to-date (right from the manufacturer's mouth).

We'll give you more company and product information *and* we'll make it more manageable for you than ever before. Presented in an easy-to-use format, you'll want to keep the Buyer's Guides close-by on your desk or shelf for easy reference.

The *Computerworld* Buyer's Guide Series will be sent *exclusively* to *Computerworld* subscribers in the United States. There will be no other way to get it! So, if you're not already subscribing to *Computerworld*, here's one more good reason to get off the routing list and onto the subscriber list. For just 86¢ an issue you'll not only be first with the weekly news and extra issues, but first with the *Computerworld* Buyer's Guides.

The *Computer Systems Buyer's Guide*, with everything from micros to mainframes, will be the first in our series. Don't miss it! Subscribe today. Call toll-free 800-343-5730 and charge it on your MasterCard, VISA or American Express.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

375 Cochituate Road,
Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

MPC Puts the Big Picture in Graphic Detail

DEC™ VT Plug Compatible

Today's price competitive alternative for ANSI 3.64 video display terminals, the MPC 1250 uses an enlarged 14" screen and sophisticated bit map graphics to fully emulate the DEC™ VT/125. For smart alphanumeric editing, the MPC 1200 emulates full functionality of the DEC™ VT/131-VT/132 Series. The 1250 accepts all REGIS™ operating system software.

Not only does the 1200/1250 Series deliver superior emulation of the DEC VT models, but they offer the extras you've been looking for . . . like an ergonomic design with video and screen enhancements. Any way you view it, the heavily featured MPC 1200/1250 Series gives you the DEC™ VT alternatives worth looking into!

Available Now!!!

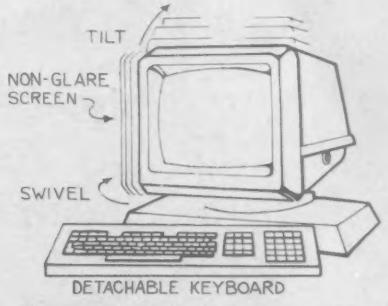
Why wait through long factory lead times? Your local MPC distributor can deliver your MPC 1200/1250 DEC™ VT plug compatibles, loaded with extras, from stock today.

A worldwide distribution network provides sales and service for the MPC family of sophisticated CRT terminals. Call (703) 430-1800 for the name of your nearest distributor.

You'll See Built-in Extras at no Extra Cost!

MPC's 1200/1250 Series brings you the costly options of other terminals as standard features. Take a closer look at the extras in MPC's new generation of engineering excellence:

- **Superior Monochrome Graphics.** Color Optional; 1250 Model
- **640 x 480 Readable bit map**
- **24 Programmable Function Keys,** plus programmable numeric keypad, store up to 36 individual function sequences in NVR.
- **Eight pages of Video Memory**
- **Double High, Double Wide Character Capability**
- **40, 80 or 132 Columns,** user selectable
- **Flexible Split Screens**
- **Enhanced Scrolling:** Jump, smooth, and bi-directional
- **Selectable Video Attributes** and adjustable brightness controlled from keyboard
- **Two RS-232 Ports**—bidirectional and independently controlled
- **14" Non-Glare Screen**
- **Detachable Keyboard** meets European DIN specs.
- **Soft Set-Up Plus Host Configurable**
- **UL Listed, FCC & CSA Approved**



Ergonomics: All MPC terminals offer an enlarged non-glare screen and adjust to individual preference by rotating 60° in either direction or by tilting up to 15°. The low profile, detachable keyboard meets new European DIN specifications.

Contact Your Nearest MPC Distributor

- **Kierulff Electronics:** Call your Kierulff division
- **Computer Peripherals,** Richardson, TX **(214) 644-3606**
- **Digital Solutions,** Marietta, GA **(404) 955-4488**
- **The Tricom Group,** Hicksville, NY **(516) 681-1222**
- **Dayton-Forrester Associates,** Canoga Park, CA **(213) 701-0127**
- **Dynamic Systems North West,** Mukilteo, WA **(206) 745-5311**
- **Peripheral Business Systems,** Kirkland, WA **(206) 823-6661**
- **Peripheral Equipment,** Pleasant Grove, UT **(801) 785-5009**
- **Procom Sales,** Elk Grove, IL **(312) 860-1028**
- **RC Data,** San Jose, CA **(408) 946-3800**

MPC

a division of C3 Inc.

Micro Products Company

Route 634 & Acacia Lane ■ PO Box 198
Sterling, VA 22170 ■ Ph: (703) 430-1800

HOW'S YOUR SYSTEM'S RESPONSE TIME?

"IT'S A PROBLEM."

"NO PROBLEM–SOMETIMES."

"NO PROBLEM WITH THE SOLID STATE 4305."

How do you improve system productivity without adding disk storage? Or costly memory? Or upgrading your CPU? Answer: Upgrade your current system with a Storage Technology 4305.

By speeding up paging and other critical, but often slow, I/O activities, the 4305 permits faster, more consistent response times to even more on-line users. Also, with a 4305 you can both extend your CPU's useful life and get closer to its true performance limits.

The Storage Technology 4305 is fully supported on IBM or compatible processors, and is modular for easy incremental growth.

To find out more, clip the coupon or call (303) 673-4063.

Storage Technology STC

Show me how to get more productivity out of my system. 5

Name _____

Function _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Mail to: Storage Technology Corporation
Product Marketing, Mail Drop 3K
Louisville, Colorado 80028

A True Data Base Environment

How to build information systems that reflect a companywide view of your data resource — and break away from the old file-oriented approach.

BY DAVE ACKLEY

Many of today's methods for applying data base technology were originally created for file-oriented systems and later adapted to data base. However, this adaptation has generally resulted in a misapplication of outdated structural approaches to the conceptually different data base environment. The traditional information systems design process needs changing in three fundamental respects: first, to separate data base design from information systems designs; second, to redefine information systems boundaries; and third, to improve the way information systems development projects are prioritized.

A new approach is necessary to produce systems that take full advantage of data base capabilities. Existing methods fail to support the data base goal of providing shared access to common company data to all users who need it. Adequate techniques are available for designing data bases, but information systems development practices still lag behind.

Only a global information planning structure can make it possible to specify manageable boundaries for information systems development projects. An information systems architecture also provides a tool for preparing an effective migration plan for moving to a true data base environment.

File-oriented systems have been the mainstay of computer applications since the days of punched cards. Data files have been tailored to provide just the data needed by the information systems' application programs, in their unique format. However, with the development of on-line disk storage and its widespread use to make company data more readily accessible, file-oriented systems have gradually become inadequate. As the volume of company data has increased and the need to share that data has accelerated, the rigid data structures of file-oriented systems have become a handicap and a deterrent to new applications development.

Data bases and data base management systems (DBMS) were developed to overcome the handicap of

IN DEPTH

file-oriented systems. Data base technology was intended to serve multiple applications, reducing the need to store data in redundant information systems files. The same data could be accessed by many different information systems for different applications — and even for new applications yet to be defined.

When companies first began to use DBMS, they proceeded cautiously, implementing one data base-oriented information system at a time. This allowed both the users and members of the management information systems (MIS) department to become familiar with the new concepts gradually, without disrupting the whole MIS operation.

'The original promises of data base are seldom being fulfilled. Data independence for application programs is not being achieved, and data is still thought of as "belonging to" particular areas of the company; it is not managed as a company resource.'

However, this seemingly prudent approach resulted in application-oriented data base systems, each of which focused on only one particular area of the company. These systems provided some of the benefits of data base, but lacked the required flexibility for broad sharing of data in other areas of the company and thus failed to overcome one of the most severe limitations of the original file-oriented systems.

As data base technology progressed, the idea of managing data as a company resource, separate from the systems that use the data, became a goal. If data could be organized around company business subjects, instead of being tailored to individual application areas, the resultant structures would be more stable and shareable by everyone. A method was needed to identify these company business subjects, to provide an overall blueprint for data base design. Such a method would have to proceed from a top-level business perspective in order to sort out, from among all of the user requirement details, the major business subjects about which data is needed.

Top-Down Planning

A number of top-down planning techniques have been devised to aid planning teams in developing data bases that are oriented toward the basic company business subjects. One of the earliest was IBM's Business Systems Planning (BSP), developed in 1975. BSP led the way by introducing the concept of companywide data planning, involving company management in the data and information systems planning process, broadcasting the idea of managing

Your First Opportunity This Year!

COMDEX/Spring '83 Now In April!

COMDEX means **Business** and spells **Opportunity** for you in 1983! This year you can get an early start at COMDEX/Spring '83 in the Georgia World Congress Center and The Atlanta Apparel Mart, Atlanta, Georgia, April 26-29. Don't let the competition get the jump on you. Take advantage of the earliest possible information on new products and services ... it's smart business! And COMDEX/Spring is your first **real** opportunity to see the latest industry offerings.

Do it in a business environment where exhibitors want to talk to **you** ... the Independent Sales Organization (ISO). COMDEX is where the computer industry meets to do business ... your business.

COMDEX doesn't try to be all things to all people ... This show was created solely as a meeting place for the business elements of the computer industry. And success speaks for itself!

COMDEX is where manufacturers and suppliers come to meet with distributors, retailers, dealers, systems houses, OEMs and other ISOs.

COMDEX/Spring will offer almost 650 exhibiting companies with a wide range of computer and word processing systems, related package software, media, forms, supplies, computer furniture and much, much more! All anxious to speak to you!

To help you sharpen that "competitive edge" everyone talks about, COMDEX/Spring offers its famous 50-session Conference, presented by outstanding industry experts on a broad cross-section of subjects of great interest to ISOs. The subject matter covers all facets of operating as an ISO ... whether you're an "old pro," a new-to-market ISO or thinking about getting into the business, there are COMDEX seminars to meet your needs.

Send for your free **ISO Registration Kit** today. Find out how to save time and money with COMDEX pre-registration and special COMDEX rates for airline tickets and hotel accommodations.

For complete details, write:
COMDEX/Spring '83, ISO Registration,
300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194.
Or, call (617) 449-6600

COMDEX™/SPRING '83

Time to do business.

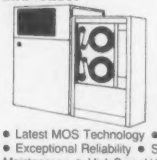
April 26-29, 1983 ● Georgia World Congress Center and The Atlanta Apparel Mart ● Atlanta, Georgia

THE INTERFACE GROUP

Another computer conference and exposition from the Interface Group, Inc., the producer of COMDEX/Spring, COMDEX/Fall, COMDEX/Europe, INTERFACE, FEDERAL DP EXPO and the regional Computer Showcase Expos.

Attention: IBM System /34 Users

Data Elektronik, Mannheim, W. Germany announces the Twinax connected (cable through) Tape Drive Unit Series 5, for System /34, also compatible to System /38 and /5280.



- Data Security
- Data Media
- Microfilm
- Multivolume
- Multifiling

● Latest MOS Technology ● Ease of Operation ● Exceptional Reliability ● Straight Forward Maintenance ● High Speed (4 kByte/sec. throughput)

By connecting the Tape Drive System 5-34 to the twinax cable of the IBM System /34 under a work station address (excluding Console), it is configurated as a Data Display Station (Stand-by Screen).

The System-Software is written in RPG II with Assembler subroutines, maintained in a separate Library and independent of IBM Releases.

Our Tape Drive 5-34 is a tried and proven system, running successfully throughout Europe since its introduction in early 1982.

Also available, intelligent IBM-compatible Printer Interfaces for System /34, /38, /5280 and 3274-76. Centronics-Parallel or RS 232-Serial.

For more details, write to Data Elektronik
c/o Gerhard Gilke, 1365 Mass. Ave.
Arlington, MA 02174
Phone (617) 646-5580 Telex 948068

Seeking Distributors

IN DEPTH

data as a company resource and introducing a top-down procedural rigor into what used to be an uncoordinated collection of parochial design processes.

Since then, other methods and systematic approaches have appeared, and the idea of building a comprehensive plan for company data has gained widespread acceptance. However, the original promises of data base are seldom being fulfilled. Data independence for application programs is not being achieved, and data is still thought of as "belonging to" particular areas of the company; it is not managed as a company resource.

In general, this lack of success has been due to one of the following:

- The basic concept of managing data as a company resource, separate from the information systems that use it, has not yet been implemented in terms of a delineation of responsibility between the data administration organization and the systems development projects.
- Information systems development projects still tend toward the pre-data-base idea of trying to encompass all sources and uses of "their" data within their analysis. Instead, project leaders should recognize that data bases are to be shared by multiple systems across the entire company to serve the various users who need access to company data.
- Information systems development projects are not being properly prioritized, with regard to source data availability and migration sequence, for transition from existing systems and data files to a subject data base environment. Systems development projects are usually scheduled according to a perceived need for new capabilities (often politically influenced), with little regard for whether the source data to support the systems can be made available.

A New Approach

The process of designing information systems for a subject data base environment involves more complex factors than did traditional systems design. In addition to systems analysis and design, there are now sophisticated logical and physical data design methods to be considered, as well as data dictionary standards.

A new information system cannot be planned in isolation: It must be conceived and orchestrated with the plans for other information systems and scheduled in concert with a data base development plan. In scheduling data base and information systems development, the organization must evaluate the adequacy of existing data files and make arrangements for their continued maintenance during the lengthy transition to new data base systems.

Managing data as a company resource requires coordination of all data and information systems development tasks relating to both old and new systems.

In a fully developed data

Now you can add 31 IBM 3270 devices without adding 29 miles of cable.

Our new CMX Cable Multiplexer takes up to 32 inputs from an IBM 3274 Controller, combines them into a single signal, in a single cable, for demultiplexing up to 1500 meters away. With no performance degradation. So using an existing cable, you could add as many as 31 new terminals without pulling any new cable at all: at 1500 meters each, that's 29 miles of cable you don't need to find room for, install or manage.

Installation is easy, using existing RG-62A/U coaxial cable and BNC connectors. It's especially easy when you consider the alternative—pulling miles of new cable through already-crowded ducts.

Up to four cables can be run from the CMX, so you can support 3278, 3279 and 3287 devices on different floors, or in different directions, from one unit.

The CMX Cable Multiplexer system is available in 32-port, 24-port, 16-port and 8-port models. It is completely transparent to IBM user software and terminal operation and meets all type A interface and cabling specifications.

Another solution to your local communication problems from Ungermann-Bass, the Net/One™ company.

Please call the regional office nearest you for more information about the new CMX system: Santa Clara, CA, (408) 496-6464; Burlington, MA, (617) 273-5858; St. Louis, MO, (314) 434-1024; Dallas, TX, (214) 385-7090; Los Angeles, CA, (714) 553-1771.

Ungermann-Bass

base environment, the separation between management of company data and management of the systems that use the data must be clear. The organization and management of company data become the responsibility of data administration. Information systems development is still the responsibility of project development teams, but there is a difference in the way systems data structures are defined.

Each information system development project team performs the detailed systems and data analyses and defines the user views of data that must be made available. In this way, the project team identifies the logical views of company data that are required by a particular information system, without dictating the design of the company-level subject data bases.

Within the framework of subject data bases and their data entities, the data administration organization can then integrate the logical views of data required by this information system project with those of other projects, to create a composite company view of the data. The complete company view of data is thus developed over time and results from the collective synthesis of all user views from all information systems projects as they are designed. It is this company logical view of data that is translated into physical data base design.

The project team concentrates on using and applying company data for the project's particular user information requirements, while the actual design of company data base structures is left to data administration.

The data bases and the information systems are viewed as separate mechanisms. As illustrated in Figure 1, the data bases provide the repository for all the data needed to operate and manage the company, while the information systems provide the delivery vehicles by which the data is captured, accessed, retrieved and transformed into the information needed by users who perform the various company business activities. Company data is managed and maintained apart from information systems, in subject data bases.

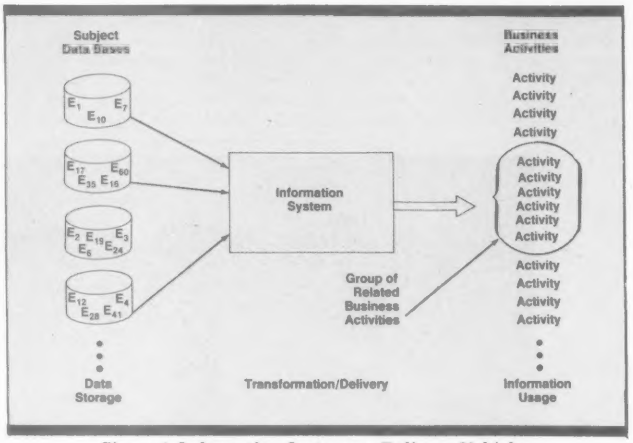


Figure 1. Information Systems as Delivery Vehicles

Outmoded Concepts

Subject data bases in a true data base environment make it unnecessary to think of company data as actually being transferred from business activity to activity, as in traditional file-oriented information systems design methods. Each business activity can now be viewed as accessing the data it needs directly from the subject data bases, instead of receiving it as a transmittal from another activity.

Since the data no longer needs to "flow" from activity to activity (as in "data flow" diagrams), it is no longer necessary for an information systems project team to be directly concerned with where the data originates. The team can concentrate on what information is required within the immediate area of the company being served and how the company data is to be used and applied to provide that information.

In the traditional file-oriented environment, the development project team often found it necessary to include all source data acquisition within their system design. These information systems had names such as "customer data system" or "personnel data system," indicating that everything about that type of data was included in the information system and its files. As a result, the scope of the project usually cut across wider areas of the company than could be effectively managed within a single information system. Projects overlapped, and their teams ran into conflict over who should deal with particular areas of the company.

In a true data base environment, an information systems project team can concentrate on the needs of a specific user area of the company, dealing only with such source data

Protect Your Business Machines From Unwanted Visitors With Anchor Pad.

ANCHOR PAD provides maximum security without damaging either furniture or equipment. It combines the stopping power of four separate locking and bonding devices to produce a gripping force of over 6,000 lbs. that stops thieves cold.

Find out why major business organizations have put ANCHOR PAD to work for them. Write for our free brochure, or call (800) 235-7972

ANCHOR PAD ANCHOR PAD INTERNATIONAL, INC.
3224 Thatcher Avenue, Marina Del Rey, California 90291

IF YOU WANT TO DO OEM COMPUTER BUSINESS IN EUROPE...
YOU'D BETTER GO TO GERMANY...ITALY...FRANCE...ENGLAND AND SCANDINAVIA!

Europe is a true regional marketplace...not one, but many. And, seasoned sales people know that you can't expect your customers to come to you...you must make it easy for them to know you, understand your product and buy.

The Invitational Computer Conferences are designed to bring the OEM manufacturers face-to-face with the European OEM decision makers *where they live and work.* Patterned after the successful, regional Invitational Computer Conferences in the U.S., these one day exhibits of operating equipment and technical product seminars are the most efficient way to cover the EEC marketplace. At low, low cost... shouldn't you be there too?

Amsterdam—Oct. 7, 1982
Milan—Oct. 13, 1982
Munich—Oct. 19, 1982
London—Mar. 1983
Frankfurt—Mar. 1983
Paris—Mar. 1983

For further information or guest invitations contact:

B.J. Johnson & Assoc., Inc.
3151 Airway Ave., #C-2
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel: (714) 957-0171
Telex: 678401 TAB IRIN

U.K. office: Tom Lewis Text 100 Ltd.
10 Barley Mow Passage
Chiswick,
London, W4 4PH
Tel: 01 994 6477
Telex: 8811418
Ref. T100N SPACES G

INVITATIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCES

collection as happens to fall within that particular area. "Customer" or "personnel" might be the names of subject data bases, and many information systems would access those same data bases to serve various groups of users throughout the company.

A project team designing this kind of information system assumes that the data it needs is contained in the subject data bases. It is not this team's responsibility to acquire source data for the subject data bases from other areas of the company: The team need only identify its own required user views of data.

Data Administration

With multiple information systems projects in various stages of planning and development, only a centralized function can provide the necessary coordination of source data planning, and this responsibility falls naturally on data administration. Management of data as a company resource encompasses not only structuring and organizing data bases, but it also encompasses coordinating and planning source data acquisition to maintain the contents of those data bases in a current state.

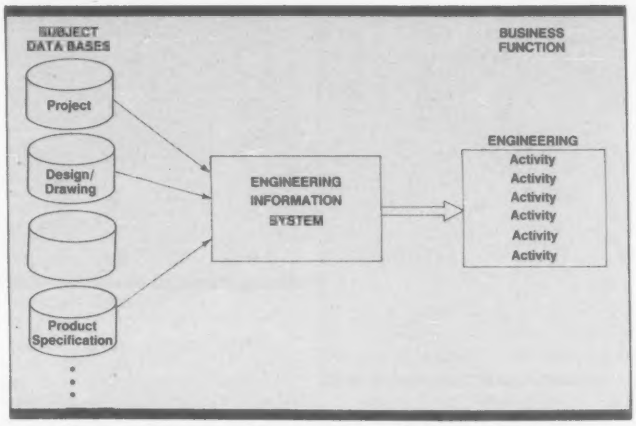


Figure 2. Information System Services Single Business Function

Under this approach, the data administration function is responsible for ensuring that the necessary source data is made available to maintain those data bases that will be accessed by each new information system being developed. Source data availability now becomes a major factor in prioritizing information systems projects, and this implies active participation by data administration in scheduling system projects.

This shift in responsibility is fundamental to the concept of data base, which is to organize and manage company data in such a way that it is available to all who need it. When an information systems project is being designed to serve one group of business activities, but needs data whose source lies in another area of the company, it no longer makes sense for that same project team to determine how the source data will be collected and provided.

Since multiple information systems projects must all share the same company data, they cannot all be responsible for capturing the same source data. Only a separate central function, such as data administration, is in a position to track and schedule all of the company's upcoming source data collection requirements and to coordinate source data availability with project scheduling.

Scope and Boundaries

Building on the basic concept that multiple information systems all share the same company data base structures, a narrower and more effective scope for individual information systems can be specified. There is no longer a need to extend the scope of a particular information system across wide areas of the company, nor to acquire needed source data or to attempt to serve all users who may ever need access to that data. Each information system can be designed to focus on one particular user area without excessive concern about all of the other areas where users may also need to share some of that same data.

An information systems project development team can concentrate on the information requirements of a group of activities within a single business function, such as engineering, manufacturing or sales. Others outside that particular function may be allowed to use the resulting information system, but the system can be designed specifically for the users within that function's group of related business activities, without having to consider all other possible uses of that information in other parts of the company. Each systems development project focuses on activities within a single business function of the company (see Figure 2).

To make sure that all parts of the

END DISK CONVERSIONS FOREVER.

Now all your software can use any type of DASD device—CKD or FBA—without changes to programs or JCL.

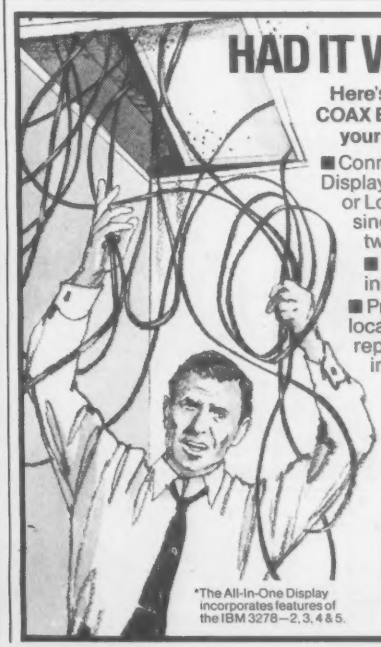
- Place ISAM, DA, BDAM or DBOMP files on FBA disks or any CKD disk
- Eliminate costly mixed-disk environments
- Use new IBM disk types without conversion
- Convert to FBA in hours rather than months
- Reduce program execution time by half
- Use any disk type for data storage without converting to VSAM
- No modifications to IBM or user software

For a free information kit describing Instant-FBA, contact the SDI office nearest you.

SDI

New Jersey (201) 569-7212
Texas (214) 241-8730
Minnesota (612) 835-6822
California (415) 572-1200

or write: 1700 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo, CA 94402



HAD IT WITH COAX?

Here's how the new Lee Data COAX ELIMINATOR™ can solve your 3270 cable problems:

- Connects up to 8 All-In-One Displays* to a Lee Data Remote or Local Controller via a single coax cable or a twisted wire circuit.
- Reduces coax cable and installation cost up to 85%.
- Provides access to locations beyond 5000 feet, replacing remote controllers in some instances.
- Achieves local channel response times for devices at remote locations.

Call Our System Specialists
800-328-3998

LEE DATA CORPORATION
10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
(612) 932-0300

*The All-In-One Display incorporates features of the IBM 3278—2, 3, 4 & 5.

IN DEPTH

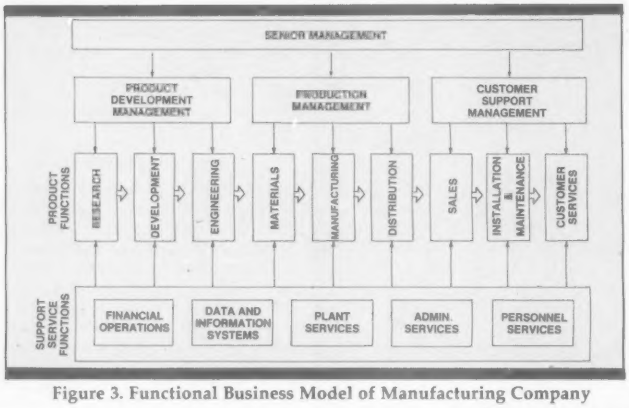


Figure 3. Functional Business Model of Manufacturing Company

company are adequately covered by these more narrowly focused information systems, an overall structural blueprint is needed, showing where each individual system fits into the scheme of things. If the individual systems are relieved of the responsibility for other uses of the data they employ, there must be some other structural mechanism to prevent voids and overlaps in information systems coverage.

Information Systems Architecture

The information systems architecture provides the global delineation of all systems required to operate and manage the company, by defining information systems which:

- Serve a group of closely related business activities that fall within a single business function.
- Communicate only with subject data bases, not with other information systems.
- Have clearly defined system and project boundaries.
- Are manageable as implementation projects and maintainable as operational systems.
- Collectively extract data from the subject data bases and transform it into the information required by all users to perform business activities.
- Collectively capture all of the source data needed to maintain the subject data bases in a current state.

The top-down data planning methods mentioned earlier did not fully incorporate the fundamental premise that subject data bases, not information systems, make common data available and shareable throughout the company. Consequently, their resulting information systems have still tried to encompass too broad an area of the company within their domains. The boundaries of these information systems have been based on which data is being used, rather than on which business activities are being served.

In a true subject data base environment, each information system is tailored to access whatever subject data bases are necessary to serve a group of closely related business activities, that is, a single business function. To develop an appropriate information systems architecture, it is first necessary to identify the basic company

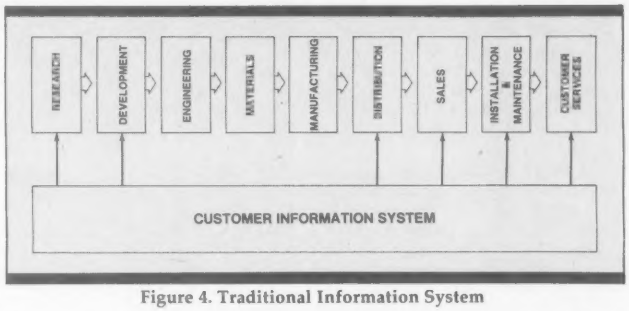
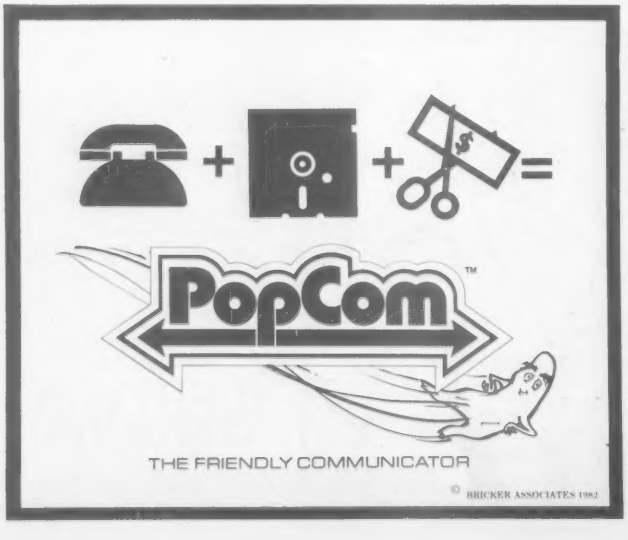


Figure 4. Traditional Information System

business functions. Figure 3 illustrates the business functions for a manufacturing company that services its own products. Each of these functions requires access to its own unique combination of company data, and each function defines a corresponding information system, in terms of scope and boundaries.

Figure 4 applies the same business model to portray a traditional information system, which attempts to cover everything about customer information, its source data collection and all the major uses of customer data. Such a traditional system is very broad, encompassing multiple business functions across very different areas of the company.

Figure 5 examines a portion of the same business in a true data base environment. Here, the information systems each serve a single business function, while a customer data base can be seen to provide the mechanism for sharing customer data among all affected functions. There is no longer a "customer information system" at all, and the individual systems that replace it deal with much more than just customer data. For example, the sales information



system uses customer data in conjunction with work order and other data, and the installation information system combines customer data with both work order and shipment data.

Once this new understanding about information system purpose and scope is accepted, the information systems architectural design takes on a very different structural theme. Its orientation is no longer toward the type of data being used, but focuses on the information requirements of the groups of business activities being served. It becomes much more closely related to the functional nature of the company and can be directly patterned after a functional model of the business.

Need for Migration Plan

The information systems architecture provides a blueprint for all information systems that eventually must be developed as part of the data base environment. However, this blueprint shows only the overall design structure and says nothing about the sequence for developing systems. Priorities for the systems projects must be established by another mechanism.

If a company were starting from scratch, with no systems at all, its systems development project priorities would not be affected by the adequacy or inadequacy of existing systems. However, a company large enough to contemplate top-down data planning is not starting from scratch. It has long since developed efficient systems upon which its day-to-day operations depend and could not instantly develop replacements. Given the complexity of company operations and the availability of systems development resources, only a gradual migration from existing systems to the new systems architecture is feasible.

To prepare for the transition from traditional file-oriented information systems and application-oriented data bases to a company-oriented subject data base environment, a company must first develop a comprehensive migration plan. Such a plan involves maintaining existing systems and data files, while gradually developing the new company-oriented subject data bases and information systems in a parallel environment.

A key factor in determining a workable migration sequence from old to new systems is the availability of source data for the subject data bases, which will be accessed by each new information system as it is developed and becomes operational.

Source Data Requirements

The information systems architecture specifies the overall boundaries of each information system in terms of the business activities served. The top-down planning method that develops the information systems architecture also identifies which data entities in the subject data bases will be accessed by each of the resulting information systems. This high-level data requirements definition is sufficient for determining the type of data required by each system in terms of the subject data bases and their entities. It then provides a basis for identifying where in the company that data is now being, or should be, collected.

Each new information system will require the availability of current data about particular data entities, which is stored and maintained in subject data bases. A key factor in planning for a new information system is deciding where and when the source data will be obtained.

For a given information system, it is unlikely that more than a small percentage of the data it uses will be collected within the same activities it serves. If the system does not collect its own data, some other system will have to acquire it.

Before a decision can be made to proceed with developing a new information system, there must be an analysis to identify the business function or functions where the data to be used originates. A further analysis is needed to determine whether a system to collect that data already exists or will have been implemented by the time the system in question is ready for operation.

This requires careful planning from the start, before any new systems are developed. Recognition of this dependency on the availability of source data introduces a new requirement into the project prioritization and planning stage, during which care must be taken to determine when and how the required source data for each new system will be obtained.

Until a large portion of the new information systems have been developed, much of the source data required by the new subject data bases will most cost-effectively be obtained from existing data files, even

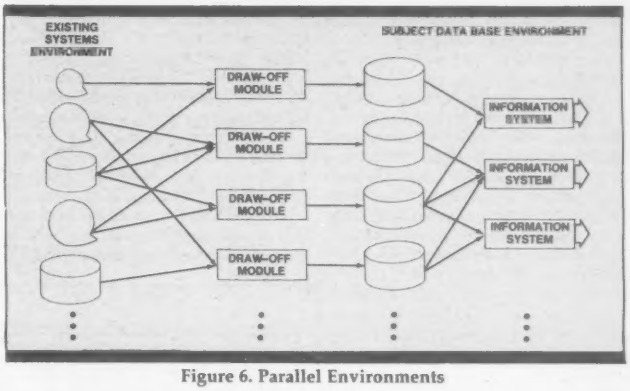


Figure 6. Parallel Environments

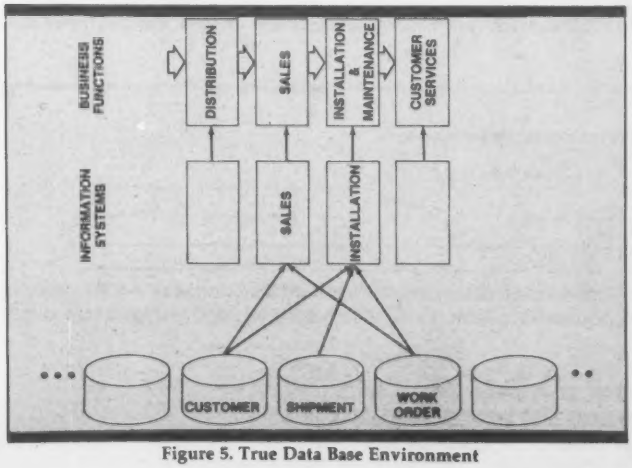


Figure 5. True Data Base Environment

What you never learned from the hardware vendor...

VSAM PERFORMANCE

Hands-on VSAM Programming in COBOL Workshop/2 Days

Process Key Sequenced Data Sets in COBOL. **Process** Relative Record Data Sets in COBOL. **Process** Entry Sequenced Data Sets in COBOL. **Process** Alternate Indexes in COBOL. **Handle** File Status. **Use** the ISAM/VSAM interface program. **Prepare** VSAM JCL Program for Performance.

VSAM Performance Workshop/2 Days

Choose allocation parameters for VSAM Data Sets to optimize performance. **Place** components of VSAM clusters on single or multiple volumes to achieve performance objectives. **Use** the Access Method Services utility program to allocate VSAM Data Sets and catalogs. **Choose** VSAM processing options to optimize performance. **Determine** when a VSAM Key Sequenced Data Set requires reorganization. **Determine** the usage characteristics of an existing VSAM Data Set from catalog information. **Design** and implement a backup and recovery plan for VSAM Data Sets and catalogs. **Install** a VSAM Alternate Index.

VSAM Data Facility Workshop/1 Day

Decide when to use Indexed VTOCs and other features of Data Facility Device Support. **Evaluate** the performance and backup implications of VSAM Volume Data Sets. **Establish** Indexed VTOCs and VSAM Volume Data Sets.

Course Schedule:
Burlington, VT Feb. 14-15 Programming; Feb. 16-17 Performance; Feb. 18 Data Facility. **Newark, NJ** Feb. 21-22 Programming; Feb. 23-24 Performance; Feb. 25 Data Facility. **St. Louis** March 9-10 Performance; March 11 Data Facility. **San Francisco** March 23-24 Performance; March 25 Data Facility. **Boston** April 4-5 Programming; April 6-7 Performance; April 8 Data Facility. **Newark, NJ** April 25-26 Programming; April 27-28 Performance; April 29 Data Facility. **Atlanta** May 9-10 Programming; May 11-12 Performance; May 13 Data Facility. Future courses in Baltimore and Dallas.

Inhouse Presentation available. For more details on all our courses and to make reservations call **Tom Evslin** today at **802 229 0368.**

The VSAM Company,
Dept. 22, Box 989, Montpelier, VT 05602
SOLUTIONS, INC.

IN DEPTH

though their data structures will seldom be in the required format.

As a way of getting started, it will usually be feasible to draw a major part of the needed data from existing data files, to be reformatted into the new subject data bases by means of special program modules that perform the necessary file draw-offs and data restructuring. Figure 6 (on Page 59) illustrates this draw-off of data from the old to the new environment. In time, as additional information systems are developed in the areas of the company where the source data originates, the draw-off programs can be replaced by more effective and complete source data collection routines.

For some of the new information systems, certain required data may simply not be available, either from within the existing data files or from among the new information systems projects under development. In this situation, a special data collection module may have to be designed. Depending on the timing and scheduling for developing a new information system for the business function where the source data must be collected, the data collection module may become integrated into another information systems project or may have to be designed as a temporary stand-alone module.

Eventually, when the local information systems for those groups of business activities are developed, such temporary modules will be replaced. Temporary data collection modules keep the new information systems boundaries clean, since these modules use entirely separate designs that do not compromise the structure of the new information systems.

It is likely that some "throwaway" data collection modules will have to be developed to facilitate an effective transition to the new data base environment, just as temporary draw-off modules will be developed to bring data across from the old environment.

Status of Existing Systems

The first step in planning the migration to a true subject data base environment is to determine how each of the existing information systems relates to the new information systems architecture.

1. How do the boundaries of the existing system compare with those of the information systems architecture?

2. In terms of data usage, which areas of the information systems architecture correspond to the areas served by the existing system, and how adequate is the existing system in meeting those user information requirements?

3. In terms of source data collection, which areas of the information systems architecture correspond to the places where data is captured by the existing system, and how adequately do the existing systems capture source data from that area of the company?

The detailed procedure for carrying out this mapping process involves decomposing each existing information system into modules, such that the mapping of a given module into the information systems architecture has minimal overlap across the architectural boundaries.

This reduces the scope of the existing system and creates units that more closely align with the company business functions. An existing system might break down into several modules, each of which could map into a different area of the information systems architecture.

There will be major differences between the boundaries of the information systems architecture and the boundaries of the existing systems. Existing systems will probably extend across wide areas of the company, while the new information systems each focus on the information requirements of a single function of the company. Because of these differences, the mapping process will often separate an existing system's source data collection from its main usage.

In a true data base environment, there is no longer a need to combine source data collection and usage under the same information system design. This analytical decomposition of existing systems makes it possible to compare what exists today with

FUTURE SOFTWARE OFFERS A C
THAT IS LIGHT YEARS AHEAD
OTHER U

- "SGT IS THE BEST PRODUCTIVITY TOOL EVER DEVELOPED FOR WRIT
- ASK ANY OTHER SOFTWARE VENDOR:
  - IF THEY OFFER FULL SCREEN EDITOR/COMPILERS WITH IMMEDIATE SYNTAX ERROR IDENTIFICATION A OR ONLINE BATCH COMPILERS)
  - IF THEIR SYSTEM INCORPORATES ALL OF THE FOLLOWING IN ONE EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM

1. APPLICATION GENERATOR
2. DYNAMIC DISPLAY MAPPING
3. TAILORABLE LANGUAGE
4. FLEXIBLE REPORT WRITER
5. AD-HOC QUERY SYSTEM
6. INTERACTIVE COLOR GRAPHIC

  - IF THEIR SYSTEM IS DESIGNED TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF CICS RELEASE 1.6 FOR MVS/XA (COMMANI
  - IF THEIR GRAPHICS AND SPREAD SHEET WILL INTERACTIVELY ACCESS THEIR DATA BASE INCLUDING
  - IF THEY CAN WRITE COMPLEX CICS APPLICATION PROGRAMS IN LESS THAN 5% OF THE TIME REQU
  - TO EXPLAIN WHY SGT GENERATED PROGRAMS FREQUENTLY RUN 2 TO 5 TIMES FASTER THAN PROG
  - TO EXPLAIN WHY SGT INSTALLATIONS IN CALIFORNIA, TEXAS, WASHINGTON, UTAH, IDAHO, COLORAD

- Send technical information and user references to:

Company Name _____
Street Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Telephone _____

Please send us your technical literature describing SGT Software. If we acquire the SGT system, we will acquire it f extended features if we respond prior to February 20, 1983. Also we will receive a $1,000 discount for each referral qualify).

FSI
FUTURE SOFTWARE INC.
530 EAST 500 SOUTH, SUITE 203
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84102
801-355-9322

Worldwi

IN DEPTH

the new information systems architecture.

When the existing information systems have been decomposed into modules and mapped into the information systems architecture, a migration plan can be prepared. This plan will be based on a comprehensive picture of existing systems' adequacy, new information requirements and the realities of source data availability.

By working with the modules of existing systems instead of entire systems as indivisible units, a company can compare the old information system's capabilities and structure with those of the new system. The practicalities of continuing to collect source data via existing systems can be traded off against the cost of developing new data collection modules and the urgency of meeting new user information requirements.

'Augmented by source data collection analyses, the information systems architecture provides a comprehensive planning aid for comparing the cost and feasibility of developing the new information systems, depending on which systems are developed first.'

Planning Aid

Augmented by source data collection analyses, the information systems architecture provides a comprehensive planning aid for comparing the cost and feasibility of developing the new information systems, depending on which systems are developed first.

It facilitates a value, cost and feasibility comparison of alternative information systems development priority sequences, considering both the perceived need for new information and the practicalities of various sequences of development.

With the information systems architecture as a common framework for relating existing capabilities and source data availability to new information systems requirements, a practical schedule can be prepared for migrating to a true data base environment.

This schedule, together with the information systems architecture, provides a vehicle for technical analysis and management decisions on both the urgency of each new system and the timing and feasibility of its development.

In Summary

A top-down planning approach is needed to develop information systems that are designed for a true data base environment. By working from the perspective of the company as a functional business enterprise, a stable architectural design for company information systems can be prepared.

This information systems architecture becomes a common frame of reference for comparing the status of existing systems capabilities with new information requirements.

It provides a comprehensive planning device to account for the availability of source data to support the new subject data bases, as well as a tool for defining a practical information system project development schedule.

A CICS PRODUCTIVITY TOOL
AD OF DMS, MISSILES AND
R UFO'S

R WRITING AND RUNNING CICS APPLICATION PROGRAMS"

CATION AND IMMEDIATE COMPILATION OF INSTRUCTIONS AS PROGRAMS ARE WRITTEN (NO BATCH

EM 7. SOPHISTICATED SPREAD SHEET 9. ADVANCED SECURITY FEATURES
GRAPHICS 8. DUAL ONLINE BATCH CAPABILITY 10. FILE/DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

OMMAND LEVEL AND EXTENDED ADDRESSING)

LUDING DLI

ME REQUIRED FOR COBOL PROGRAMS

N PROGRAMS WRITTEN USING OTHER PRODUCTIVITY TOOLS

COLORADO, MISSOURI, PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW YORK ARE EXCITED BY THEIR POWERFUL NEW TOOL.

Circle
OS/DOS/MVS
DLI/VSAM

acquire it from Future Software, Inc., with the understanding that we will receive a $12,000 price discount for the
ch referral who acquires SGT within 90 days as a result of our recommendation (list names on your letterhead to

Your signature _____

orldwide representative for SGT SOFTWARE SYSTEM

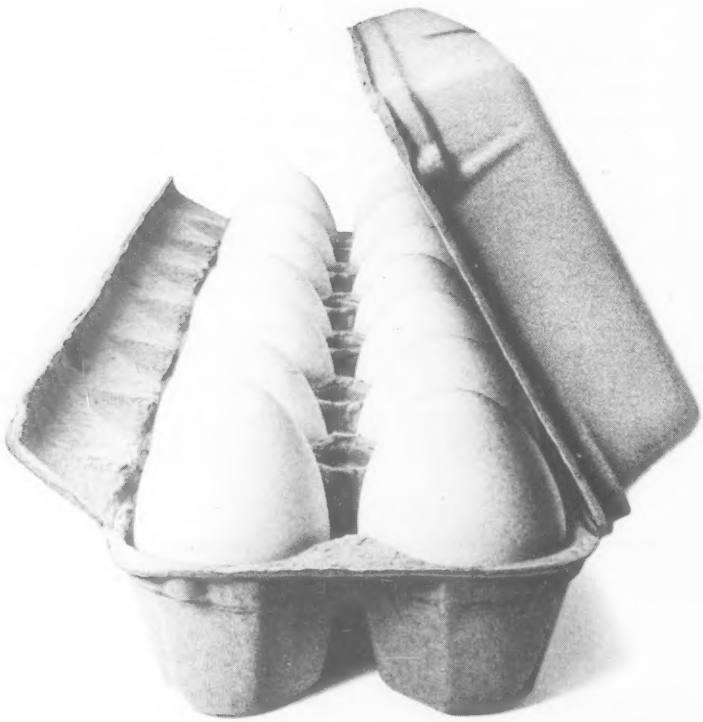
About the Author

Dave Ackley is a senior consultant with Holland Systems Corp., Ann Arbor, Mich., which specializes in methods and software for comprehensive planning of company data, information systems and computer technology.

He has more than 20 years' experience in the computer field, with current emphasis on data resource management and office automation.

He holds a B.S. in electrical engineering from Stanford University. His Ph.D. and MBA were completed at California Western University, with specialization on data base long-range planning and cost/benefit analysis.

There's more to Computerworld than meets the eye.



When you subscribe to *Computerworld*, every week brings you an information-packed issue to help you keep pace with the technological developments that affect your decision making, every day.

But there's more to a *Computerworld* subscription than meets the eye.

Like those eggs. Are there really only twelve? Look again.

More than you expected, right? And that's exactly what you get when you subscribe to *CW:* more than you expected. Look...

- **New...3 BUYER'S GUIDES IN 1983**...to help put you in touch with the right people in *Computer Systems, Terminals & Peripherals* and *Software.* Each Guide gives you extensive company and product data, handy referral charts and up-to-date input on product trends and the new technologies—all presented in a manageable, easy-to-use format.
- **New...2 ISSUES OF "COMPUTERWORLD ON COMMUNICATIONS"**...for business communications managers and others on both the technical and administrative levels. You'll be kept abreast of changing trends in the design, acquisition, operation and optimum use of corporate communications facilities.
- **6 ISSUES OF COMPUTERWORLD OA**...Look for in-depth, focused coverage of the important trends and information in the exploding Office Automation field: Organizational Strategies and Planning; Workstations; Software; Personal Computers; Micros & Desktops; User Output Technologies; and Communications.

But don't plan on reading someone else's pass-along copies of these important additional publications. Chances are, they'll be kept right where they were delivered—for future reference.

Best bet: **get your own subscription.**

That way, you won't have to wait for all the critical, authoritative news *Computerworld* delivers, each week.

And you'll get all the bonus publications—hot off the press—for your own personal use and benefit.

And soon, you may even find yourself rising in the company pecking order.

Subscribe now!
Just fill in and mail the Subscription Form below, or return the Form bound into this publication. Or, to get *Computerworld* coming your way even faster, call *toll-free:* 1-800-343-5730 (in Mass., call collect: 617-879-0700) and charge your subscription to your major credit card.

Subscription Form

YES, please send me *Computerworld* for one year. I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed and that I may cancel at any time and request a refund on the unused portion of my subscription.

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname
Your Title		
Company Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip Code

Address shown is: ☐ Business ☐ Home
☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail.
☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

Rates

United States	$ 44	Europe	$165
Canada, Central & South America	$110	All Other Countries (Air Mail Service)	$245

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/VISA ☐ MC (MC Only—List four digits above your name)

If charge, we must have cardholder's signature: Expiration Date:

If you are using a credit card, you can enter your order by calling TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730 (in Mass., call collect: 617-879-0700).

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY—BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10. Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/ Peripherals
20. Manufacturer (other)
30. DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40. Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50. Wholesale/Retail Trade
60. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75. Business Service (except DP)
80. Education/Medicine/Law
85. Government—Federal/State/Local
90. Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95. Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12. VP/Assistant VP
13. Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21. Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
41. Application Engineer
42. Other Engineering
51. Mfg. Sales Representative
52. Other Sales/Marketing
60. Consultant
70. Lawyer/Accountant
80. Librarian/Educator/Student
90. Other _____

Just fill in above and mail to:

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road Box 897 Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

Or use the Subscription Order Form and envelope bound into this publication.

108

Compatible With IBM CPUs

Intel Develops Disk Memory System

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. has developed an IBM-compatible semiconductor disk memory system that reportedly reduces on-line terminal response time in high-volume operations by 50%.

Compatible with IBM's 370 series, 30 series, 3080 series and 4300 systems, the Fast-3825 disk memory system can access and transfer data at up to 4M byte/sec and handles paging in an average MVS paging environment up to five times faster than IBM's 3880 Model II disk system, the company claimed.

While it is half the size of its predecessor, the 3805, the Fast-3825 has more memory with capacities ranging from 12M bytes to 144M bytes. The system can diagnose and correct double-bit errors, move stored data from defective memory areas to spares for "self-healing" and record errors for later analysis, according to a spokesman.

The new disk memory system is compatible with several operating systems. Using a fixed-block architecture, the Fast-3825 operates more efficiently than the 3805, under the VM/370 as well as DOS/VSE and Burroughs Corp. formats, the company claimed. Software support for all IBM operating systems that support the IBM 2305 fixed-head storage facility is distributed automatically, a spokesman said.

Despite the recent decisions by Storage Technology Corp. and Control Data Corp. to discontinue production of disk drives using fixed-block architectures because of poor user acceptance, Intel spokesman Steve Page feels Fast-3825 can carve out a niche in the marketplace. "We decided to go with a fixed-block architecture because it was one way of getting the user more usable megabytes out of a box that had those megabytes resident. It provides the most bytes per dollar," he explained.

Options available on the system include a data-streaming feature capable of transferring data at 3M byte/sec, a 2-byte width transfer, two-channel switch and additional storage increments of up to 144M bytes.

The Fast-3825 ranges in price from $120,000 for the basic 12M-byte configuration to $815,000 for the fully featured model. More information is available from the vendor's Literature Department, K-5, 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Apollo Introduces 32-Bit Micro To Compete With VAX-11/780

BOSTON — Apollo Computer, Inc. unveiled here recently an under-$11,000, 32-bit virtual memory microcomputer for scientific applications that the company said will compete with Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/750 and -11/780.

Billed as a "desktop mainframe," the DN 300 is a 68010-based system intended primarily for applications involving computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM), design analysis and computer-aided software engineering, according to a spokesman for the vendor. First shipments of the system are expected to be made in early March.

Besides the DN 300, other introductions included:

- DSP80 Server Processor, an intelligent peripheral and communications server that improves the DN 300's performance by off-loading peripherals and communications tasks.
- Domain X.25, a communications subsystem that enables the DN 300 users to communicate remotely over the vendor's Domain network.

Apollo's DN 300 Desktop

The DN 300's basic configuration consists of the 68010 chip, which contains 512K bytes of main memory, a 17-in. black and white, high-resolution monitor capable of displaying bit-mapped graphics, a detachable keyboard with 32 function keys, an interface to the vendor's 12M bit/sec local-area network, two RS-232C serial I/O ports and the Aegis operating system.

Options for the system include main memory expansion up to 1.5M bytes using 64K random-access memory (RAM) chips, a 34M-byte Winchester disk drive and a touchpad cursor control. Optional software includes the full Ansi standard Fortran 77, Pascal, and C languages, the complete Siggraph Core graphics library and AUX, a Unix System III-based operating system.

"Just as the goal of office automation vendors is to put a computer terminal on every office worker's desk, our goal is to enable every technical professional to have a desktop mainframe," asserted John Poduska, Apollo president. He added that in concert, the DN 300, DSP80 Server Pro-

(Continued on Page 66)

IBM 4300 Software-Compatible

Cambex Adds CPUs to 1600 Line

WALTHAM, Mass. — Cambex Corp. has added two IBM 4300 software-compatible processors to its 1600 computer series.

The vendor claimed the two processors have twice as much memory capacity as comparable IBM 4300 machines.

Both Cambex processors feature a microprogrammed, bus-driven architecture that allows the CPU, main memory or I/O channels to be field-upgraded through printed circuit board changes, the company noted.

Explaining the advantages of a microprogrammable architecture, marketing vice-president Gene Larkin said, "Users can load the microcode through a special assembly language into a separate memory. With this capability, you can run the instructions in the microcode much faster than you could in main memory." Both units have a microcode control storage that supports up to 144K bytes.

Both 1600 processors use emitter-coupled-logic hardware circuits with a 50-nsec cycle speed. The units' standard I/O channels include a byte multiplexer and up to four and five block multiplexer channels for the 1636-10 and 1641-11 processors, respectively.

Memories of both units use error-correction techniques to correct automatically all single-bit errors and detect double-bit errors. The units both contain redundant arithmetic logic units for comparing results of all functions, a spokesman said.

The 1636-10 and 1641-11 are completely software-compatible with the IBM 370 and 4300 series when running under the DOS/VS, OS/VSI, MVS, VM-370, DOS/VSE MVS-SP and VM-SP operating systems, as well as with all application programs written for the 360, 370 and 4300 systems.

According to Larkin, Cambex will depend largely on "value-added resellers, distributors and OEMs" to market the CPUs, rather than on its direct sales force.

(Continued on Page 68)

Tycom Offers 8088-Based System

Tycom Corp.'s Microframe

LONDON — Heralding it as the first fourth-generation computer, Tycom Corp. has introduced an Intel Corp. 8088-based multiuser system here that has a performance range extending from a mid-range microcomputer to a high-end minicomputer.

Described by some observers of the London computer scene as "future proof," Microframe contains a vendor-developed bus architecture called Versatile Base Bus Connect (VBC) that enables its chassis, which is available in 6-, 12- and 22-slot versions, to accommodate Zilog, Inc. Z80, Motorola, Inc. 68000 and Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 board-level upgrades.

The 16-bit system, which can support up to 30 users simultaneously, will be available in the UK early this month, but will not be available on the U.S. market until the middle of the year. The company plans to open up its first U.S. office in San Francisco sometime this month.

"Previous generations of mainframe, mini- and microcomputers were in very clear price/performance brackets, and they tended to be manufacturer-specific in terms of the operating systems they would

(Continued on Page 68)

CICS BOOK

INCREASE YOUR VALUE to your employer or clients. This book, **"INTRODUCTION TO CICS PROGRAMMING"**,

-takes the mystery out of CICS

-develops a Command Level COBOL application using a "cookbook" approach

-illustrates CICS tables, VSAM/AMS, and BMS

To order, send $29.95 (add $1.50 tax in MD) to:

MV Associates

P.O. Box 4157, Chevy Chase, MD 20815

Also Available At: DALLAS: Book Merchant; DC: American Univ., Md. Book Ex., Reiters; HOUSTON: Majors; LA: OPAMP, Tech. Book Co., NY: Pace Univ.; SF: Golden Gate Univ.; CLEVELAND: Lakeland Comm. Coll.

Lack of User Acceptance Cited

STC Axes 8370 Drive Production

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp. (STC) announced it has stopped production of its 571M-byte 8370 disk drive because of lack of user acceptance. The company said it plans to reassign the 8370's production and engineering resources to meet the demand for its 2.5G-byte 8380 drive, which is expected to reach the market in March.

The major reason there has been little demand for the 8370, according to the vendor, is its fixed block architecture. While this architecture is generally considered to be superior to count key data technology, users have had difficulty integrating it into their distributed data processing networks.

A spokesman for STC believes the market is just not adapting to the fixed block architecture because generally the architecture of data storage is count key data. The problem, he said, is that count key data is very well established in the marketplace, and fixed block architecture was introduced only three years ago when IBM put it on its 4331. The major difficulty in integrating a disk drive using fixed block architecture into a distributed network is migrating files, he continued.

Basically, if you have a computer system that is doing all its data storage based on count key data, but you have one site using fixed block architecture, you aren't compatible even though you might be running all IBM equipment and running under DOS or VM operating systems. But, if you have 10 distributed sites, each with a 4300, and just one of them has a fixed block architecture, you would have to work around that system in everything you did, he explained.

While the spokesman admitted that fixed block architecture is superior to count key data, he said he does not expect the 8370 to make a comeback. However, the effort and money put into development and marketing of the 8370 has not been a total loss. Much of the 8370's technology is transferable to the 8380, he noted.

The list price of the 8380 is expected to range from $70,000 to $100,000, the vendor said from 2270 S. 88th St., Louisville, Colo. 80027.

Dear Ma:

Racal-Vadic has the Ultimate 212A. It's like getting a Porsche at Volkswagen prices!

The Auto-Dial VA212... For Those Who Want Everything

Racal-Vadic has the ultimate 212A-compatible modem. It operates at 1200 and 0 to 300 bps and has a built-in automatic dialer with a non-volatile memory that can store as many as 15 phone numbers, up to 31 digits each. Non-volatile means the memory is retained even if you lose power.

This remarkable modem "talks" to the terminal operator using English words and phrases to indicate call progress, option status, and telephone numbers in memory. Calls can be originated or answered from the terminal keyboard or the modem front panel.

The front panel is really something, Ma. It has a 16-key tactile-touch keyboard and an eight character liquid crystal display. Twenty-six user programmable options are stored in the modem's memory, and can be keyed in from the front panel... eliminating the need to open the modem to change options.

The VA212LC... For The Economy Minded

For those who don't want auto-dial, Racal-Vadic has the perfect modem. It's called the VA212LC. LC means low cost... just $550 in single quantity.

This is not a stripped down model. The VA212LC is a full-featured 212A-compatible modem with manual originate and automatic answer. It operates at 1200 and 0 to 300 bps full-duplex.

The VA212LC's extensive diagnostics include remote digital loopback and self test. Remote loopback allows end-to-end testing over the telephone from any of Racal-Vadic's regional diagnostic centers. The carrier indicator shows when you've established connection.

Now there is a real choice in the 212A market... A Porsche at a Volkswagen price... or the Volks itself at an even lower price.

Phone or write Racal-Vadic today!

Your Independent Thinking Son,

Alexander Graham Jr.

PHONE: 800-543-3000, Operator 507

Racal-Vadic Member IDCMA

222 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 744-0810 • TWX: 910-339-9297

RACAL

Printer Gets Price Cut Of 42.5%

BOSTON — Data Impact Products, Inc. has announced a price reduction on its D-92 dual-mode dot matrix printer from $695 to $399.

The 42.5% price cut was achieved "through further design simplification and manufacturing efficiency," according to the vendor. The dual-mode operation of the printer is said to provide higher speed printing using a 7 by 9 dot matrix font, as well as an 11 by 9 dot matrix font for "near letter quality" documents.

The printer features 100 char./sec bidirectional printing, short-line-seeking logic, friction paper feed, parallel interface, 800-char. buffer and full-character Ascii set.

The firm is located at 745 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. 02111.

The Inspector IV MPC, The Detector II and Protector.*

SuperStars

These Media Management devices from Graham Magnetics keep your computer tapes performing better, longer.

Graham Magnetics' leadership position in computer tape technology has led to the development of three remarkable devices, each designed to do a specific job to reduce drop-outs, tape damage, stoppages and resulting system downtime:

The Inspector IV* MPC—This microprocessor-controlled tape evaluator/cleaner locates and isolates error-prone and damaged tape in your library. It can clean and evaluate a 2400′ tape in just 3.6 minutes.

The Detector II*—Also microprocessor-controlled, this tape cleaner uses proprietary vacuum-grid cleaning technology to remove most error-causing contaminants. It can clean, retension and rewind a 2400′ reel in 3.3 minutes.

The Protector*—This patented cleaner employs vacuum technology to remove error-causing debris, including micron-sized particles, from the inside of self-loading cartridges. It automatically adjusts to clean most cartridges in two minutes or less.

Graham Magnetics' position is simple: Put Epoch 480* computer tape in your library, then utilize our Media Management Program© to keep it in top shape. With Graham "Super Stars" in place, your media will last longer and run virtually error-free.

*Registered trademarks of Graham Magnetics Incorporated

Act Now!—to improve your data center's productivity:

Marketing Services, Graham Magnetics Incorporated, 6625 Industrial Park Blvd., North Richland Hills, Texas 76118

Please send me information on the following Graham Magnetics products:

☐ Complete Media Management Program
☐ Inspector IV ☐ Detector II ☐ Protector
☐ Epoch 480 "Permanent" Computer Tape

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company/Organization: _____

Address: _____ Phone: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

GRAHAM MAGNETICS CARLISLE

Toll Free 1-800-433 7632, 433 7633 In Texas (817) 281 9450

Apollo Micro Released for Science Applications

(Continued from Page 63)

cessor and Domain X.25 "could very well eliminate time-sharing in computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM) applications."

Poduska said the system, which supports up to 15 concurrent user processes, is ideally suited for large organizations such as General Motors Corp. that "like to buy their hardware on the outside and have their own programmers write the software."

While it is described as a desktop mainframe, Poduska admitted the DN 300 is not comparable to a mainframe in terms of performance, but is similar to a mainframe in that it can process large software programs.

A spokesman noted the system will run application programs that allow engineers to design such things as airplane wings, automobile bodies and printed circuit boards.

When asked to compare the technology and market positioning of the DN 300 with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s recently introduced HP 9000, Poduska sidestepped the question saying he would prefer not to assume what HP's marketing plans were.

Asked the same question, marketing director Ed Zander said HP's proprietary 32-bit reportedly "is faster" than the Apollo processor, but added his company's system is priced one-third to one-half lower than the HP 9000.

Apollo attributes the DN 300's price/performance capabilities to configuring the CPU and 512K bytes of main memory on a single circuit in addition to modular, compact packaging. According to the spokesman, all the CPU, disk control and network interface electronics are contained within the display's enclosure.

The DSP80 Server Processor has its own 32-bit processor, a five-slot Multibus card cage and up to 1.5M bytes of main memory. With the five IEEE-796 card slots and two RS-232C serial ports, the processor can support a range of peripherals including large-capacity disk drives, gateway communications to external networks, line printers and letter-quality printers, according to the company.

The 2M byte/sec processor has an optional software package called General Purpose I/O that enables users to write device control programs in higher level languages.

Single prices for the unit start at $7,000.

The X.25 communications gateway permits Apollo system users to communicate with remote systems as well as with its own Domain network. The new interface adheres to the CCITT communications protocol standards and the ISO Open Systems Interconnection reference model, the company said.

"More and more, large companies are using public data networks to link geographically dispersed engineering groups with distant host computers both in the U.S. and abroad. To do this, they require support for X.25 and related international standard protocols," asserted Jeff Wilson, marketing manager for the communications package.

The X.25 Gateway lists for $15,600.

More information about the products can be obtained by contacting Apollo Computer, Inc., 15 Elizabeth Drive, Chelmsford, Mass. 01824.

Drum Plotter/Printer Added to Plotter Line

COSTA MESA, Calif. — Watanabe Instruments Corp. has announced the addition of a drum plotter/printer to its line of intelligent plotters.

The WX 4731 is a desktop plotter featuring graphics and print modes. It offers four pens, an RS-232C interface and various options including two for plotting area sizes.

It costs $2,490 from 3186-D Airway Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

'So, How Are We Doing on Fuel?'

NO MATTER WHAT YOU SHIP, EMERY IS THE ONE FOR ALL.

No matter what size, no matter where it's going or when it has to be there, there is one shipping company big enough to meet all your needs. Emery Worldwide offers a full range of delivery times—all without weight restrictions. One call to Emery handles it all, all over America.

EMERY FIRST FLIGHT. THE ONE YOU NEED FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

If it has to be there right away, Emery First Flight Service gets it there on the first and fastest plane available. For your most urgent shipments, there's no faster Emery service.

EMERY A.M. THE ONE YOU NEED FOR THE NEXT MORNING.

If time is of the essence, only Emery A.M. Service schedules delivery door-to-door of virtually any size, any weight shipment to most of America the next morning.

EMERY P.M. THE ONE YOU NEED FOR THE NEXT AFTERNOON.

If time is less critical, Emery P.M. Service delivers door-to-door virtually any size, any weight shipment to most of America the next business afternoon—at a savings.

EMERY DAY 2. THE ONE YOU NEED WHEN YOU HAVE MORE TIME.

If you have even more time, use Emery Day 2 Service. Your shipment arrives dependably before 5 P.M. on the second business day—at a considerable savings!

EMERY'S CONTROLLED SHIPPING SYSTEM: BUILT FOR RELIABILITY.

From the time your shipment is picked up until it's delivered on time, it's handled by well-trained Emery personnel using Emery equipment—Emery trucks, Emery planes, and our own Superhub in Dayton, Ohio. It's a system designed for total reliability.

EMERY'S DISCOUNT SYSTEM. THE ONE YOU NEED FOR IMMEDIATE SAVINGS.

The more you ship, the more you save with Emery's Multiple Shipment Discounts. And best of all, you can receive these discounts immediately, without a qualifying time period.

Ship multiple pieces to one consignee, and save even more, because Emery consolidates them on one airbill and bills you for total shipment weight, not for each piece weighed separately.

EMERY WORLDWIDE. THE ONE YOU NEED... HERE AND OVER THERE.

In addition to handling all your U.S. shipments, Emery also offers a full selection of services to meet all your international and Canadian shipping needs.

For details on all Emery services, call your local Emery Worldwide office.

EMERY WORLDWIDE
Any size. On time. For sure.

© Emery Worldwide 1983

COMPAREX

File comparison utility to compare DATA or TEXT files of any structure or organization including QSAM, ISAM or VSAM. Works on IBM mainframe or plug-compatible under all OS/VS and DOS/VS derivatives. Isolates **inserted, deleted** and **modified** records in **any file** including **data bases**, program source code, JCL, master files, etc. Performance and support are guaranteed. Demonstration, training and trial installation available.

Serena Consulting

P. O. BOX 5574
SAN MATEO, CA 94402
(415) 349-0900

Molecular Supermicro Line Extended With 32X, 64X

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Molecular Computer, Inc. has extended its supermicrocomputer line with the addition of two second-generation systems that reportedly provide greater disk capacity and processing speed than the company's existing multiuser products.

The introduction of the firm's X-series supermicros came recently during Digital Research, Inc.'s first CP/M Exposition. It was here that Molecular also announced a 25% price cut for its older Supermicro 8 system and a 30% reduction for its application processors.

Molecular's X-series consists of two models — the Supermicro 32X, an enhanced version of the company's existing Supermicro 32, and the Supermicro 64X, which extends the performance of the firm's older Supermicro 64.

Increased Capacity

Both the Supermicro 32X and 64X provide twice the disk capacity and bus transfer speed and four times the file-processor memory of their first-generation Molecular counterparts, a company spokesman said.

The X-series machines also reportedly boast a 6-MHz file processor, which runs 50% faster than its Supermicro 32 and 64 predecessor.

A minimum 32X and 64X configuration supports a 60M-byte and 136M-byte disk unit, respectively, compared with 30M bytes for the Supermicro 32 and 60M bytes for the Supermicro 64, according to the spokesman.

The second-generation machines also hold 256K bytes of file-processor memory and transfer 400K byte/sec over their system buses, compared with 64K bytes and 200K byte/sec for the Supermicro 32 and 64, the source added.

Related Moves

In related moves, Molecular cut the price of its eight-user Supermicro 8 system from $7,995 to $5,995 as well as the price of its application processors from $995 to $695.

Both the Supermicro 32X and 64X come with a Zilog, Inc. Z80B-based file processor and one or more 4-MHz Zilog Z80A-based application processors, each with 64K bytes of random-access memory (RAM).

One application processor board is dedicated to each X-series system user, according to the vendor.

Performance Option

As an option, users can also specify their X-series configurations to incorporate one or more "performance accelerator" boards, which hold an 8-MHz Intel Corp. 8086 microprocessor and 256K bytes of RAM expandable to 1M byte.

The presence of a performance accelerator in the 32X and 64X adds a 16-bit processing capability to the machines' eight-bit Z80A and Z80B, according to the vendor.

Up to four performance accelerators can be added to the 32X systems and eight to the 64X, the spokesman said.

Like their first-generation counterparts, the X-series systems support up to 32 and 64 concurrent users, will be sold both to distributors and to high-volume end users and will run CP/M and CP/M-86, the source added.

A Supermicro 32X with a 60M-byte Winchester disk system, 500K-byte floppy diskette module and 32 application processor slots costs $18,995, compared with $22,995 for a similarly configured Supermicro 64X with a 136M-byte Winchester disk unit.

Shipments of the X-series machines will begin during the second quarter, according to Molecular.

The firm is located at 251 River Oaks Pkwy., San Jose, Calif. 95134.

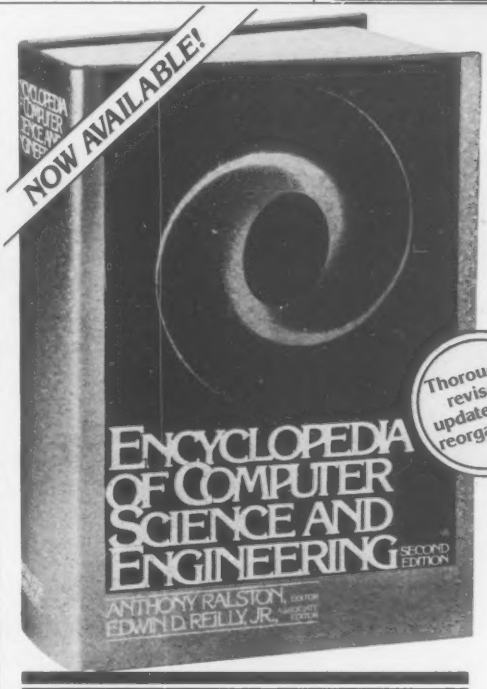
IBM System/34 to HP3000 Conversions

Including:
On-Line RPG/II programs
Data File Utilities
Local Data Areas,
Operating Control Language
Data Files

All done automatically, without re-write.

For further information please call our nearest office.
New York (212) 688-7341
Toronto (416) 678-1841
Montreal (514) 337-5007
London (01144) 1-407-1034

infocentre



TAKE THE *NEW* ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (AN $87.50 VALUE) FOR $2.95!

Thoroughly revised, updated and reorganized.

When you join the Library of Computer and Information Sciences. You simply agree to buy 3 more books — at handsome discounts — within the next 12 months.

Just published, the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING is the most complete computer information resource available. Indispensable to consultants, business people, data processing professionals, and enthusiasts, it is a veritable data base of information on:

- Hardware
- Software
- Programming languages
- Artificial intelligence
- Operating systems
- Computer applications
- Personal computing

and much more!

The Encyclopedia is organized to make finding and using its wealth of information an ease. Articles are alphabetically arranged and are cross-referenced to related articles and to specific subject matter. The clear and expanded appendices include abbreviations, acronyms, special notation and terminology, as well as numerical tables, the mainstay of applied technologies. A complete 5,000-term index contains references to sub-categories, doubles as a computer science dictionary, and is an invaluable tool for locating specific information.

Praise For the First Edition:
Called "Impressive...comprehensive...well done" by *Datamation*, and "...a real treasure cache" by *Business Management*, the new Second Edition promises to eclipse *Computer Management*'s statement on the original of "There isn't another book like it."

Send for your *free* 10-day trial look today.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences is the oldest and largest book club especially designed for the computer professional. In the incredibly fast-moving world of data processing, where up-to-date knowledge is essential, we make it easy for you to keep totally informed on all areas of the information sciences. In addition, books are offered at discounts up to 30% off publishers' prices.

Begin enjoying the club's benefits today!

This up-to-date Second Edition contains:

- **Over 1,670 pages of revised, expanded, and updated text**
- **550 articles on virtually every aspect of the computer sciences**
- **Written by 301 distinguished authorities**
- **Profusely illustrated with over 500 photos, and over 250 diagrams, graphs and charts**

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. The Finest Books. Of the hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, *never* economy editions.
2. Big Savings. In addition to getting the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING for $2.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially—up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member— including this introductory offer—can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!).
3. Bonus Books. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings up to 70% off the publishers' prices.
4. Convenient Service. At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-BP4
Riverside, N.J. 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (44904), billing me only $2.95. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return the Encyclopedia within 10 days and your membership will be cancelled and you will owe nothing.

Name_____
Address_____ Apt._____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Tycom Claims a 'First' in Fourth-Generation

(Continued from Page 63)

run. But with Microframe, you have a massive performance span that runs within a single box," marketing manager Peter Williams said, explaining why he feels the system is a fourth-generation machine.

The initial release of the system will run under Microsoft, Inc.'s Xenix operating system, as well as Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and CP/M-86 operating systems. Within the next two months, according to a spokesman, MS-DOS Version 2.0 will also be available. In terms of hardware upgrades, the company expects to have a 68000-based board available by the end of March. Pricing on the 68000-based board has not yet been determined, the spokesman said.

Williams noted that historically, most bus designs have been based on a "star-type architecture" containing either one or two processors that feed the peripherals. The VBC architecture, however, has one bus wire "going down the middle, with a number of wires crossing the bus giving its slots a rectangular shape," Williams explained. He claimed that this design offers a greater degree of precision than the S-100 and Intel Multibus architectures.

"What you have got [with Microframe] is a highly specified personal computer with empty slots that can run any other system. You can cease worrying what is going to happen next year or the year after that because whatever happens you can put in the appropriate processor or operating system to take advantage of the changing technologies."

Williams said the system's bus, which communicates at 9M bit/sec, can accommodate a powerful upgrade such as the 68000 and PDP-11/70 because of an additional 100M bit/sec bus that runs down the back of the system. Williams contended that most second-generation computers cannot handle the superior processing power of a board-level 68000.

Another advantage the system's bus architecture offers is its ability to provide up to 100 dumb CRTs with bit-mapped color graphics. The bus' speed and ability to draw off the bus controller's memory make such multiple use possible, Williams said.

Priced at approximately $4,600, the basic configuration is made up of an 8-MHz version of the 8088 chip, two 600M-byte floppy disk drives, 128K-byte random-access memory, expandable to 768K bytes, CRT, keyboard, bus controller and the CP/M or CP/M-86 operating system.

Williams said Tycom plans to be "very aggressive" in its marketing of Microframe in the U.S., saying his firm is now talking with "several major distributors." The company will also be selling the system in Japan, France and Germany.

Further information is available from the vendor at 8-12 New Bridge St., London, England EC4V 6AL.

Portable Cleaning System Out

SUFFERN, N.Y. — A portable cleaning system especially designed for computer maintenance has been introduced here by the Metropolitan Vacuum Cleaner Co.

The Metro Data-Vac will air-sweep paper particles from printers and rid disk drives of dust that can shut computers down, the vendor said. Its suction attachments can fit into all hard-to-reach places and remove even microscopic dirt.

This product costs $55. Further details can be obtained from the vendor at 1 Ramapo Ave., P.O. Box 149, Suffern, N.Y. 10901.

Cambex Adds To 1600 Series

(Continued from Page 63)

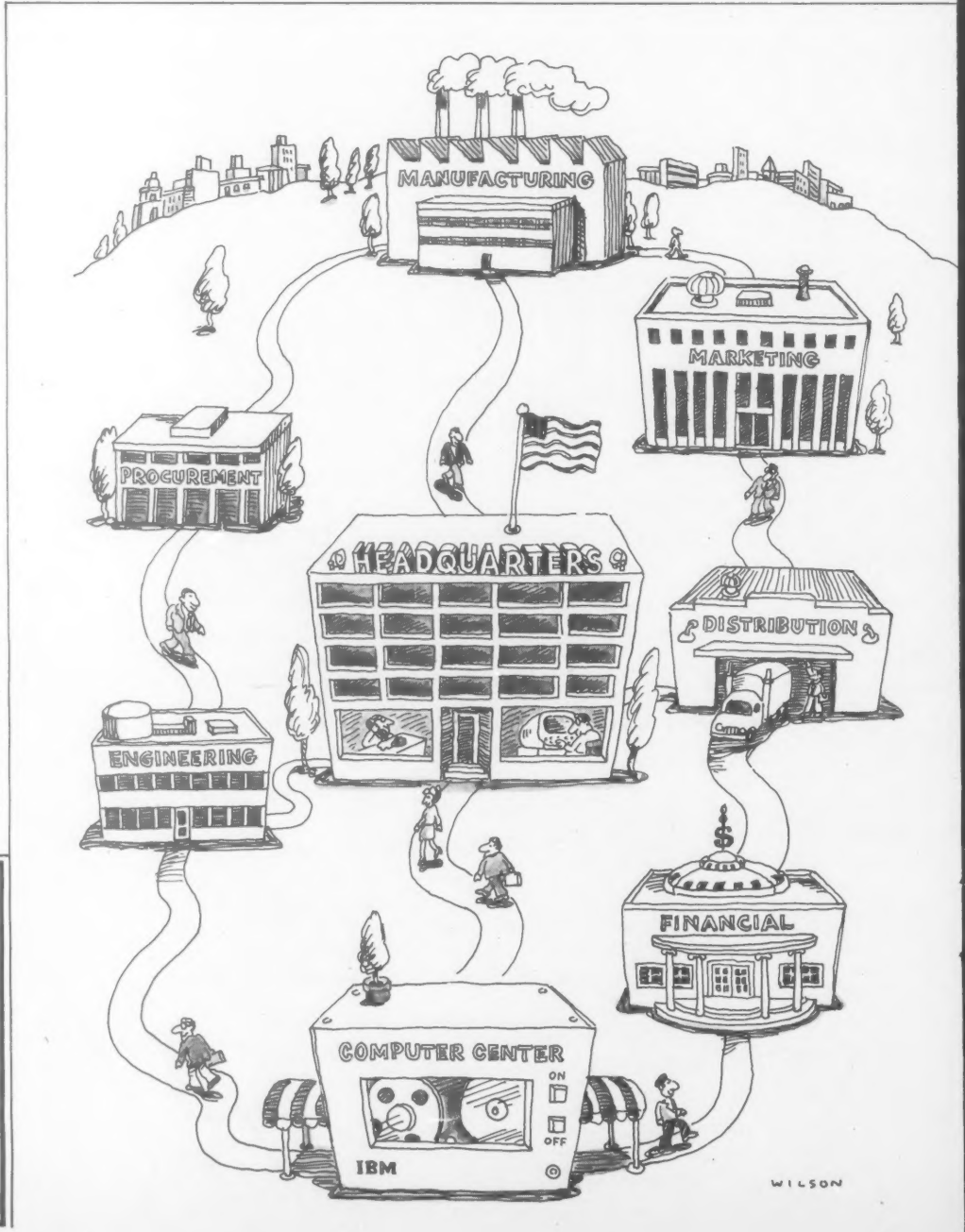
"To get the most mileage out of the reps we have, we should be going after situations where the potential for multiple [sales] is greater. Everyone heretofore has thought that the OEM has to have a mini. But as they [OEMs] mature, they may find they would like to get into the IBM marketplace with a 32-bit machine," Larkin said.

The 1636-10, with 1M byte of memory, costs $98,500, compared with $150,000 for a basic IBM 4341 K10 processor. A 2M-byte 1641-11 processor lists for $170,000, compared with $240,000 for an IBM 4341-11 CPU. Cambex is located at 360 Second Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

MANTIS* USERS
FREE
CICS PRINTER
EXIT

Call or write today
LONNIE LANZER
AMER-CAL INC.
115 E. University Drive
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
(312) 398-4700

*Cincom's powerful fourth generation language.



Improved Manufacturing Abilities Cited

Prime Slashes Prices of 550-II-2MC Superminis

NATICK, Mass. — Citing improved manufacturing capabilities and the incorporation of less expensive technologies as the motivating factors, Prime Computer, Inc. has slashed prices on its packaged 550-II-2MC line of supermini computers from 22% to 27%.

The company also announced price cuts on its 750 series as well as on maintenance services for various peripherals.

The new 550-II package now costs $216,480, down from the original price of $268,880. The company has also lowered the price of its Model 750 to $423,600, down from $446,600. Maintenance costs for the 550-II have dropped from $2,490 to $2,281 while Model 750 service charges have dropped from $4,399 to $3,954.

Prime also announced that customer services previously available only for its 2250 system are now available for the company's entire line of 32-bit minicomputers. Those services include the Prime Preferred Service, which offers guaranteed on-site response from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m., and Basic Service, which provides next-day, on-site response from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday.

These two services became effective for all new systems on January 18 and will become effective on April 1 for all existing systems.

Monthly maintenance prices for add-on 64K-byte chip memory boards have been reduced by 66%, according to the firm. Maintenance prices on fixed media disks, high-speed magnetic tapes and computer-aided design and manufacturing workstations have been dropped from 19% to 52% while monthly maintenance costs on printers, terminals, communications controllers and software were cut between 10% and 15%.

All price reductions are effective immediately. More information can be obtained from the vendor at Prime Park, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Access' Portable Micro Designed For Zilog's Z80A Microprocessor

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Access Matrix Corp. has announced Access, a portable microcomputer based around the Zilog, Inc. Z80A microprocessor.

Designed for business, education, professional and home use, the system includes a 7-in. monitor, two double-density 5¼-in. disk drives, a detachable keyboard and 64K bytes of main memory. The vendor claims that the system is the first to incorporate all peripherals into a single unit.

In addition, the unit incorporates a high-speed dot matrix printer, a direct-connect modular telephone jack and an internal modem which can operate at up to 300 bit/sec, the vendor said.

The built-in printer delivers hard copy at 80 char./sec and users can print up to 132 char./line on standard-sized paper. In addition to a standard 96-char. Ascii set, the unit is also said to offer graphics capabilities.

The Access portable computer costs $2,495, and comes with Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 2.2 operating system and a specialized software package including word processing, spelling correction, data base management and spreadsheet applications. The vendor is located at 2159 Bering Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Front-End CPU Fits Xerox's Ethernet

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Exelan Co. has announced a board-level front-end processor which is compatible with Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet local-area network.

Called the Exos/101, the front-end processor is aimed mainly at OEMs and systems integrators. The unit is based on an Intel Corp. 8088 microprocessor and comes with firmware and up to 128K bytes of random-access memory. The unit fully implements Ethernet Version 1.0 and is compatible with Version 2.0.

The Exos/101 costs $810 in quantities of 500, the vendor said from 2180 Fortune Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Announcing a complete, unified software system for manufacturers.

Developing a manufacturing planning and control system takes skill and time. You can buy various parts from different vendors and build the interfaces yourself. Then test and implement the software.

Or you can have the Xerox Manufacturing System.

A Single Solution

An advanced software architecture from Xerox has done all the work for you. Integrated applications, systems software, analytical tools, and personal computers joined in one complete, unified system.

The Xerox system allows every department to work with information from the same database. Manufacturing, finance, marketing, distribution, engineering, procurement, and planning. All basing decisions on information as timely as your most recent receipt, issue, purchase order, or sales order.

Profit or Loss

The closed-loop business applications give you on-line data. Master scheduling, MRP II, inventory, order entry, costing, production control, procurement, receivables, payables, and financial modules are combined in the most powerful operating management tool available today.

The system will help you plan and execute your priorities and manage manufacturing costs at optimum levels.

It could make the difference between profit and loss.

Something for Everyone

Easy-to-use programs are provided for inquiry, reporting, and manipulation of data. For modeling, forecasting, graphic display.

And a personal computer link to your mainframe, the first practical application of its kind.

Today and Tomorrow

We can configure a system that's yours alone. One that matches your business needs today and will grow with you tomorrow.

Completely portable across all IBM 4300, 370, and 3000 computers and operating systems, the same Xerox software can be used when you upgrade your hardware.

You can use the Xerox Manufacturing System on your IBM computer or, as an option, start with the software on our timesharing service. Then, when you're ready, move the software and database in-house. In one weekend.

Our manufacturing systems run on Digital VAX minicomputers, too.

With You All the Way

Xerox systems are backed by a professional organization that understands manufacturing. We've installed computer-based systems in more than 500 manufacturing plants.

Implementation support, consulting, and education services are available from 23 Xerox offices in the United States and Europe. Solid insurance for continued successful operation of your software.

For more information, call toll-free (800) 323-2818, Operator 148. In Illinois, call (800) 942-1166.

Or return this coupon for a copy of our new *Xerox Manufacturing System* brochure.

Xerox Computer Services

c/o Ron Rich, 5310 Beethoven Street, Los Angeles, California 90066

Send me your *Xerox Manufacturing System* brochure.

I'm interested in your software for:

☐ IBM 43XX ☐ IBM 370 ☐ IBM 30XX ☐ Digital VAX

Name/Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____ Tel. ( )_____

CW2/7/83

XEROX

XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION. VAX® is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. IBM® is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Going

UNIVAC to IBM?
IMS-90 to CICS?

We have the ANSWERS to:

- How long will it take?
- What is the user impact?
- What will it cost?
- What are the conversion techniques?

PSW3 can help keep you on schedule, in budget, and on target with your users' needs in your IMS 90 to CICS conversion. We know the problems and provide the solutions.

PSW3 INCORPORATED
Offices in Boston and San Francisco

Call or write
John R. King, VP
PSW3, Inc.
417 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 648-7672

OSM Unveils Low-End Zeus, Aimed at Multiuser Market

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — OSM Computer Corp. has announced a low-end version of its Zeus microcomputer.

Called the Zeus4, the unit is aimed at the low-end multiuser market. The system is based on Zilog, Inc.'s Z80 microprocessor and uses OSM's Muse operating system to support up to four users in a segregated operating environment that is compatible with Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system.

Each user of the Zeus4 controls a dedicated Z80A microprocessor, 64K bytes of main memory and two RS-232C I/O ports. A master Z80A processor module controls the shared resources of floppy and hard disk storage and a floppy disk controller, the vendor said.

The Zeus4 can connect up to four dedicated processors and one master processor through a high-speed parallel, bidirectional, asynchronous interprocessor data channel that is capable of moving data at 200K byte/sec, the vendor said.

A basic processor configuration with 64K bytes of random-access memory, 6.3M bytes of disk storage and 250K bytes of floppy disk storage costs $4,595, the vendor said.

OSM Computer Corp. is located at 2364 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

EIT Unwraps Two Turnkeys

SOUTH HACKENSACK, N.J. — Electronic Information Technology, Inc. (EIT) has announced two turnkeys, the EIT 6400 and the EIT 4400, for small to medium-size installations.

The 6400 reportedly consists of a Data General Corp. Eclipse computer with 256K bytes of memory, two 16M-byte Winchester drives, eight RS-232C ports and two electronic-imaging terminals with full graphics capabilities. The 4400 system offers the same configuration, except its terminals do not have the graphics options. Both systems can be built up to 16 terminals, the vendor said.

The software package provided with the 6400 and 4400 includes multilevel directory search, background and interactive processing, code conversion and multistring and interactive search and replace.

The 6400 costs $72,000 and the 4400 costs $59,500 from 96 Vreeland Ave., South Hackensack, N.J. 07606.

Tape Drive Unit Out for IBM User

ARLINGTON, Mass. — A tape drive unit designed for the IBM System/34, System/38 and 5280 has been announced by Mannheim, Germany-based Data Elektronik Gmbh.

The tape drive unit Series 5 has a capacity of up to 50M bytes and throughput of approximately 4K byte/sec, the vendor claimed. The controller allows the tape drive unit to be connected to a Twinax cable. This reportedly allows it to be recognized as a workstation by the computer.

The unit includes the tape transport, intelligent controller, software, housing and cabling for the price of $17,550, the vendor said from 1365 Massachusetts Ave., Arlington, Mass. 02174.

Processor Fits Motorola 68000s

LOWELL, Mass. — A hardware floating point processor designed for Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. 68000 microprocessor running on the Intel Corp. Multibus or Motorola VME-bus has been developed by Sky Computers, Inc.

The Sky Fast Floating Point (SKYFFP) single card processor is said to be capable of a 3-usec floating point add/subtract/multiply on 32-bit single-precision data and 12 usecs for 64-bit double precision data, according to the vendor.

Besides basic arithmetic operations, the unit reportedly performs square root, logarithmic and trigonometric functions. SKYFFP reportedly requires no modifications on existing Fortran, Pascal or C programs, the spokesman said.

Single-quantity price is $2,200 from Sky Computers, Foot of John St., Lowell, Mass. 01852.

Interface Targets DEC VT125 Users

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Texprint, Inc. has announced the Decolor PI-125, an interface option that allows users of Digital Equipment Corp. VT125 CRT terminals to print graphics or text images on a screen dump basis using Texprint's LA120 hardcopy terminals.

The Decolor PI-125 allows VT125 users to create and view full-color graphics images without the need for an additional color video monitor because the Decolor LA120 printed output provides the equivalent color "picture" directly from the auxiliary RS-232C port. The Decolor PI-125 prints 14 different colors with up to four densities when used with an upgraded LA120 printer, the vendor said.

The Decolor PI-125 costs $495, the vendor said from 8 Blanchard Road, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

ONCE YOU PICK YOUR PACKAGE HOW DO YOU GET IT RUNNING?

How do you overcome the "not invented here" syndrome? Who selects applications software packages? What criteria do they use? This February 28th Computerworld Special Report on Applications Software will take you from selection to implementation with special emphasis on the issues that become relevant once you get your packages in house.

This special report is going to give you the kind of information you need to get the packages you select up and running. You'll get case histories and applications stories that describe the experiences of users of specific packages. You'll also get tutorial, and non-product-specific articles that will examine different issues and concepts around purchasing and implementing software application packages. Here's the questions you'll get answers to in February's special report:

- **How are canned solutions better than home-grown software?**
- **Is "end-user friendliness" a reality in applications packages?**
- **Conversion: When is it possible? How is it achieved?**
- **How much customization is necessary when installing a package?**
- **How long does it take to get an application package up and running, compared to in-house systems? What is the procedure?**

If you use, buy or need applications software packages, you won't want to miss this special report. Turn to Computerworld next February 28th — and get your packages off and running.

And if you market applications software packages — here's where you'll find your customers. They'll be turning to Computerworld to get all the information they can on what's available and how to make it work. Your ad in this issue will insure them more complete information on the products in the field. Ad close for this Applications Software Packages Special Report is February 11th.

Call your local sales person at the offices listed below, or call Don Fagan, Vice President, Sales at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Jim McClure, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Marguerite Winkler, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Teddie Franson, A.G. Germano, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, *(714) 556-6480*

Cartridge Disk Drive Fits Compat/123 Processor

HUNTSVILLE, Ala. — General Digital Industries, Inc. has announced the Iomega Alpha-10, a 10M-byte removable cartridge disk drive for the firm's Compat/123 processor. The Compat/123 is based on a Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11/23 processor.

The Iomega Alpha-10 offers hard disk capacity plus the convenience of a removable cartridge. The unit offers a 35M/sec average access time and a 896K-byte transfer rate, the vendor said.

The Iomega Alpha-10 costs $4,000, the vendor said from 7702 Governors Drive, Huntsville, Ala. 35805.

ECA Feature Repositions BT-1500 Printer Columns

MALDEN, Mass. — An electronic character alignment (ECA) feature that reportedly eliminates the need for a flight timing service call is available on the BT-1500 Band Printer from Data Printer Corp.

When a column of printing becomes displaced in a line printer due to high usage, the end user can reposition it with the help of the ECA, the vendor said. This feature is only available on the vendor's BT-1500 Bandtrain printer, which costs under $20,000. The ECA option is available separately for approximately $1,100.

Data Printer Corp. is at 99 Middlesex St., Malden, Mass. 02148.

Winnie Upgrade Program Targets Memorex Model 601

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — Datamemory Corp. announced what it calls the industry's first independent upgrade program for a Winchester disk drive by taking the discontinued Memorex Model 601 drive and upgrading the capacity from either 24M-, 50M- or 75M bytes to over 125M bytes.

Capable of storing up to 125M bytes of unformatted data, the drives are reportedly hardware compatible with the systems into which they are installed. The upgrade costs $3,000 from the vendor at 6750 Eton Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91303.

Carry-In Repair Option Announced by North Star

SAN LEANDRO, Calif. — A carry-in repair option for service on systems and peripherals has been introduced by North Star Computers, Inc. The company announced the carry-in option as a lower cost, more convenient alternative to the standard on-site service offered since last year. The option allows users to either carry in or send their nonwarranty repairs to 13 depot sites located in the U.S. The sites are generally within overnight United Parcel Service shipping distance of any user, the vendor said.

Two types of payment plans are included as part of the new repair service. An annual depot service agreement is available that covers any necessary repairs including shipping costs back to the customer. Customers who don't want to purchase a service agreement can contact the depot nearest them to receive a return authorization when they run into a specific repair problem. The charge for this type of repair is a flat rate based on the required repair, a spokesman said.

The cost of the carry-in service for a standard dual floppy North Star Advantage would be $306/year. Comparably, the on-site repair would be $36/mo. Additional information may be obtained from the vendor at 14440 Catalina St., San Leandro, Calif. 94577.

Bits & Pieces

Interface Card Ties MT 160 Printer to Apple II

SEATTLE — Mannesmann Tally, Inc. has announced an interface card that allows the firm's MT 160, a multifunction matrix printer, to be used with Apple Computers, Inc.'s Apple II microcomputers.

The printer is an 80-col. serial matrix printer capable of three-way paper handling with an optional tractor drive attachment and paper roll holder. The interface card is a single printed circuit board. The board is installed in the Apple II processor, and a cable connects to the printer.

The interface card costs $149 and the MT 160 costs $990, the vendor said from 215 Eighth Ave. N., Seattle, Wash. 98109.

BTI Mark II Version Of 5000 Mini Out

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — BTI Computer Systems has unveiled a Mark II version of its 5000 16-bit multiuser minicomputer, which BTI said is 50% faster than its current models.

BTI is also offering a field-installable Mark II Upgrade Kit.

The Mark II costs $38,950, the Upgrade Kit costs $5,000, from the vendor at 870 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

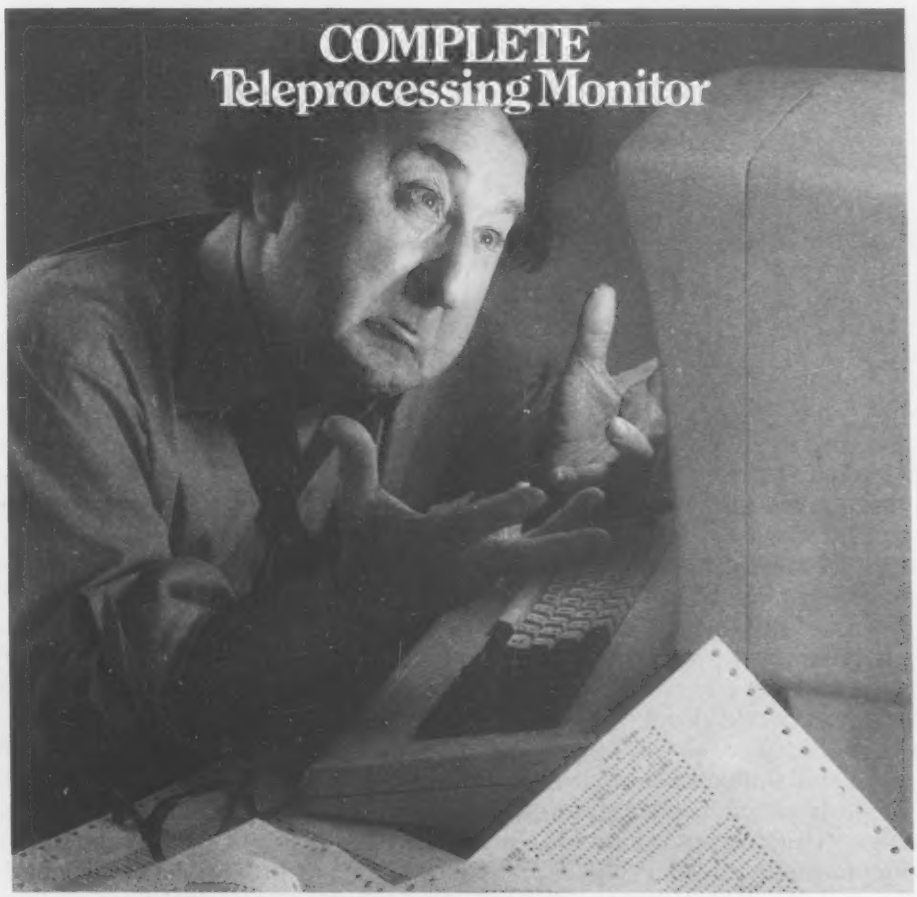
WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE WANTED

Fortune 500 company is interested in acquiring, licensing, or acting as an OEM for a state-of-the-art, full-featured micro-based word processing software package. Requirements are:

- Software must run on an 8086 microprocessor.
- Package supports an asynchronous video display terminal (any vendor).
- Color display is preferred.
- Package that can support multistation applications is preferred.

Please send information to:

CW-B4082
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701



Communication without aggravation.

The very word "teleprocessing" has the ring of urgency, a tool to provide quick response in a dynamic data processing environment. So why do most TP monitors available for IBM 4300 and 370 systems take up to 2 years to develop an application and several weeks to make even minor changes? One reason is that some systems don't support online interactive development. Some have such a complex operating system interface that only the most experienced system programmers can communicate with the system. And some force you to waste time and computer resources using separate development and production systems because they don't offer a comprehensive storage protection scheme.

COM-PLETE from Software AG is attuned to the real-world needs of teleprocessing users. Those applications that take as long as 10 to 20 months to develop with other systems can be finished in 1 to 2 months with COM-PLETE. Highly specialized programmers aren't required because COM-PLETE is user friendly and operating system independent. Also, built-in storage protection means you can handle development and production on the same system.

If you're getting nowhere fast with a conventional TP monitor, or are evaluating alternatives for a new 4300, consider the COM-PLETE alternative from Software AG.

SOFTWARE AG OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091
(703) 860-5050

☐ Please send me information on COM-PLETE.

☐ Please send me information on your FREE DB/DC seminar.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip Code _____ Telephone ( ) _____
CPU _____ Operating System _____ Release _____

CW0207

Networking standards.

Nobody keeps your options open like Digital.

By now, everyone understands the need for standard communications protocols. Without them, an electronic Tower of Babel would surely ensue. But there have to be different standards for different networks. A local-area network is different from a wide-area network. A public network is different from a private one.

No single universal standard has emerged. Nor is one likely to. There are simply too many diverse networking environments, each fulfilling specific, mutually exclusive needs.

That's why Digital is committed to supporting and, in fact, actively promoting the more important standards now surfacing in the various environments.

Our goal is to offer our customers a range of standards to achieve any combination of networking objectives. And we've been pursuing that goal for many years.

A forward-thinking strategy.

When we first developed our networking architecture, we understood the need for flexibility. We consciously adopted an architectural strategy that would allow our networking software to work freely with a wide range of protocols, including some that didn't even exist at the time.

The success of that strategy is now becoming apparent. As more vendors enter the networking field, Digital is uniquely positioned to offer compatibility with the emerging protocols. We've gone farther than anyone to assure that your options are open.

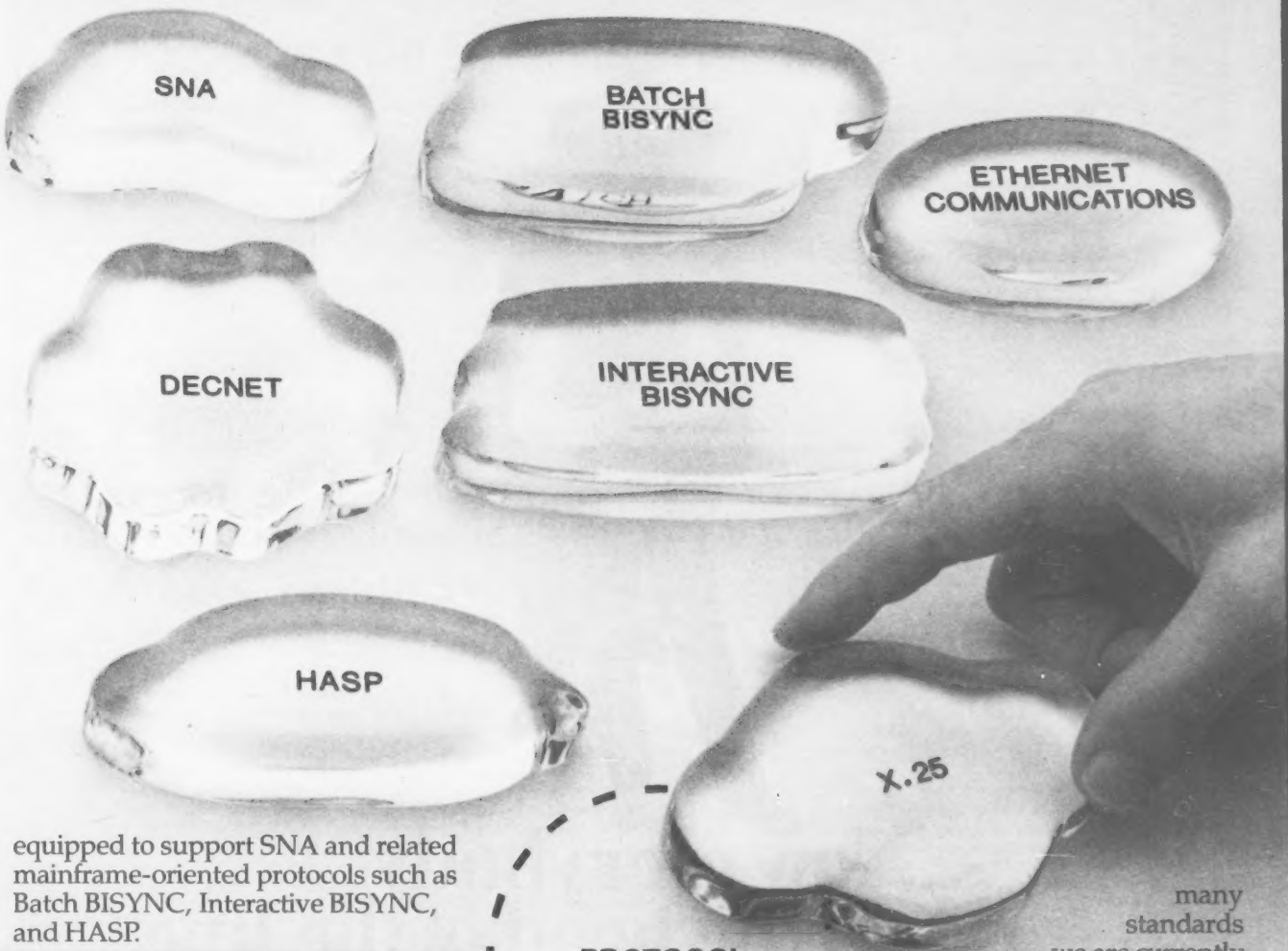
X.25 and other public networks.

Digital offers the X.25 protocol for use with public packet-switched networks such as Datapac (Canada), Transpac (France), and PSS (U.K.).

But when used with our computers, X.25 is much more than a simple link. We can provide you with the higher-level protocols that will take your systems beyond mere communications and into the sophisticated functionality that has made us a leader in networking software.

Hierarchical networks.

Even though we prefer to implement more flexible distributed networks, we are amply



equipped to support SNA and related mainframe-oriented protocols such as Batch BISYNC, Interactive BISYNC, and HASP.

Local-area networks.

Digital is one of the original sponsors of the Ethernet™* specification that has been adopted by a number of computer, semiconductor, and office equipment manufacturers. We recognized early on the need for highly reliable local-area networks. We were in on the ground floor of the definition, development and, now, the implementation of the Ethernet specification.

Distributed data processing networks.

DECnet,™ Digital's proprietary networking software, is based on a layered architecture. This is the same architectural approach followed in the model proposed by ISO. Our DECnet offers a wide range of quality networking products, products that allow such sophisticated options as adaptive path routing, down-line loading, and enhanced network management capabilities.

And so on.

We have listed a few of the many standards we are currently supporting. There are more. But even more important than the number of protocols is the attitude we have toward them. We are determined to help you meet any kind of networking objective. And our capabilities in that regard are as far-reaching as they are farsighted. So if you're planning a network, don't make the mistake of planning just for the present. Talk to the people who can meet your current needs and still keep your options open for the future. Talk to us.

Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, MA 01754. In Europe: 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

©1982, Digital Equipment Corporation

*Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corporation.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

Now everybody can go to the head of the line.

IBM System/38 with advanced data base architecture means direct access for everyone.

It works like a large computer, yet it's a compact, easy-to-use system.

All users have direct interaction with the common data base. They share programs, data files and system resources online, and on a real-time basis.

Users can access records in various formats. For example, inventory records might be accessed by stock number for one user and by vendor number for another.

System/38 increases programmer productivity. Because it manages storage resources automatically, programmers spend less time worrying about having enough memory to execute a program, or enough room to store it. The result is that programs normally taking weeks to prepare can now be done in hours or days.

System/38 grows with you. From smallest to largest, it can quadruple its capacity.

You can readily add a variety of work stations. Up to 80 stations, including color displays, may be attached directly to the system.

Main storage grows from 1,024K to 4,096K bytes. Disk storage ranges from 64.5 to 2,672 megabytes.

The system supports RPG and COBOL. Its control language is easy to learn, and visual prompts help you specify the appropriate commands.

IBM System/38: it works like a large system.

It lets your programmers program.

And it tells users what's happening. Now.

To arrange for a free demonstration of the System/38, call your local IBM representative or *IBM Direct's* toll-free numbers below.

IBM

Call *IBM Direct* 1 800 631-5582 Ext. 90. In Hawaii/Alaska 1 800 526-2484 Ext. 90.

Some High Marks, Some Questions

OA Experts File Mixed Reviews for Lisa

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

Office automation experts have given mixed reviews to Lisa, Apple Computer, Inc.'s recently released 16-bit microcomputer. The low cost and advanced engineering have received the highest marks while some still question its raison d'etre.

"I think it's a major technological feat to offer what they're offering for $10,000," said Patricia Seybold, of the Seybold Consulting Group in Boston. "I see it fitting into the high end of the market."

Seybold said Lisa is likely to be used by "professionals who do a lot of financial analysis and need report and graphics output" or by a manager of a project team.

Apple said one of Lisa's strongest points is its ability to integrate spreadsheet, word processing, graphics and data base capabilities. "I see it as the first of a generation of products that integrates capabilities," Seybold said, but warned, "I don't know if the market is ready for it right now."

Michael Hammer of Hammer and Company, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., praised the quality of the hardware and software, but sees the function integration as a clouding of the machine's purpose. Although he has not yet studied the machine closely, Hammer was still skeptical.

'. . . its a major technological feat . . .' but, '. . . I don't know if the market is ready for it now.'

"It's approach is too general," Hammer said. "What's needed is a personal [decision support system] capability and Lisa doesn't have it. [The Lotus Development Corp. integrated software package for the IBM Personal Computer,] 1-2-3, is more specific . . . the user interface is very nice."

Calling other workstations such as the Xerox Corp. Star and the Grid Systems Corp. Compass "one-day wonders," Hammer wondered if the Lisa might be another flash in the pan. According to him, when users bought the Star and Grid systems they said, "it's real nice, but what are we going to do with it?"

An ideal system, Hammer pointed out, would be one that is integrated with the departmental and corporate levels of information processing. "I think Apple is going to have a hard time making it in large corporations," he said. "Apple doesn't have the image and experience with this group."

But another office automation consultant said that Lisa will "give Apple more of a presence," in a corporate environment because it is more of a business product. "When the Apple II came out — it was a quality product and it looks like they've done it again," said Thomas A. Hannagan of Hannagan & Associates, Inc., Schaumburg, Ill.

Comparing it to the Star workstation, Hannagan called Lisa a better product. "The Apple is clearly advanced in its ease of use and clear presentation," he said, "From the workstation standpoint, it's what eveybody's been waiting for — a Star at half the price."

Seybold also said that Lisa compares favorably with the Star, but criticized Lisa's slow response time and questioned some of the vendor's claims to ease of use. While the Apple claimed users can become proficient in half an hour, Seybold said the concepts may take as much as a day to learn.

But Seybold pointed out that even with these faults, Lisa may keep Apple on the corporate map. "There are a lot of companies who might have closed the door on Apple and standardized on IBM," she said, "if it weren't for Lisa."

Unix-Based Workstation Boasts Continuity, Ease of Switching

PACHECO, Calif. — Century Analysis, Inc. has unveiled a multiuser, Unix-based intelligent workstation with bundled software that reportedly provides continuity between facilities and ease of switching between functions.

Officeware uses an intelligent workstation based on two 16-bit Intel Corp. microprocessors. The 8086 contains 256K bytes of random-access memory and is used for applications. The 8088 contains 128K bytes of memory and is used for display purposes.

The workstation features an 80/132 col., 14-in., 820 by 600 pixel green phosphor CRT with fully tilting and rotating screen. The detachable keyboard has 105 keys.

The workstation may be linked to a Unix-based host and other Officeware workstations in a local-area network or to a mainframe-based local-area network. It also runs under operating systems from Digital Equipment Corp., Prime Computer, Inc. and Ryan McFarland Corp. It has no local storage.

The bundled software packages include:

- Officeware Script, a general writing instrument providing text, word and general information processing.
- Officeware Plan, a spreadsheet package with formula management, report consolidation and data manipulation.
- Officeware Forms, a methodology for providing list management, user-defined formats and protected/unprotected fields.
- Officeware Terminal, which provides emulation of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. Regent series, Televideo Systems, Inc. 950 and NCR Corp. 7900 series CRT terminals.
- Officeware Desk, with such personal utility functions as reminders, phone lists and calendars.
- Officeware Network, an electronic mail package featuring user-to-user facilities such as mail, network directories and telephone messages.

The mainframe host interface software serves as the link between the Officeware interface and support facilities and a specific operating environment. It costs $4,250/terminal unit.

The intelligent terminal and bundled software costs $3,500 from Century Analysis at 114 Center Ave., Pacheco, Calif. 94553.

DG Minis Get WP, Printing Aids

SAN FRANCISCO — Micro-Systems International Corp. has unveiled a multiuser microcomputer system with a distributed processing operating system. The operating system reportedly gives each user access to a dedicated processor and manages common resources like disk files and printers.

The Multi-Net system is compatible with Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system and features both a Zilog, Inc. Z80 eight-bit chip and an Intel Corp. 8086 16-bit microprocessor. Together, the two microprocessors can support up to eight concurrent users, according to a vendor spokesman.

As many as 16 of the machines, for a total of 150 users, can be tied together to form local networks that allow users to share both programs and data, the vendor claimed.

The Multi-Net system is packaged with a 1.2M-byte, 8-in. floppy diskette unit, a 20M-byte Winchester hard disk module and a 13.4M-byte cartridge tape system for backup.

A basic two-user system with a 64K-byte master processor, two user processors and a one-year warranty costs $9,995 from Micro-Systems at 12 Mercer Road, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Multiuser Micro Fits CP/M

PALATINE, Ill. — Compac Systems, Inc. has introduced word processing and printing software packages designed to run on Data General Corp. Nova and Eclipse minicomputers.

The 3 * 16 multiuser word processing package is said to offer password protections, global search and replace, instant top and bottom, underline, bold face, line centering, automatic word-wrap, stored phrases and mailing list merge functions.

The Remote Active Printer (RAP) is a spooler and remote slave printer control software package available for users of DG Business Basic, available from the vendor. It allows the user to implement the optional slave printer port on DG and compatible terminals.

The word processing package is available for $1,150; RAP for $349 from Compac Systems, Inc., 59 E. Cunningham Drive, Palatine, Ill. 60067.

WP Package Available for Apple II

HARRISON, N.Y. — Beaman Porter, Inc. has introduced a word processing package for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II. Among the package's features are automatic indents and automatic script formatting.

The Powertext package includes a 10-lesson tutorial in addition to a reference manual. Other features include a disk-based editor, user-definable function keys and word-by-word cursor movement.

The package is available for $299. A version that includes uppercase and lowercase and shift key capabilites is available for $329.95. A version for the IBM Personal Computer is available for $399 from Beaman Porter, Inc., Pleasant Ridge Road, Harrison, N.Y. 10528.

Discover *Computerworld OA* before you plan your OA strategy.

The process of planning and implementing office automation can be a frustrating experience for anyone. The first step is always the hardest, but you *can* make it easier. Make your first step *Computerworld OA*.

The next issue of *Computerworld OA* will focus on "Organizational Strategies and Planning" taking an in-depth look at specific planning strategies, organizational impacts, potential restructuring, setting and achieving objectives, selecting the right vendors and much more. We'll provide information on ergonomics, talk about overcoming the resistance to change and give you implementation guidelines.

In *Computerworld OA's* six issues for 1983, we'll take you step-by-step through the process of planning and implementing your office automation. Each issue will focus on a key aspect of OA and keep you current on state-of-the-art technologies and just-developing trends.

The issue date for the next *Computerworld OA*, "Organizational Strategies and Planning" is February 23rd.

For information on advertising, call Don Byrnes, National Accounts Manager at (312) 827-4433 or contact your local *Computerworld* representative.

COMPUTERWORLD
OA
OFFICE AUTOMATION

***Computerworld OA*. We're writing the book on office automation.**

SALES OFFICES:
BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Jim McClure, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Marguerite Winkler, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Teddie Franson, A.G. Germano, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, *(714) 556-6480*

Ex-Intel Employees Join Forces To Form Firm

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

PORTLAND, Ore — Seventeen Intel Corp. employees, who resigned en masse from the semiconductor manufacturer last month, have formed a computer company of their own and are seeking venture capital.

The Gang of 17, led by Casey Powell, former general manager of Intel's microprocessor operation and president of the new company, and Larry Wade, a former manager in research and development, are currently developing a business plan to present to potential investors. The company has yet to be given a name.

(Continued on Page 84)

Difficulties Ironed Out On 5860: Amdahl Execs

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Performance problems on Amdahl Corp.'s 5860 processor have been ironed out and volume shipments are underway with over 180 machines due to be shipped this year.

This was the message delivered to a group of financial analysts and trade journalists here recently as Amdahl executives sought to deflate speculation that it was in trouble on its latest 580 series mainframe.

"The performance difficulties on the 580 series are behind us, the necessary engineering changes have been incorporated and the enhanced machines will be shipped to customers within the next two to three months," said Wayne McIntyre, director of product marketing at Amdahl.

To date 18 processors in the 580 series have been installed. These will also receive the performance enhancements, McIntyre added. Reportedly, it was delays caused by problems in meeting performance benchmarks that confined shipments of the new processor in 1982.

McIntyre said that the design problems that needed to be addressed were supervisor state performance programs that keep track of jobs currently in the processor and which monitor peripheral devices and transactions coming in from terminals.

"The instructor we worked on in the 580 was the instructor that does these tasks. Machine performance will be raised between one-quarter and one-third as a result of the design changes," he claimed. So far the design changes have only been tested in-house and have yet to be incorporated in any customer installation.

McIntyre explained that the problem was not that the instructors didn't work

(Continued on Page 80)

Beats Out Burroughs

Sperry Wins $476.2 Million Pact

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Sperry Corp. has defeated Burroughs Corp. in a two-year procurement contest for a $476.2 million Air Force computer upgrade contract, considered the largest commercial DP contract ever awarded.

Having prevailed in a 26-month "compute-off" competition, during which the two firms pitted their systems against each other at several military sites, Sperry will begin delivery in May of 153 1100/60 systems to more than 100 Air Force bases around the world. The systems will replace 20-year-old Sperry and Burroughs systems used for administrative support.

The Air Force spent $98.4 million to conduct the unusual competition, but Russel D. Hale, assistant Air Force secretary for financial management, estimated the government saved more than $335 million by making the two companies prove the worth of their systems before the contract was awarded. Sperry teamed with Computer Sciences Corp. to convert more than 1.5 million lines of software to develop its system for the "Phase IV" contract. Burroughs used Planning Research Corp. (PRC) for systems and software support for its entry.

Although both companies showed they could do the job, the award to Sperry was based "predominantly" on the firm's price, according to Hale, who said the winning bid was more than $60 million below the Burroughs figure. Joseph J.

(Continued on Page 84)

Integrated Planning Staff Busy With Stratagem Conversion

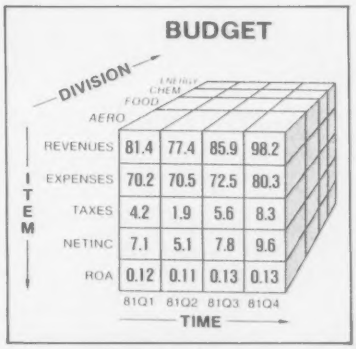
By Lois Paul
CW Staff

BOSTON — Conversion weighs heavily on the minds of the 14-member staff at Integrated Planning, Inc. here these days.

The developers of the Stratagem decision support system (DSS) for IBM mainframes have a number of changes in the works, evident immediately by the flurry of activity at a bank of terminals in its offices in Boston's Back Bay area.

The technical development staff, led by vice-president and co-founder Mark Gelfand, is in the process of converting the source language for Stratagem from AED to reentrant C. This is targeted for completion by fall of 1983. The plan is to make Stratagem available to the IBM mainframe market, as well as to users of any system with a C compiler and a Bell Laboratories Unix operating system. This may be via a hardware/software combination or as a stand-alone software package. It opens the door to the 32-bit desktop market, including Apple Computer, Inc.'s recently announced Lisa, according to Bennett Da-

(Continued on Page 78)



Stratagem Arrays

A Way to Keep Computers on the Right Track

The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you switch critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to track down more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

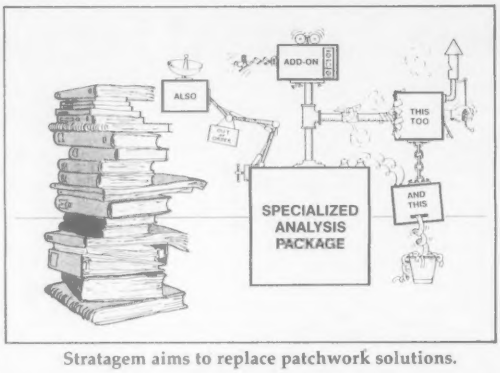
Conversion in the Works for Stratagem Creators

(Continued from Page 77)

vies, vice-president of marketing.

The software is not the only thing on the threshhold of change at Integrated Planning. Currently housed in a suite of unconnected, crowded offices, the staff is preparing for a move to more comfortable quarters in downtown Boston. The sense one gets is that the firm is still one of the smaller new faces in the DSS market, but is gearing up for substantial growth within the next few years. The staff expects sales to double in 1983.

Davies explained that the move to C and Unix is a response to the trend for more processing at the local level. "We want to deliver Stratagem at a level where hardware is reasonable in price, yet processing capability is sufficient to do modeling." According to Gelfand, the conversion also will make Stratagem faster and able to handle efficiently more simultaneous users.



Stratagem aims to replace patchwork solutions.

Unlike some of the firm's competitors, who are offering versions of their products for the 16-bit marketplace, Integrated Planning will not go this route. "We are bringing an identical version of the product to the small machine," Gelfand explained. "I am not sure if we could, or would even want to, start performing surgery on Stratagem to get it running on the existing IBM Personal Computer. If it comes up to [Motorola, Inc.'s] 68000 size, maybe."

Birgul Erengil, president and co-founder of Integrated Planning, explained that the firm currently is looking for a 32-bit machine on which to begin testing Stratagem. She said they are looking also toward instituting a new time-sharing pricing scheme for Stratagem this spring. "We are planning to make available a fixed-cost per user ID basis — say $3,000 a month and all you can do on a user ID."

Stratagem, which runs on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes under VM/CMS or MVS with TSO, has been marketed for about a year. There are 15 users to date, half of which are running the product on in-house systems.

Stratagem was deliberately designed not to be a modularized system. The developers of the product saw that successful packages evolved during the 1970s to handle data management and query, financial modeling and statistical analysis. "We just thought that the way to do it is not to kludge on module after module over a period of five or seven years," Davies said. "This would present lots of drawbacks in terms of ease of use and computer efficiency. Instead, we decided to wipe the slate clean and come up with a grandiose design and put those capabilities in one system."

"Stratagem as a tape on a computer is not a decision support product," Davies said, adding that it only becomes a DSS in the context of having some important information with which to link it and some objectives in terms of providing a level of analysis.

Graphics Market Growth Seen Fueling Sales to $17 Billion by '87

SAN JOSE, Calif. — "Explosive growth" in the computer graphics market will fuel sales to a compound annual rate of 41.6%, topping $17 billion by 1987, according to a market analysis report from Creative Strategies International, Inc. (CSI), a market research and consulting firm. However, CSI noted that the current 4% Japanese share of the U.S. market could increase to 30% by 1987 and, possibly, to 80% by 1990.

More diverse applications and new market niches are also predicted as competition moves rapidly toward a strong focus on applications rather than technology. Primary market trends are toward raster technology, color, applications software, 32-bit technology and quality hard copy.

Computer Graphics indicated that computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) will be the fastest growing application and that a new low-end CAD/CAM market "holds great promise in the '80s." Raster technology is expected to continue gaining over other display technologies. The raster nonimaging processing displays/systems segment will see the sharpest growth, with sales increasing at a compound annual rate of over 60% through 1987.

The report examined the market for hard-copy devices and turnkey systems houses, changing industry structures and competitive environment by market sector. Company profiles and market-share data are included.

Computer Graphics is available for $1,450 from CSI at 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129.

CICS/COMMON

"A picture is worth a thousand words."

Let us tell you about **CICS/COMMON**, the communications monitor that allows your central site technical staff to simultaneously view what your terminal users are seeing and entering.

Results:
- Faster problem identification and resolution
- More effective user training and debugging
- Makes auditing of online systems possible
- Cost savings through increased staff productivity
- Higher user satisfaction

Functions:
- Simultaneous viewing
- Screen image monitoring and logging
- Hardcopy recording of screens

Environment: • CICS under MVS, VS1, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE

CICS/COMMON, a unique solution to a common problem.

Call us today, (801) 225-0396

HIGHLANDER SYSTEMS, INC.

SAVE 50% call

CIRCLE COMPUTER

before you **Install or Deinstall**

YOUR IBM MAINFRAME

we can SAVE you up to 50% of IBM charges

Guaranteed IBM Maintenance Acceptability

303X FEATURES AVAILABLE
4300 FEATURES AVAILABLE
370 FEATURES AVAILABLE

Model change for all machines

Call us today
CIRCLE COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
312-884-2424 920 Remington Rd. Schaumburg, Illinois 60195

VAX SOFTWARE!

PACS™ with EZLOG™ is today's standard in:

Resource Accounting
Performance Monitoring
Internal/External Billing
Project-Based Accounting

PACS has been accepted into Digital's EAS Library.

Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Rd., Goleta, California 93117 (805) 683-3771
Outside California Call Toll Free (800) 235-5787

VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

This Programming professional deserves a lot more from his personal computer.

He's earned it. As a seasoned professional, he's learned to master some of the world's most advanced programming tools. Tools specially designed to meet the everyday demands of programming experts.

But as the owner of a personal computer, he's come to expect less. Less performance. Less sophistication. And less flexibility.

Why should programming a personal computer be any different?

Prior to the announcement of micro/SPF™ development software, experienced programmers felt programming a personal computer was a lot like playing with a toy. You couldn't take it seriously.

But today, there's micro/SPF,™ a solution to elementary program editing tools now offered with most micro-computers.

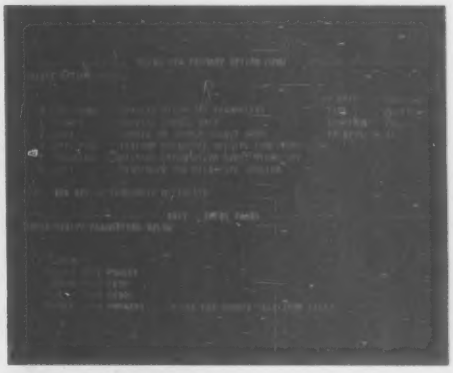
With micro/SPF™ you get the same procedures and commands experienced programmers are accustomed to using at work. By mimicking features found in standard SPF software, micro/SPF™ provides all the sophisticated utilities programming professionals expect.

Programming experts can take advantage of skills they've spent years perfecting.

Now, for the first time, mainframe software is available for personal computers. SPF screens are fully reproduced in logical sequence and each screen is formatted identical to those found in the SPF system.

In addition, micro/SPF™ comes equipped with the same primary and line commands, tutorial messages and program editor (with program function keys) experienced programmers are used to.

Programming professionals who've spent years perfecting the art of writing sophisticated code deserve to work with state-of-the-art tools, not toys. Find out how micro/SPF™ can help you do work-compatible programming on your personal computer today!



PHASER

PHASER SYSTEMS, INC 50 WEST BROKAW ROAD
SAN JOSE, CA 95110

☐ YES! I want to turn my personal computer into a professional programming tool! Send me **micro/SPF** for $249 right away!
☐ Bill me $41.50 for the Annual Software Maintenance Contract entitling me to all **micro/SPF** updates.
☐ Send me only the **micro/SPF** User's Manual for only $35.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:
☐ C.O.D. ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Check
Card # _____
Card Expires _____
Signature _____

PHASER SYSTEMS, INC. (408) 298-6303

PERSONAL COMPUTER TYPE:
☐ IBM
☐ Other _____

AMOUNT OF MEMORY:
_____

TYPE OF DISK:
_____

OPERATING SYSTEM TYPE:
☐ DOS
☐ CP/M
☐ CP/M 86
☐ Concurrent CP/M 86
☐ MP/M
☐ MP/M 86
☐ Other _____

SOFTWARE PURCHASED FOR:
☐ Business Use
☐ Personal Use

OTHER SOFTWARE INTERESTS:
_____
_____

Name _____ Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone (_____) _____

Protectionist Sentiment Likely on Capitol Hill

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The growing protectionist sentiment on Capitol Hill, which was barely kept in check last year, is likely to reappear with added vigor at the recently convened 98th Congress, observers feel.

But while it may seem more likely that the U.S. will initiate some sort of trade action to reduce its mounting trade deficits, particularly with Japan, it is not a foregone conclusion. And most electronics industry observers said, publicly at least, that it would be in the best interests of all concerned if some way can be found to ensure fair trade between the two industrialized powers.

Analysis

The Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA), which has been at the forefront of lobbying efforts aimed at raising fair trade issues in Washington, is giving what may be one last try to ease purported trade differences with Japan. The growing interdependence of the electronics industries in the two countries makes some civil accommodation very important, according to Warren Davis, SIA director of government affairs.

"This is a global industry, and it's becoming more global all the time. As we go through this process, millions of dollars are being invested in Japan for

(Continued on Page 86)

Execs: 5860 Problems Ironed Out

(Continued from Page 77)

but they did not go fast enough. "It was not a question of us being surprised because we had forgot something. It was simply a question of making those instruction sets more efficient. As far as essential functions are concerned, nothing has changed," he told his audience.

Company officials admitted that the introduction of IBM's MVS/SP Version 2 Release 1 and data management facilities — the so-called MVS/XA software product — could cause Amdahl to add more instructions to its 580 series.

"We have a project team working on implementing XA on our machines, although we believe the 580 already has the necessary capabilities, but we could be surprised. However, based on what we anticipate the XA is going to be, there are no show stoppers to implementing XA on both the 580 and 470 line of processors," asserted Kenneth Simonds, executive vice-president.

Supply Problem

The company said it expects demand for the 580 to come from many different industry sectors. "Our greatest problem with the 580 in 1983 will be a supply problem, and customer waiting time will be around four to five months," Simonds warned. Production of the system is expected to reach its peak in the second half of this year. Of the 18 systems so far installed, 50% are hooked up to IBM 3380 disk systems, and 80% run under the MVS operating system.

In reply to a question about processor power, McIntyre said that a 40 million instructions per second (Mips) processor was feasible during this decade based on the wide variety of technologies currently available. However, as far as competition from IBM is concerned, he asserted its thermo conduction module (TCM) package is not good enough to achieve that capacity. "We expect TCM to be capable of dealing with 25 to 30 Mips at maximum," McIntyre added.

There has been some speculation among industry analysts that using its current air-cooled systems, Amdahl would not have the technology to compete with a 40 Mips machine.

SOME OF AMERICA'S TOP TOOK A CLOSE LOOK AT OUR

ABBOTT LABORATORIES
ATCHISON TOPEKA AND SANTA FE
AT&T
BANKERS LIFE COMPANY, INC.
CITICORP
CONSOLIDATED FREIGHTWAYS
FEDERAL EXPRESS
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ATLANTA
FMC CORP.
GENERAL MOTORS
HOLIDAY INNS, INC.

THE TELETYPE® 4540 FAMILY.

Teletype Corporation, 5555 Touhy Ave., Dept. 3223-F, Skokie, IL 60077. Tel. 1-800-323-1229
"Teletype" is a registered trademark and service mark of Teletype Corporation.

Larry R. Harris

As Info Center 'Supervisor'

AIC Exec Envisions Intellect's Role

By Jenny Charlesworth
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — The developer of one of the first commercial implementations of artificial intelligence technology claims to have found a new niche for its product in the growing number of information centers.

Larry R. Harris, president of Artificial Intelligence Corp. (AIC) and co-developer of Intellect, a natural language query system, explained in a recent interview that he envisions Intellect as a "supervisor" of the information center. Intellect, he said, will drive the other end-user-oriented tools.

"No one buys the system because it is an artificial intelligence system. They buy it because it lets them access their system," Harris said.

This new emphasis on the use of Intellect as an end-user interface to other information center tools is coincident with the company's recent unveiling of an enhanced version of the Intellect Series 200 [CW, Jan. 10].

In an information center environment, there may be several different end-user-oriented tools and, thus, users have to learn several different languages to make use of these offerings. Using Intellect as a front end to the other tools will eliminate this problem, Harris claimed.

"To make real use of the tools, you would want to use them together. Instead of taking data from the data base, running to the modeling system, then to the graphics system, Intellect 200 can accomplish all these tasks," he continued. "A user can come to the information center through Intellect. Effectively, it will be driving the data base system and also taking responsibility for the communications."

Harris noted that because Intellect's first implementation was as a query language interface for a data base management system, people tend to see the product only in this role.

"Basically," Harris said, "Intellect is not a data base query system. It is a natural language understanding system. It can also be used as the front end of a decision support system, graphics and so forth."

Another reason the product is suited for information center users, Harris said, is its handling of ambiguities. For a nontechnical person, the probability of his being misinformed by Intellect as opposed to using a formal system is much, much less, he said. For example, if Intellect sees a word that it has never seen before, it isolates it to give the user a chance to change it or define it.

"The burden is on the system to understand you rather than on the user to understand the system," Harris concluded.

CORPORATIONS
CRTs.

LTV CORP.
PAINE WEBBER, INC.
UNITED STATES STEEL
WARNER COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

AND BOUGHT.

It's time you took a close look, too. You'll soon discover the value that made an impressive list of customers buy over 200,000 CRTs from Teletype Corporation.

Take our microprocessor-based 4540 terminal. This cost-effective 3270 compatible system now offers local connect, in addition to clustered and single display workstations, for applications involving inquiry response, data entry and retrieval.

Human engineering exemplifies the 4540's value with features like conveniently located controls; tactile feedback, adjustable keyboards; crisp character presentation; smudge-resistant, etched glass; and a non-glare, tilt screen.

To minimize downtime, built-in self-diagnostics help you locate problems before they become bigger problems. And modular design permits easy component replacement to speed repairs.

These product features, coupled with a strong service organization and readily available inventories, enhance the 4540's overall value.

So take a closer look. We want you on our screen, too.

TELETYPE : VALUE SETS US APART.

CRT CABLES
SAVE UP TO 50%

• Fast Service • Guaranteed Products •

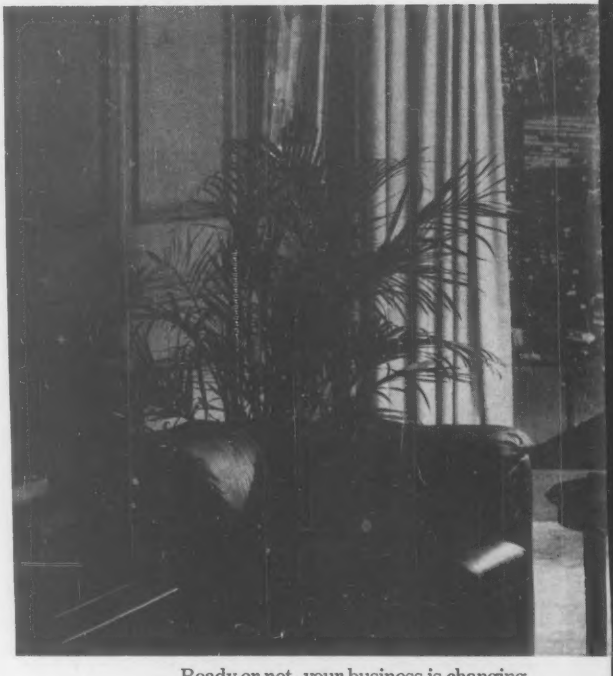
Belden 9207 Twinaxial for
SYS/34-38, 5520, 5260, 5280

Belden 9269 Coax for
303X, 4331, 8100, 370, SYS/3

ALSO - Teflon Air Plenum Cable, Lightning Protectors, Switch Boxes, Wall Plates, RS232C Assemblies, all of Belden's Cable Products Available.

Cord Cable Company
1704 - 3rd Ave. S.E.
Rochester, MN 55901
1-800-533-1578 or 507-282-7252

Listen to the sound of a strategy in the making.



Ready or not, your business is changing. What it will be is different. What it should be is a matter of judgement and strategic planning.

For this you need information.

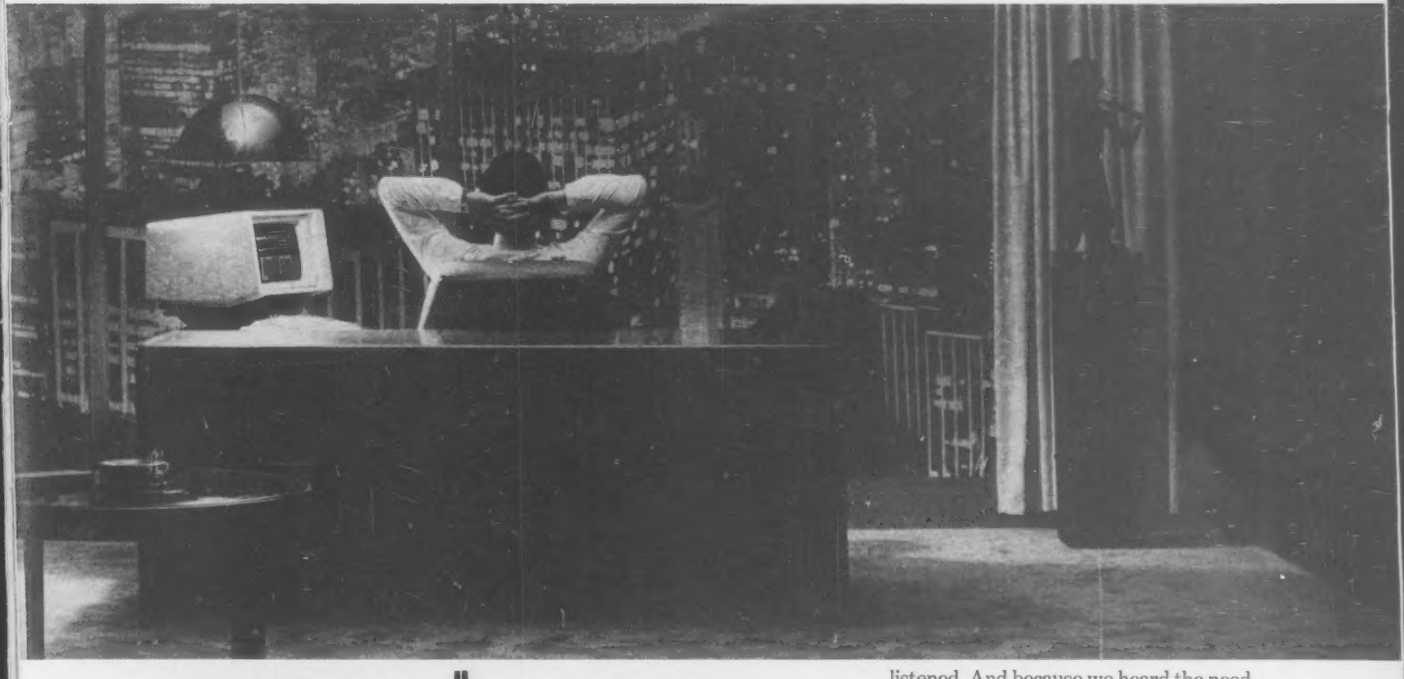
Consider a tool in the form of a desk station that not only gives direct access to all stored information in both word and data processing, but permits you to test hypotheses. A management tool that would help you assess the impact of opening a new plant, launching a new product, investing in a new process, pioneering a new market.

There is a tool that does just this: The SPERRYLINK™ Office System.

Quite simply, it provides a link between voice communication, word processing,

See the SPERRYLINK System in action at the Office Automation Conference in Philadelphia. Booth 828. February 21-23.

Sperry Univac is a division and registered trademark of Sperry Corporation.



SPERRY UNIVAC

We understand how important it is to listen.

data processing and personal computing. With the SPERRYLINK System, you can process, store, transfer, and gain access to virtually all the relevant information within your organization, ultimately tapping into the power of the mainframe.

The system also performs administrative support functions, filing and retrieving reports, personal calendars, electronic mail. And more. The Voice Information System let's you communicate reports and memos for instantaneous distribution, and stores telephone messages so you can set your own listening priorities.

It is a system that connects you to your company: an intrinsic link that gives immediate access to the information you need, and the immediate ability to disseminate the orders that turn insight into action.

It is a system designed by people who listened. And because we heard the need for simplicity, it was designed so that in half an hour, you can perform the basic tasks. In half a morning, become proficient.

For a demonstration on the potential impact of this system on you and your company, talk to us. Call toll-free, 800-523-2496; in PA call collect 215-646-3378 (9 a.m. to 5 p.m. E.S.T.). Or write Sperry Univac, Computer Systems, Department 100, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19424.

We're listening.

SPERRYLINK™
OFFICE SYSTEM

Ex-Intel Employees Join Forces to Form Firm

(Continued from Page 77)

The mass resignation, the largest defection in Intel's history, will, according to company officials, pose no serious threat to the chip manufacturer's on-going work. An Intel spokesman asserted: "In the long term, the resignations will have no strategic impact on the company and will not deter our strategic direction. Individual projects will be hurt over the short term and some key people will need to be replaced."

This assessment was shared by Wade, who argued that since the people who resigned came from several different groups, the impact on any one Intel project should be small. The resignations came from three major OEM areas within the company's plant at Aloha, Ore. — systems, module and strategic systems operations.

Industry sources speculated that the 17, who include former Intel specialists in hardware and software engineering, marketing and line management, were carefully chosen to avoid the kind of lawsuit filed against former Intel employees when they left to form a new company, Seeq Technology, Inc., in January 1981. The suit, which involved trade secrets relating to memory chip technology, was settled out of court.

'It was simply a case of the great American dream, to go off and form our own company.'

Wade, vice-president of the new venture, explained: "We have not yet created a business plan since we wanted to leave Intel before doing that. All we can say at this time is that we have lots of ideas and we haven't yet decided which ones to pursue."

He denied that a wage and salary freeze imposed late last year at Intel had prompted the mass resignations and described the relationship between Intel and the ex-employees as "cordial."

"Salary did not influence our decision to leave in any way," Wade said. "It was simply a case of the great American dream, to go off and form our own company."

Sperry Defeats Burroughs For $476.2 Million Pact

(Continued from Page 77)

Kroger, president of Sperry's Computer Systems Division, said the contract will mean approximately 2,000 new jobs for the firm, some of which may be filled by members of the losing Burroughs-PRC team, he said.

"Obviously I discounted to get this bid," Kroger said at a Jan. 31 Pentagon press briefing on the contract. The contract runs for eight years with two six-year options, which if they both also go to Sperry could bring the contract's final income to the company to well over a billion dollars, according to one estimate. Kroger called the compute-off "a tough competition" and remarked that the award to Sperry creates "a difficult situation for [Burroughs Chairman Michael] Blumenthal and Burroughs.

More than 100 firms were asked to respond to the original contract proposal, issued in December, 1978, but Burroughs and Sperry were the only two firms willing to devote their resources to the 26-month compute-off.

Political Changes

Several other firms objected to the way the proposal was structured and the House of Representatives Government Operations Committee insisted on several major changes to the contract plan.

The committee is satisfied with the way the competition was structured but wants to make sure the compute-off was properly handled, the aide said.

The first Sperry system is slated for installation at Langley Air Force base in Virginia this spring, with the rest to be delivered during a 29-month period. Hale said that at 20 to 29 bases the Air Force will install dual systems, with one of each pair housed in a mobile, "tactical shelter" for survival purposes.

In addition, the Air Force plans to establish 14 regional systems for distributed data processing support of its bases under the new contract. The world wide Sperry system will include more than 7,000 terminals linked to the 1100/60 mainframes via $20 million worth of telecommunications facilities, the government said.

THE INSTITUTE FOR CERTIFICATION OF COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS ANNOUNCES THE

CDP ANNUAL EXAMINATION

SCHEDULED FOR MAY 7, 1983

The Annual examination for the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) will be held on May 7, 1983, at selected test centers throughout the world.

Specific requirements for this year's examination are detailed in the "Certificate in Data Processing Examination Announcement and Study Guide." The study guide and application form for the 1983 examination are available on request from ICCP.

Deadline for Filing Application is March 1, 1983

Please forward the "Certificate in Data Processing Examination Announcement and Study Guide" along with application and test site list.

Name

Street Address

City State or Province Zip Code

MAIL COUPON TO: Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals Certification and Testing Section
304 East 45th Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

UNIVAC USERS

FOR YOUR SERIES 90 or SYSTEM 80

C-FAST

Financial Analysis Spreadsheet Tabulator

Build models to: forecast income, cash flow and balance sheet; evaluate capital expenditures using rate of return, pay back and net present value: analyze and project budgets — almost any kind of financial reports.

C-SLF

System Library Facility

Ever wonder where a particular data set is referenced, or where a COBOL structure is used? C-SLF can help answer these and many more questions!

QUALITY SOFTWARE PRODUCTS FOR YOUR UNIVAC SERIES 90 AND SYSTEM 80 BROUGHT TO YOU BY

CIRCLE SOFTWARE CORPORATION
Computer Software Systems & Consulting

Write or Call Us Today!
(312) 960-2902
1100 W. 31st St. - Suite 240
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

DEC USERS

Give your 11/23 "PLUS-POWER" with CATCH-23

Software converting Q-bus systems to full 22 bit memory specifications

☐ Allows system expansion up to 4 mbytes memory.

☐ Uses existing 18 bit tape/disc controller hardware.

WHY BUY EXPENSIVE HARDWARE? CONTACT:

EEC SYSTEMS INC.
DEPT. COW
MILLBROOK PARK
327/E BOSTON POST RD
SUDBURY, MA 01776

PUT OUR SOFTWARE TO THE TEST: CALL (617) 443-6376/5106

TIRED OF BEING DUMPED ON?

LEARN HOW TO SOLVE THE TOUGHEST CICS INTERNALS PROBLEMS.

SysEd's CICS Internal Architecture course is for systems programmers and others who are up to their eyebrows in the toughest kind of programming, debugging, performance and recovery problems.

This demanding course eliminates the mystery surrounding the internal workings of CICS so that students have the knowledge and skills they need to approach both transaction and systems dumps confidently, and handle performance and application design problems in an organized, informed manner. There is no other source for this kind of in-depth training . . . *anywhere.*

SysEd's Internals courses are held weekly at our computer training centers in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco—or at your own location. Special weekend courses for consultants are available. For more information call Dave Shapiro 212-889-3386.

SYS-ED

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

Here are 37 good reasons why you should attend

Datapro Seminars

EARLY ENROLLEE
BONUS!
Register for a Datapro Seminar before February 22, 1983, and when you attend you will receive your **Free** copy of Datapro "Who's Who in Microcomputing," a new fact-filled directory . . . a $74 value!

The largest, most comprehensive program of data processing, data communications, and office automation seminars anywhere is being offered by Datapro Research Corporation, the leader in information-processing education.

Each seminar is structured to increase your knowledge and help you meet the challenges of 1983 and beyond. Select from 37 programs being presented in nine major cities across the U.S.

Six new seminars added to our 1983 program
- Distributed Systems Design: Micros to Mainframes
- Data Communications for Microcomputers
- User-Friendly Information Delivery
- Optimizing Source Data Entry: Design Techniques
- MIS Productivity: Designing Measurements and Establishing Programs
- Strategies for Managing the Personal Computer

Check your Datapro Seminar Catalog for full course outlines, schedules and details. (If you have not received your copy, use the coupon or call our toll-free number below.) You can also call for instant enrollment or for more information.
Request a free subscription to **Seminar News** for helpful tips and reminders. Call 800-257-9406 (In New Jersey, 609-764-0100)

January through May 1983

Data Communications Series

Explores data communications network structures, applications, techniques, and technologies with a focus on applying them to their maximum potential in your operations.

Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Guidelines

JAN.	19-21	NEW YORK
FEB.	7-9	CHICAGO
FEB.	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
FEB.	14-16	WASHINGTON
MAR.	7-9	NEW YORK
MAR.	28-30	BOSTON
APR.	20-22	DALLAS
APR.	25-27	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	9-11	NEW YORK
MAY	9-11	WASHINGTON
MAY	16-18	DENVER
MAY	25-27	LOS ANGELES

Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Network Management

JAN.	27-28	NEW YORK
FEB.	17-18	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	10-11	CHICAGO
MAR.	31-APR. 1	WASHINGTON
APR.	14-15	BOSTON
APR.	18-19	LOS ANGELES
MAY	12-13	NEW YORK

Data Communications: Effective Network Design

FEB.	16-18	NEW YORK
MAR.	7-9	CHICAGO
APR.	6-8	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	2-4	WASHINGTON

Teleprocessing Software: An Introduction to Concepts, Systems and Applications

MAR.	2-4	WASHINGTON
APR.	6-8	NEW YORK
APR.	11-13	SAN FRANCISCO

Computer Networks: Protocols and Standards

FEB.	10-11	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	3-4	NEW YORK
APR.	11-12	CHICAGO
APR.	25-26	BOSTON
MAY	5-6	WASHINGTON

IBM's Systems Network Architecture: A Master Plan for Teleprocessing

FEB.	24-25	WASHINGTON
FEB.	28-MAR. 1	CHICAGO
APR.	14-15	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	21-22	NEW YORK
MAY	19-20	BOSTON

Local Area Networks: Selection Guidelines

FEB.	14-15	WASHINGTON
MAR.	10-11	CHICAGO
APR.	28-29	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	26-27	NEW YORK

NEW—Distributed Systems Design: Micros to Mainframes

FEB.	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	14-16	WASHINGTON
APR.	6-8	LOS ANGELES
APR.	18-20	NEW YORK
MAY	4-6	CHICAGO

Telecommunications Management: Cost Reduction Techniques

FEB.	14-16	NEW YORK
MAR.	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	2-4	WASHINGTON
MAY	23-25	CHICAGO

NEW—Data Communications for Microcomputers

MAR.	9-11	NEW YORK
APR.	13-15	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	25-27	WASHINGTON
MAY	25-27	CHICAGO

EDP Management Series

Incorporates the latest methods, procedures, and techniques of sound operations management into practical learning formats that help EDP managers improve performance and productivity at all levels.

EDP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console Operation

MAR.	14-16	WASHINGTON
MAR.	21-23	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	18-20	NEW YORK
MAY	18-20	CHICAGO

Computer Operations Management: Effective Techniques

FEB.	23-25	NEW YORK
MAR.	28-30	CHICAGO
APR.	18-20	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	16-18	WASHINGTON

Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning: Tools and Techniques

MAR.	14-16	WASHINGTON
APR.	6-8	NEW YORK
APR.	18-20	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	18-20	CHICAGO

EDP Project Management: A Practical Approach

FEB.	7-9	WASHINGTON
MAR.	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	25-27	CHICAGO
MAY	9-11	NEW YORK

Advanced EDP Management: Methods and Techniques in the 80s

FEB.	28-MAR. 2	WASHINGTON
APR.	25-27	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	9-11	NEW YORK

NEW—Productivity in MIS: Defining Measurements and Establishing Programs

FEB.	17-18	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	10-11	NEW YORK
APR.	14-15	CHICAGO
MAY	23-24	WASHINGTON

Word Processing/Office Automation Series

Provides practical guidelines for WP/Office Automation system planning and selection, and stresses effective methods for implementing and integrating the functions within an organization.

Office Automation: Concepts, Systems and Applications

MAR.	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	21-23	WASHINGTON
APR.	25-27	CHICAGO

Office Automation: Strategic Planning

MAR.	14-16	CHICAGO
APR.	18-20	WASHINGTON
MAY	16-18	NEW YORK

Integrating Office Automation and EDP Systems: Effective Strategies

JAN.	31-FEB. 2	WASHINGTON
FEB.	28-MAR. 2	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	20-22	NEW YORK

Improving Office Productivity: Principles and Practices

FEB.	23-25	NEW YORK
MAR.	21-23	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	25-27	CHICAGO
MAY	4-6	WASHINGTON

Word Processing Systems: Planning, Design and Operation

FEB.	28-MAR. 2	CHICAGO
MAR.	21-23	WASHINGTON
APR.	6-8	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	23-25	NEW YORK

General Seminars

These seminars provide an introductory look at data processing, minicomputers, and microcomputers with an emphasis on profitable implementation. Successful applications of CAD/CAM and computer graphic techniques are also explored.

Data Processing: Fundamental Concepts

FEB.	28-MAR. 2	WASHINGTON
MAR.	14-16	CHICAGO
APR.	18-20	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	2-4	NEW YORK

Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation

FEB.	14-16	WASHINGTON
MAR.	9-11	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	6-8	NEW YORK

Microcomputer Systems: A Guide to Selection and Application

FEB.	7-9	NEW YORK
FEB.	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	23-25	HOUSTON
APR.	18-20	WASHINGTON
MAY	16-18	CHICAGO

NEW—The Personal Computer: Strategies for Managing

MAR.	7-9	NEW YORK
APR.	11-13	CHICAGO
MAY	25-27	BOSTON

Systems and Software Series

Addresses a broad range of practical considerations in the establishment and maintenance of systems, including data base management, data administration, data dictionaries/directories, and data security. Provides in-depth analysis of software evaluation, selection, and maintenance.

Information Systems Planning: A Structured Approach

MAR.	2-4	WASHINGTON
APR.	27-29	NEW YORK
MAY	9-11	SAN FRANCISCO

Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice

FEB.	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	7-9	WASHINGTON
APR.	11-13	CHICAGO
APR.	27-29	LOS ANGELES
MAY	2-4	NEW YORK

Structured Systems: Analysis, Design and Programming

MAR.	2-4	NEW YORK
MAR.	23-25	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	18-20	WASHINGTON
MAY	23-25	CHICAGO

Computer Software Packages: Evaluation and Selection

JAN.	31-FEB. 2	NEW YORK
APR.	6-8	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	25-27	WASHINGTON
MAY	23-25	CHICAGO

Structured Testing: Tools and Techniques

MAR.	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	14-16	NEW YORK
APR.	11-13	WASHINGTON
MAY	16-18	CHICAGO

NEWLY REVISED
Data Base Management Systems: Concepts and Guidelines

FEB.	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	25-27	WASHINGTON
MAY	2-4	NEW YORK
MAY	11-13	CHICAGO

Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis of General Purpose Systems

FEB.	2-4	WASHINGTON
MAR.	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	11-13	CHICAGO
MAY	23-25	NEW YORK

Data Administration: Successful Techniques

FEB.	14-15	NEW YORK
MAR.	7-8	WASHINGTON
APR.	14-15	CHICAGO
MAY	5-6	SAN FRANCISCO

NEWLY REVISED
Practical Data Security: Implementation and Management

MAR.	14-16	NEW YORK
MAY	4-6	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	23-25	WASHINGTON

Structured Maintenance: Reducing Costs with a New Methodology

MAR.	10-11	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	14-15	NEW YORK
MAY	23-24	WASHINGTON

NEW—User Friendly Information Delivery

MAR.	7-8	CHICAGO
MAR.	17-18	NEW YORK
APR.	18-19	WASHINGTON
MAY	23-24	SAN FRANCISCO

NEW—Optimizing Source Data Entry: Design Techniques

MAR.	7-8	CHICAGO
MAR.	24-25	NEW YORK
APR.	25-26	WASHINGTON
MAY	5-6	SAN FRANCISCO

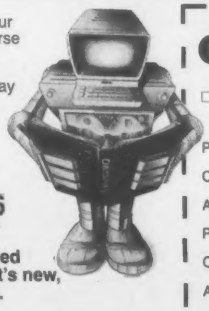
In-House Seminars

Every seminar listed is available for in-house presentation. In all there are nearly 200 seminars which can be presented at your organization on an in-house basis. For more information call toll-free 800-257-9406 (in New Jersey, 609-764-0100).

Call or write today for your free catalog with full course outlines, schedules and details. Then try to think of one good reason to stay in the office.

Call or write for a free catalog, instant enrollment, or more information:

800-257-9406
(In New Jersey call 609-764-0100).



When computerminded people want to know what's new, they check with us.

Information that leads to action

datapro

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, New Jersey 08075

FOR INSTANT REGISTRATION
CALL 800-257-9406

☐ Please register the following person in the program(s) indicated below:

Program_____
City _____ Date_____
Attendee Name(s)_____
Program_____
City _____ Date_____
Attendee Name(s)_____

☐ Please send me a free Datapro Seminar Catalog.
☐ Please send me a free subscription to *Seminar News*.
☐ Please contact me about Datapro's In-house Seminars.

Name _____
Title_____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip_____
Telephone _____
☐ Datapro Subscriber ☐ Non-subscriber

A

Marketing Seen More Decisive Than Technology

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

PALO ALTO, Calif. — The most successful computer manufacturers in the 1980s will be those having superior marketing organizations rather than technological advantages, a number of management consultants and industry analysts have claimed.

Dan Rubin, a management consultant at SRI International of Menlo Park, Calif., claimed that manufacturers driven by technological advantage are largely a thing of the past. Instead, he said, marketing expertise and software services will determine success in the user marketplace.

"The issue is no longer whether you can produce a better product than IBM, for example, because that's not what sells it these days," Rubin said.

"The major issue now is, can you give your customers the service they require, and the focus needs to be on promotion, distribution and packaging of the product in a way that meets those requirements. Users are less willing to put up with problems than they were because they can get a good machine from another vendor if they need to."

Winners and Losers

According to Cliff Higgerson, director of research at financial analyst Hambrecht and Quist, it is the marketing and service a manufacturer provides that will separate the winners from companies that do not survive in the long run.

"Customers are not going to buy a product just because it is a better mousetrap, it has to provide value to the user in solving problems. What is important to users is reliability, lower costs and back-up services, and so just because a company has a better technological product than its competitors is no guarantee of success," he said.

Many analysts had picked Sperry Univac in the late 1950s and early 1960s as the company that would lead the mainframe charge in the future. It was assumed that Univac had superior technology to that offered by IBM and would thus emerge as the market leader.

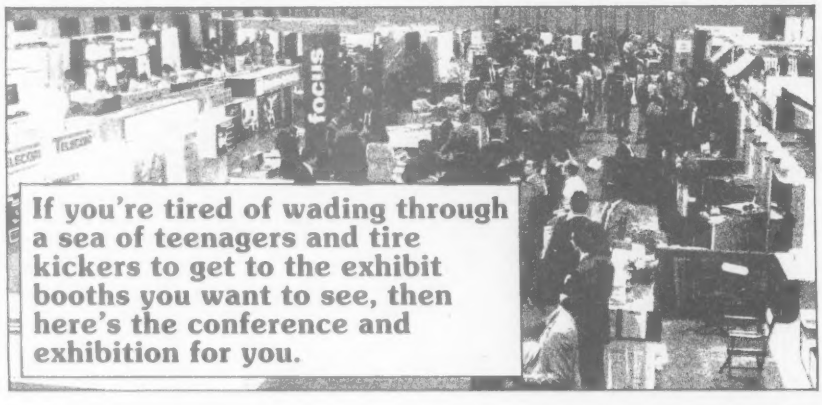
History proved the analysts wrong, however, as IBM assembled a marketing machine second to none, and today it is several times larger than Univac or any other of its competitors.

Frank Petro, vice-president of information technology at management consultant Arthur D. Little, Inc., said the ability of vendors to communicate effectively with top-level end-user managers will determine whether they are successful or not.

"The prosperous manufacturers in this decade will be those companies whose orientation and culture is focused on solving business problems rather than the strength of the technology itself," he said.

"Some companies are better prepared to communicate with decision makers than others. You need sales people who can communicate with top-flight executives, and that requires people of high managerial caliber rather than someone who can only talk about how the machine works," he added.

Announcing The First Microcomputer Conference and Exposition For Executives Only!



If you're tired of wading through a sea of teenagers and tire kickers to get to the exhibit booths you want to see, then here's the conference and exhibition for you.

The Executive Microcomputer Conference and Exposition (EMCE™) is sponsored by the Conference Management Group of CW Communications/Inc., publishers of *Computerworld, InfoWorld, ISO WORLD* and *PC World*.

EMCE™ is designed especially for executives who are responsible for the selection or use of micros in their organizations, executives who use micros in their work, and smaller business managers who employ (or want to employ) micros to manage their businesses. There are also special sessions for executives in Independent Sales Organizations and executives in education.

EMCE's™ complete conference program includes important information on the selection and purchase of micros as well as reviews of the latest micro developments and applications software, networking technologies, graphics, operating systems and more.

For entrepreneurs, dealers, distributors, and systems houses, we'll offer sales and venture capital strategies you won't want to miss.

There will also be a special conference track for School Administration and Curriculum Developers.

In addition to the complete conference program there's a complete exhibit area with the latest hardware, software and services for your review.

Put EMCE™ on your calendar now! The Sheraton Centre in New York City is the place; Thursday, June 23 - Saturday, June 25, 1983 are the dates. Complete conferences will be held Thursday and Friday with a special shorter session to be held on Saturday. Exposition hours: 11-7, Thursday and Friday; 10-6, Saturday. Watch this space for complete details on program and attendance.

If you're interested in exhibiting at EMCE™ contact Doris Rosner, Mitch Hall Associates, 1200 East Street, Westwood, MA 02090 (617) 329-8334.

EMCE™
Executive Microcomputer Conference & Exposition

The Executive Microcomputer Conference & Exposition is sponsored by the Conference Management Group of CW Communications/Inc., publishers of *Computerworld, InfoWorld, ISO WORLD* and *PC World* as well as information systems publications in 21 countries around the world.

Protectionism Returning to Hill

(Continued from Page 80)

subsidiaries of American companies," Davis said, noting the multimillion dollar new plant investments in Japan of IBM, Motorola, Inc. and other U.S.-based manufacturers.

"By the same token," he continued, "[Japanese] plants are coming up here — [NEC Information Systems, Inc.] in Roseville, [Calif], in Dallas for Hitachi, and San Diego for Fujitsu, and Silicon Valley for Toshiba and others. The two countries are becoming much more interdependent because of these investments as times goes on."

Davis added that there are other global reasons for settling trade disputes amicably. "All the rest of the world, be it Mexico, South Korea or France, . . . is looking to see in high technology what the U.S. and Japan do, and whatever we do it's going to be emulated around the world . . . The stakes are far higher than the U.S.' and Japan's particular quarrel with one another in high technology."

The electronics industry has long been an advocate of free trade, not only because U.S. companies rely so heavily on revenues from abroad, but also because no healthy company likes to see government interference in its marketplace, either at home or abroad.

Lloyd Kaufman, director of trade for the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, remarked that the idea of the federal government's setting an industrial policy for the DP/telecommunications industry "bothers the hell out of us."

And just as the U.S. electronics industry fears government interference, it knows federal intervention aimed at promoting reciprocal trade agreements could speed regulation of the industry abroad.

STRATUS VS. TANDEM

(Or how the hardware fault tolerant solution supersedes the software based solution.)

"If you drive down the cost of physical hardware, you can make typically redundant paths for less money. Not surprisingly, most redundancy breakthroughs that will occur happen in hardware rather than in software.

You can build a double computer inside one box for less dollars, as opposed to doing it in software, which continually needs maintenance and revision, as well as improvement."

by Aaron Goldberg
of IDC which
appeared in *Computerworld's*
December 28, 1981 issue.

STRATUS/32 – SYSTEM HIGHLIGHTS

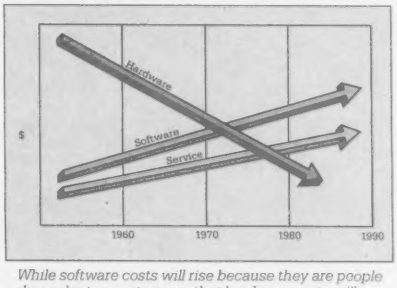
1. A simple hardware solution to fault tolerance that totally eliminates the need for extra application design and additional programming.
2. A design without performance penalties for fault tolerant operation – NO CHECKPOINTING!
3. A computer that pinpoints and isolates its failures, so repair is made quickly and inexpensively.
4. A system that can expand to 32 Fault Tolerant Processing Modules under a "single system image."

Now that the computer age is in full stride, 100% availability is fast changing from a luxury to a necessity. Downtime and its costs are unacceptable, especially when there is an alternative. Now that fault tolerant operation is becoming a universal requirement, there is demand for an improvement over the software approach used by Tandem. These computers must provide better performance, be easier to use, be easier to program and re-program, be less complicated and less expensive. We believe that the Stratus hardware based fault tolerant system answers these demands. Let us explain.

Why more hardware is better than more software.

The crux of the problem with software based systems is that they require complex, performance stealing software to provide fault tolerant operation. This software robs the system of precious resources because it uses processing cycles to pass status and checkpoint information back and forth between two computers. What's more, this passing of information can occur at four levels: operating system, user program, file management, and terminal control.

Stratus, meanwhile, has eliminated all this reliability software by having duplicate hardware components tightly coupled, dedicated to performing the same tasks at the same time. It's like having two computers in one, rather than two separate computers. Checking hardware logic detects errors with no performance loss and stops failing components instantly. The duplicate partner continues without interruption, unaffected by the failure. This is all transparent to the programmer and the user. With Stratus, there is no performance or data loss when there is a failure, no operator intervention, and no special programming.



While software costs will rise because they are people dependent, experts agree that hardware costs will continue to fall.

Why Stratus is easier to implement.

The Stratus designer and programmer might as well be dealing with a conventional computer; one of them, not two.

Programmers are in a familiar environment. By providing industry standard languages, applications can be moved over without redesign or major reprogramming. Fault tolerant operation is a bonus, not a complex effort.

Since there is no checkpointing with the Stratus hardware based solution, the applications designer and programmer is never concerned about overhead for fault tolerant operation. They view the system as a single computer; unconcerned that there are two computers running together.

$140,000 – Software included.

The Stratus concept could not have been executed 10 years ago, 5 years ago, or even 2 years ago. It is possible now because of the dramatic price drop of hardware components. Because of this lower cost of hardware, and because of the simplicity of its architecture, Stratus can offer Continuous Processing™ at a price competitive with traditional systems that don't offer this capability. A fully duplexed configuration with 4 megabytes of memory, peripherals, and software can be purchased for under $140,000.

Don't overlook our software.

To complement our hardware approach to Continuous Processing we have an impressive list of software. For instance: Virtual Operating System (VOS), Transaction Processing System (TranPro), Data Management System, CRT oriented command language, Cobol, Basic, PL/I, Fortran, Pascal, Networking using X.25, IBM Communications, full screen editor, symbolic debugger, forms designer and a complete Word Processing package.

If your application requires total reliability, if you are considering any kind of dual-processor configuration or if you're considering Tandem, then you should fill out our coupon or call Nick Bologna, Director of Product Marketing, 617/653-1466.

Stratus Computer, Inc. CW5
17 Strathmore Road, Natick, MA 01760

Name

Title

Company

Type of Business Phone

Address

City State Zip

Stratus
CONTINUOUS PROCESSING™

Now that the world relies on computers it needs a computer it can rely on.

Executive Corner

• **Christopher J. Lynch** has been named president of Cosmos Systems, Inc. and elected to the board of directors.

• **Donald W. Van Buren** has been appointed president of Comdisco Maintenance Services, a subsidiary of Comdisco, Inc.

• **William F. Rigby** has been appointed president and chief executive officer of Point 4 Data Corp.

• **Basil A. Beneteau** has been appointed director and vice-chairman of Northern Telecom Ltd. He has been succeeded as president of Northern Telecom Canada, Ltd. by **David G. Vice**.

• **Robin A. Reyes** has been appointed president of Software International Corp., a subsidiary of General Electric Information Services Co.

• **Terry D. Carder**, president of Reynolds & Reynolds, Inc., has been named chief operating officer. Appointed group vice-presidents were **Lee C. Lewis**, business forms; **Arnold H. Cantrell**, computer systems; **Budd L. Tipple**, systems development and support; and **R.H. Grant III**, international.

• **Robert A. Holzinger** has been appointed executive vice-president, systems development; **Anthony J. Mangan**, vice-president, information processing; and **William J. Rikkers**, executive vice-president, administration, of Northwest Computer Devices, Inc., a unit of Northwest, Inc.

• **William P. Meehan**, former vice-president and treasurer of Motorola, Inc., has joined Datapoint Corp. as executive vice-president, finance, and chief financial officer.

• **Ronald L. McKee** has been appointed vice-president, technical services, for National Advanced Systems, Inc.

• **Gary W. Hedge** has been named corporate vice-president at Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.

• **Wolfgang H. Schwartz**, manager of Rolm International Telecommunications Division, has been named a vice-president of Rolm Corp.

• **Richard C. Perkinson** and **Stewart L. Stokes** have been named vice-presidents of Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc.

• **Lewis Wolfson** has been promoted to vice-president of the Business Systems Division of I-Concepts, Inc.

• **Robert H. Dugan** has been named to the newly created post of senior vice-president, financial services.

• **James A. Cote** has joined Tricom Systems Corp. as vice-president of sales and marketing.

• **Bart Davis** has been named vice-president of production for NLT Computer Services Corp.'s Direct Response Division.

• **Herb Espeland** has been appointed to the newly created post of vice-president of quality assurance and product support at Century Data Systems, a subsidiary of Xerox Corp.

• **Michael A. Koulopoulos** and **Julian Soshnick** have been elected vice-presidents of Analogic Corp.

• **Paul H. Bosse** has been named senior vice-president of finance and chief financial officer for System Industries, Inc.

• **Ernest J. Porcelli** has been named president and chief operating officer of Direct, Inc., succeeding Direct co-founder **John B. Darke** who has been named chairman of the board.

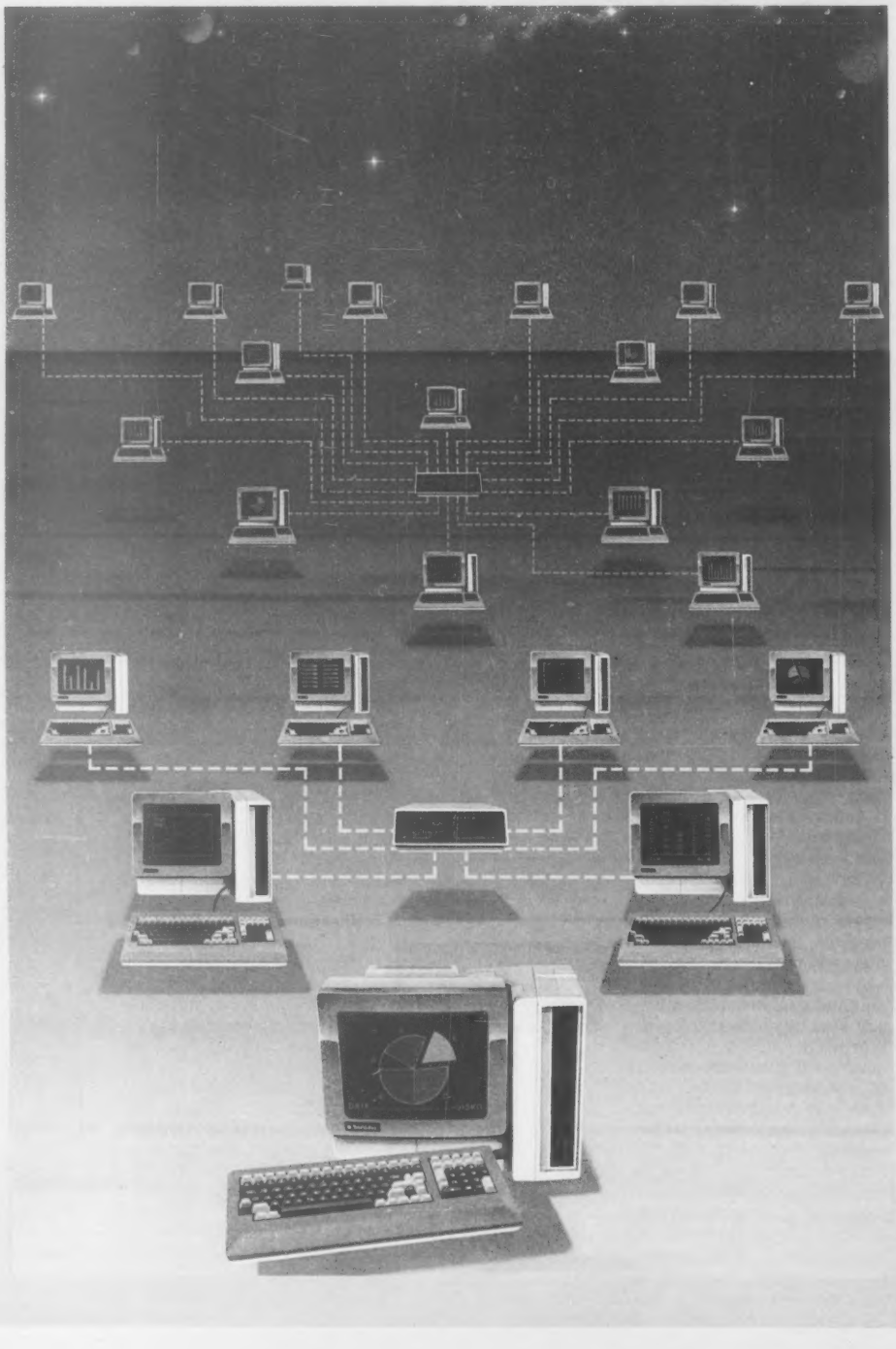
• **B. Carl Lee** has been appointed vice-president and chief financial officer at Beehive International.

DP USER DIRECTORIES
NY Metro - Tri-State/NY, NJ, & CT
New England/ME, NH, VT, MA & RI
Mid-Atlantic/PA, MD, WV, VA, DE, DC

- The Source to a Multi-Billion Dollar Market
- The #1 DP Market in the World
- 9,250-15,250 Top Computer Executives
- 3,000-5,000 Computer Users - Sites
- Installed Mainframes & Minicomputers Listed
- **FUTURE PLANS:** Projected upgrades, discards, acquisitions of hardware and software specified with dates in user section and index.
- Fortune 500, Fortune 1000 and major non-industrial companies listed.
- RJE & Timesharing with computers at other locations specified in user section and hardware index.
- Company, division, address, industry, main phone #, contact's name, title, functional area, direct phone # or ext., major hardware installed, major software used, consultants used, applications, & misc. info.
- 117 Indexes by type of Hardware, Software & Industry (e.g. CICS/IMS/VM/IBM 303X's DEC PDP/RPG II/etc.)
- Key Financial Executives & EDP Recruiters listed.
- Chain of command of executive personnel indicated.
- Labels, prospect cards, sheets & market research

PRICE - $400.00 ORDER - Mail check to:

Computer Management Research, Inc.
20 Waterside Plaza, Suite 1-C
New York, NY 10010
212-683-0000



Despite Current Market Share of 4%

Japanese Dominance in Graphics Seen Coming

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Japanese competition in the computer graphics industry, which up until now has been negligible, could explode into a position of dominance within the next few years, according to a recently published report.

Entitled "Computer Graphics," the report by Creative Strategies International claims the current Japanese graphics market share of about 4% could increase to 30% in three years and to 80% by the end of the decade.

The report also claimed the West has been lulled into a false sense of security by the relatively slow growth of the Japanese computer graphics industry to date.

"There is an assumption among domestic manufacturers," the report stated, "that the Japanese will not be able to come up with the software to support a really competitive graphics capability. Our research, however, shows they are well positioned to interface with the West to get the software they need. In addition, they are working on manufacturing their own software."

The report explained: "The turnkey segment [of the market] is the cornerstone of the computer graphics industry, providing complete systems as well as software and services.

"Nearly a quarter of all gross OEM revenues, however, are derived from an overlap of components revenues between OEM's and turnkeys. Continued overlap is expected to approximate 30% of future gross OEM revenues."

"Computer Graphics" is priced at $1,450 from Creative Strategies International, 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129.

Of all the small business computers you can choose today, Televideo gives you more choices for tomorrow.

Any TeleVideo desktop computer can be used as a single-user, stand alone computer. Then, when you want to expand its professional performance capabilities, you have a choice of ways to grow into a multi-user system of up to sixteen TeleVideo computers. You can use our 8 or 16-bit computers, or any combination, starting with your original unit.

TeleVideo also gives you more choices of professional CP/M® software, including advanced graphics. And, thanks to TeleVideo's unique MmmOST™ executive program, the software used on your single-user computers will run on any TeleVideo multi-user system without modification. So if you want a small business computer that gives you professional performance, it's obvious that you have a lot of choices for today.

But there's only one with choices for tomorrow. TeleVideo.

For more information, write TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086, call toll-free 800-538-1780 (in California call 408-745-7760), call one of our authorized distributors or dealers, or contact one of our regional sales offices, listed below.

Northeast Region, 617-369-9370
Eastern Region, 212-308-0705
Southeast Region, 404-447-1231
Midwest Region, 312-969-0112
South Central Region, 214-258-6776
Northwest Region, 408-745-7760
Southwest Region, 714-752-9488
European Sales (Holland), (31) 075-28-7461

TeleVideo Systems are fully serviced nationwide by TRW.

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. MmmOST is a trademark of TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

Packet Mart Examined

NORWALK, Conn. — The packet switching services market will head toward the $4 billion level in annual sales within 10 years, with AT&T taking an increasingly significant share of the market, according to a research study released by International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD) here.

The report, "Packet Switching — Public Services and Private Systems Market," also predicted that as many as five new suppliers of packet switching services may enter the market within the next two years. This continued rapid growth and vendor involvement is expected to lead to increasingly strong pricing competition.

The report examines the effects of pricing competition on GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s Telenet and cites market factors and trends seen contributing to recent and future market growth. It also looks at the entry of IBM and AT&T into the packet-switched arena.

"Packet Switching — Public Services and Private Systems Market" costs $985 and is available from IRD at 30 High St., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

THE COMPLETE BRANCH OFFICE

- ☑ Luxuriously furnished
- ☑ Completely staffed
- ☑ Fully equipped
- ☑ Prestigious address
- ☑ Short term agreement
- ☑ No capital investment

All included when you lease from OmniOffices.

Atlanta (404) 256-0009
Chicago (312) 843-2500
Dallas (214) 233-6664
Denver (303) 770-1000
Houston (713) 965-0060
New York (212) 867-5750
San Francisco (415) 391-8810
Washington, D.C. (703) 821-8950

Or write for brochure:
S. Wilson, Leasing Manager
OmniOffices, Inc.
5775-E Peachtree Dunwoody Rd., NE
Atlanta, GA 30342

OMNIOFFICES

Three Reasons System/Manager Stands Alone

No other DOS/VS(E) resource management system comes close to Corodale's System/Manager for overall ease of use and hardware efficiency. It's the complete resource manager. Because of three perfectly integrated components.

Space/Manager

Improves disk space and disk file control. Increases capacity by up to 50%.

Tape/Manager

Controls tape allocation and usage. Minimizes clerical time, ensures security and integrity.

JCL/Manager

Reduces job stream set up and maintenance. Streamlines operational efficiency and throughput.

In just 15 minutes, System/Manager can be up and running, paying for itself. And its modularity means you won't outgrow it, it won't outgrow you. We'll even let you prove all this in your own environment for a full 27 days.

Write or call for our Cost Analysis/Justification Worksheet and detailed information.

Offices in Boston, Chicago, Montreal. Also in London, Amsterdam, Dusseldorf, Helsinki, Sydney, Manila. TLX 710-3216747

C/ Corodale Incorporated 211 Congress Street Boston MA 02110 617-426-8780

BUILDING A COMPUTER CENTER?

If you're planning a new, expanded or remodeled DP facility, you need Datasphere's help.

Since 1968 Datasphere's unique combination of products and services has saved dollars, frustration and time for large and small firms around the world.

From turnkey—design/build computer rooms to the smallest support equipment, we'll do all or part—on schedule, within budget! Datasphere is unique—we're engineers, contractors and suppliers specializing in computer facilities.

Supplying a full line of support equipment, including:

- *Uninterruptible Power Systems*
- *Computer Power Centers*
- *Computer Fire Protection Systems*
- *Computer Type Air Conditioning*
- *Gas Turbines/Diesel Generators*
- *Elevated Flooring*
- *Custom Consoles*
- *Line Filters*
- *Systems Monitors*
- *Voltage Regulators*
- *Frequency Converters*

CALL DATASPHERE NOW!

800-221-0575

In New Jersey call 201/272-1810

Write for additional information.

datasphere, Inc. *49 Meeker Avenue · Cranford, New Jersey 07016*

Telecom's PBX in Japan

Mitsui to Distribute SL-1

NASHVILLE, Tenn. — Northern Telecom, a subsidiary of Northern Telecom, Inc., and Mitsui & Co., Ltd. of Japan have signed a long-term agreement under which Mitsui will distribute Northern Telecom's SL-1 series of private branch exchanges (PBX) in Japan.

The agreement will make Northern Telecom's SL-1 systems available in Japan for the first time. The two companies said they hope to establish a relationship with the Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corp., the state-owned telephone company, and to sell SL-1 systems to Japanese end users directly and through subdistributors.

Mitsui, headquartered in Tokyo, is one of Japan's largest general trading companies. The SL-1 is Northern Telecom's mainstay in the PBX market, with over 5,000 systems installed worldwide.

Mergers & Acquisitions

Shareholders of both firms have approved plans for **Xerox Corp.** to acquire **Crum & Forster,** a property and casualty insurer with headquarters in New York. Xerox will pay $55 for each of Crum & Forster's 28.7 million outstanding shares of common stock.

Shareholders will have the choice of receiving cash or a combination of Xerox common and new Xerox preferred stock. Crum & Forster will become a Xerox subsidiary.

Honeywell, Inc. will acquire **Disc Instruments, Inc.** of Costa Mesa, Calif., from **Finnegan Corp.** through the purchase of all of Disc's common stock for $8 million in cash.

Datacrown, Inc., Toronto, has acquired **Shell Canada Ltd.'s** unit **Sheltech Micrographics,** a supplier of computer output to microfilm (COM) services. In a related agreement, Shell has signed a long-term contract with Datacrown for COM services.

Duke of Energy Corp., Dallas, Texas, has signed a letter of intent to acquire **Terminals Unlimited,** Falls Church, Va., for 3.5 million shares of Duke of Energy common stock valued at $21 million.

Parameter Driven Software Northwest, Inc., Beaverton, Ore., has purchased the **Burroughs Division** of **Timberline Systems,** also of Beaverton. Details of the sale were not disclosed.

SEI Corp. of Wayne, Pa., has acquired all the outstanding common stock of **TMI Systems Corp.,** Lexington, Mass., for $12 million in cash and stocks.

National Tel Data Corp. of Ann Arbor, Mich., has acquired **Infoserv, Inc.,** a Michigan-based telecommunications marketing and consulting firm.

Visual Technology, Inc., Tewksbury, Mass., has completed acquisition of **Ontel Corp.,** which is based in Woodbury, N.Y.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc., Lexington, Mass., has purchased all of **Interactive Information Systems, Inc.'s** business interests in the ROSS/V software package.

ROSS/V was originally developed by Evans Griffiths & Hart under a joint business agreement with Interactive Business Systems and Online Data Processing, Inc. of Spokane, Wash. Online's participation in the product remains unchanged.

Nickels & Dimes

Mountain Computer, Inc. has received a total of $500,000 in venture capital from San Jose Capital Corp., San Jose, Calif., and PCF Venture Capital Corp., Burlingame, Calif.

$ $ $

Excelan, San Jose, Calif., has received venture capital funding from a group led by Bay Partners, Mountain View, Calif.; Dougery, Jones and Wilder, San Francisco; Hambrecht & Quist, San Francisco; and Ventech Partners, New York.

$ $ $

Anacomp, Inc. has signed a seven-year credit agreement with five banks for a total of $45 million. The banks are Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A. (acting as Agent Bank); Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co.; Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association; Lloyds Bank of California; and American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Co.

$ $ $

Advanced Micro Devices reported sales of $91.5 million for its third quarter, 1982, a 30% increase over the same period the previous year. Net income for the first nine months of the year resulted in earnings of 54 cents per share for stockholders, compared with nine-month earnings the previous year of 24 cents per share.

$ $ $

Rosscorp Corp., Cerritos, Calif., has secured $3 million in first-round funding from a consortium of venture capital firms led by Vista Ventures, Stamford, Conn. Other investors include Burr, Eagan and Deleage, San Francisco; Brentwood Associates, Los Angeles; and Whitehead Associates, Greenwich, Conn.

$ $ $

Drivetec, Inc., San Jose, Calif., has secured $3 million of equity funding. Investors include Hambro International Venture Fund, New York; Advanced Technology Ventures, Menlo Park, Calif.; and Bay Partners, Mountain View, Calif.

$ $ $

Micom Systems, Inc. has reported a 51% increase in sales and earnings for the third period of fiscal 1982 over the corresponding period for the previous year.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Data Processing Opportunities

Vancouver, Washington

Pacific Telecom, Inc. is expanding its Data Center in its Vancouver Corporate Headquaters. Join our dynamic, diverse Telecommunications firm as we expand our scope of markets and facilities. Outstanding opportunities exist for:

Data Base Administrator

Plan, organize and direct the design, implementation and maintenance of the corporate automated data bases to provide efficient, secure and recoverable storage and retrieval of data. Requires 2-3 years experience as a Data-Base Administrator in a large IBM data processing center which utilizes IDMS as its data base management software.

Manager/Computer Operations

Direct the scheduling and operation of all data processing activities. You will establish and enforce standards for workflow, quality of production and security of materials, equipment and files. Requires 3-4 years experience in computer operations management. You should be familiar with IBM computer equipment and peripherals.

If you feel you are qualified, we invite you to participate with us in the growth of the Telecommunications Industry. We offer competitive salaries, outstanding benefits and relocation assistance.

Send your resume with salary history, to Robert Kemp, Manager, Industrial Relations, PACIFIC TELECOM, INC., P.O. Box C-014, Vancouver, WA 98668-0014. We are an equal opportunity employer. Individuals only apply.

PACIFIC TELECOM

Computer Programmer-Analyst, Marine Specialist

40 hours, $18,000 per year. Must design and develop the overall on-line system on a VAX 11-780 computer for input and retrieval of the physical data of the company to automate daily operations. Must have shipping management experience to effectively control the computing resource interface and system integrity. Must perform system program design and maintain real time operating system, monitors, data base dictionary, compilers, and utility program. Must provide hardware-/software planning and evaluation, modify existing and create new application programs for company use with emphasis in shipping and petroleum trends and data. Must be responsible for detailed program coding, testing, debugging, documentation, flow chart drawing, and file mangement. Must design special workshop for classification, input, indexing, and retrieval of data and facts, display devices and interfacing with other systems equipment. Must assist top management from solving problems on information distribution. Applicants must have a BS Degree in Computer Science and BS Degree in Marine Science. Must have 2 years experience in computers and Marine Science. Apply Louisiana Office of Employment Security, 607 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, LA. Job Order #468757.

The Hughes story continues...

Air Defense Story.

Our story begins with you. Your talent. Your career and Hughes Ground Systems Group.

Hughes Ground Systems is a world leader in the design and manufacture of major air defense command and control systems.

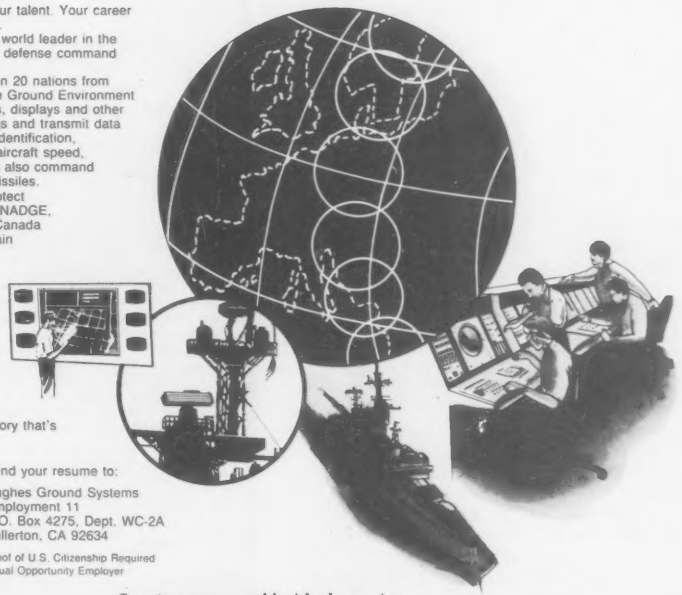
We currently protect more than 20 nations from airborne threats with our Air Defense Ground Environment Systems (ADGE). Radars, computers, displays and other electronic subsystems make sightings and transmit data to processing centers for computer identification, automatic tracking and reporting of aircraft speed, altitude and course. The system can also command and control defensive aircraft and missiles.

Our global ADGE systems protect Japan (BADGE), the NATO nations (NADGE, GEADGE, UKADGE), the U.S. and Canada (Joint Surveillance System), and Spain (Combat Grande).

We're presently working to safeguard the Northern European Command with CCIS (Command & Control Information System), the next generation of command systems.

Your expertise will aid in further developments. With over 1500 different projects company-wide, Hughes offers challenge and technological growth.

If you'd like to be part of a story that's still unfolding, write yourself in.



Current openings:

Operations Analyst
Radar Systems Engineers
Communications Systems Engineers—Voice/Digital
Display Systems Engineers
Data Processing Engineers
Software Systems Engineers

Send your resume to:

Hughes Ground Systems
Employment 11
P.O. Box 4275, Dept. WC-2A
Fullerton, CA 92634

Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal Opportunity Employer

Creating a new world with electronics

HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

Ground Systems Write yourself in.

FIELD ENGINEERS

Hartford Technical Services is seeking Senior Level 303X, 370, and 4300 X-IBM FE's with openings in Chicago, L.A., Houston, Detroit and Ohio. H.T.S. is a maintenance company that offers substantial savings and service to its maintenance customers. Salary and benefits commensurate with your expertise. If you are seeking a future and have these skills call:

Gerry Darr
(312)364-0505
Hartford Technical Services, Inc.
515 East Gulf Rd.
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

BANKING/C.P.C.S.

Data Center for one of New England's largest bank holding companies seeks 2 Programmer/Analysts as addition to their staff. Ideal candidates will have hands-on experience with IBM's C.P.C.S. checking package. However, persons with large-scale MICR experience with BAL are encouraged to apply. MVS environment with 4300 and 370 gear. Salaries to mid 30's with full relocation package. Call or respond with resume to Steve Scott, Division Manager.

Dunhill
of Worcester Inc.
370 Main St. Ste. 730
Worcester, MA 01608
(617)798-0116

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-PLATTEVILLE
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS, INDUSTRY AND COMMUNICATION
COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY

Anticipated new position in growing department. Comprehensive major in computer science with required emphasis in business, electronics, or mathematics. Strong DP components. University of 5,000 students with professional programs including engineering. Lovely campus in scenic area. Excellent environment for dedicated teacher. Master's required. Ph.D. desired.

Send letter of application, resume and names of references by April 1, 1983, to:

Dr. Len Myers, Chairman
Department of Computer Science
University of Wisconsin-Platteville
725 W. Main Street
Platteville, WI 53818

UW- PLATEVILLE IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY, AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SHOVELING SNOW SHOULDN'T BE YOUR ONLY CHALLENGE THIS WINTER... CONCENTRATE ON YOUR CAREER IN THE SUNSHINE!

DASD CORPORATION, is an established leader in the data processing consulting industry specializing in SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, CONVERSIONS and PROGRAMMING SUPPORT. We offer REAL challenge to qualified professionals and currently have excellent positions available in the CENTRAL FLORIDA area.

Qualified candidates should possess 3-5 years of directly related experience in the data processing field and a proven background in one or more of the following technical areas:

- CICS (Command or Macro Level)
- IMS DB and/or DC
- Assembler
- IDMS DB and/or DC
- FORTRAN (BS degree preferred)
- PL/1
- FOCUS

Application areas of particular interest include: Manufacturing, Scientific, Banking and Medical. DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS, PROJECT LEADERS, SYSTEMS ANALYST AND PROGRAMMER ANALYST are needed to fill current requirements. We offer a highly comprehensive fringe benefits program including PAID OVERTIME. Call or submit your resume with SALARY HISTORY in strictest confidence to:

Kathy Milian

DASD™ CORPORATION
4511 N. Himes Avenue
Suite 120
Tampa, Florida 33614
(813) 876-3130 Florida Watts 1-800-282-4750

Member of the Cap Gemini Sogeti group

Equal opportunity employer m/f

DATA MANAGEMENT SPECIALIST

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Our credit card operation center, located in Phoenix, Arizona with state-of-the-art computer environment, is seeking individuals to design and develop large scale IMS data bases in support of several major applications development systems.

Candidates must have in-depth knowledge of COBOL and/or Assembler and IMS, with 3-5 years of data base experience in systems development and data base design.

Ability to perform DBD, PSB, and ACB gens, as well as a thorough knowledge of IMS backup/recovery utilities, are required. Knowledge of SMU II, DBPROTOTYPE II, and DBRC is a plus.

Position requires strong interpersonal and cmmunication skills and the ability to serve as a technical consultant to application systems developers.

Hardware: IBM 3081 (2) and 3032 (2).
Software: MVS, TSO, IMS DB/DC, IBM Data Dictionary, MSC.

Call **(602) 954-1733** for further information, or send resume and salary history to:

American Express
P.O. Box 13781 Phoenix, Arizona 85002

AMERICAN EXPRESS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmer/Analyst

For a better career perspective, take a close look at Allied Fibers & Plastics

Here you will find a rapidly growing, stable environment and the opportunity to work on interesting assignments with one of the nation's leading Fortune 100 industrial organizations.

Through expansion and diversification Allied Fibers & Plastics Company continues to pioneer new products and applications...and markets synthetic fibers and engineered plastics to manufacturers in almost every segment of American Industry.

We have an immediate opening for a Programmer/Analyst at our Chesterfield, Virginia facility (near Richmond) who will be responsible for user interface systems design, hardware & software selection, programming, testing and implementation of real-time applications, materials handling and laboratory automation systems. Requires a degree and 3 years experience programming real-time systems; with COBOL language experience on PDP-11 minicomputers utilizing RSX/11M operating systems; and experience in the use of system utilities or systems generation procedures. Knowledge of DBMS, FMS and Datatrieve helpful.

You'll also find a salary/benefits package that's fully commensurate with your experience...and opportunity for continued career growth. Qualified individuals are invited to forward resume, with salary history and requirements in professional confidence to: **Mr. John S. Termini, Allied Corporation, Fibers & Plastics Company, P.O. Box 831, Hopewell, Virginia 23860.**

ALLIED Corporation

We mean business.

An equal opportunity employer. Women, Minorities, the Handicapped and Veterans are urged to apply

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems, and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

HEWLETT PACKARD 3000 III PROGRAMMER ANALYST II (1 VACANCY)

$29,864 - $36,998/Yrly.

The City is seeking quality candidates with COBOL experience for the maintenance of current and development of new on-line municipal applications. HP 3000 experience is very desirable. Work hours available are: 8 hours - 5 days or 10 hours - 4 days per week. Equivalent to a B.A. degree from an accredited college with major work in computer science or related field.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The City offers excellent growth potential and a comprehensive benefit package including a fully paid State of California retirement plan (no Social Security deductions). The City offers salary increases through the above range in 5 steps over three years. In addition, there are annual cost of living increases each July.

Final Filing Date: Friday, February 11, 1983
Send Resume or Apply:

CITY OF BEVERLY HILLS
450 North Crescent Drive, Rm. 105
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(213)550-4830

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DALLAS FT. WORTH

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Individual must have ATM or HOGAN banking systems expr. Large IBM and COBOL programming background w/analysis skills required. Excellent co benefits. To **$40,000**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Individual must have min 3 yrs expr w/DEC PDP11 RSX-11M operating systems. Desire Assembler, PASCAL and FORTRAN programming skills. Degree desired. Low **$30's**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Individual must have analysis and programming expr in large IBM, COBOL, IMS, DL/1 enviroment. General business applications background. Degree required. Mid **$30's**

DATA BASE MANAGER

Individual must have min 2 yrs expr as DBA. Must have large IBM, IMS, COBOL & ALC background. Co offers state-of-the-art environment & excellent benefits. Degree required. To **$40,000**

Randy Habern
ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
Two Northpark East, #750
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

DAYTON

MGR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Industry leader offers fast track oppty to the mgr with 10+ yrs exp. Will supv 60 & must be skilled in DB implementation DP systems, compilers & strong PL/1 bkgrd. Immediate need! Fee Paid. **$40-60,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Dayton
First National Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 224-0600

MIAMI

If you have expertise in NEAT III, Level II in an NCR VRX environment, our client in prestigious Miami location is interested in you. Position calls for aggressive, ambitious programmer analyst. Company is rapidly expanding and offers superb benefits and relocation expenses. Fee Paid.

Salary to **$28,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Miami, Inc.
2655 Le Jeune Rd., #814
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 447-1757

NEW ORLEANS

SAUDI ARABIA

Sr P/A 3+ yrs COBOL IMS DB exp CICS DL/1 4341 OS/VS1. Acctg & P/R appl. 1 yr in Orlando, 2 yr contract in Saudi Arabia with 50% inc in salary, no taxes. Relocation paid. Salary **OPEN**

FORTRAN OR ASSEMBLER

2 plus yrs exp. Lots of MINI equip & paid OT Engr appl. Co eager to hire. Small town. To **$30,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Louisiana, Inc.
P.O. Box 57629
New Orleans, LA 70157
(504) 835-4296

ROBERT HALF

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 80 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

TAMPA

PROG/ANAL
Conglomerate needs DOS/VSE CICS/COBOL. Warehousing or Acctg applications. To **$24,000**

PROG/ANAL
Heavy mfg exp in MVS environ COBOL. Chance to grow with major development. To **$29,000**

Stan Allen
ROBERT HALF
of Tampa, Inc.
1311 North Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

ORLANDO

PROGRAMMERS
Permanent & contract openings on C FI's E coast for prog/anal & sys anal with 3-5 yrs exp in lg IBM or insurance. DMS & CICS a big plus. Salaries depend on position & exp. Will provide housing if necessary.

PROG/ANAL
Prestigious consulting firm needs CICS & IMS experts. Excellent growth potential & benefits. Multiple openings. To **$35,000**

Pam Evans
ROBERT HALF
of Orlando
2699 Lee Road, Suite 415
P.O. Box 17892
Orlando, FL 32860
(305) 628-2836

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
Multiple firms have immediate needs for experienced Systems Programmers! Disciplines include MVS, IMS or CICS. Don't wait, call or send resume today! **$30** to **50,000**

Joe Reese
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles, Inc.
3600 Wilshire, #2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

ORANGE COUNTY

EDP AUDITORS
Multiple positions exist in Orange County for auditors with a Data Processing background. A degree is required and large scale IBM experience desirable. To **$34,000**

Dean Slone
ROBERT HALF
of Orange County
2333 N. Broadway, Ste. 200
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 835-4103

NEW YORK

VAX
BASIC +2
A prestige position is available with the leasing arm of one of the world's largest fin'l organizations. Qualified candidates should have 2+ yrs programming on VAX equipment utilizing RSTS/RSX and BASIC +2. This fast-track Wall Street situation offers superb benefits & promotability. Fee Paid. **$28,000**

SR EDP AUDITORS
Two outstanding EDP audit positions are available with one of the country's largest commercial banks. 2+ yrs EDP audit exposure opens the door. One position will work out of the Data Center with responsibility for post-implementation & review. The other is responsible for pre-implementation. Ideal candidate will have blend of auditing & tech skills. Fee Paid. **$40,000**

ROBERT HALF
of New York
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

TENNESSEE

SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Mgmt potential in this expanding DP department. 3-4 years COBOL, CICS, and DL/1 experience needed in a mfg environment. Young, aggressive company experiencing 30-40% growth. High **$20's**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Several openings for 2+ years experience in IBM DOS/VSE, OS/VS 1, VM, and Honeywell GCOS shops. Stable companies in the middle Tennessee area.

BANKING
Growing financial institutions need all levels of data processing professionals. Must have COBOL experience in an OS environment. CICS+ Banking or financial background preferred. **DOE**

ROBERT HALF
of Nashville
1101 Kermit Dr., Suite 407
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 361-4900

CHICAGO

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Systems Analyst for financial applications. Must have 2+ years OS, COBOL, & CICS. Exciting growth opportunity. Company paid benefits including dental. **$30,000**

Ed Byrnes
ROBERT HALF
of Chicago, Inc.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

WASHINGTON

SYSTEMS DESIGNER DEC
Prestigious DC non-profit requires an experienced pro to set up corporate data base. Must know VAX and be a good communicator. **$32,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Washington
7316 Wisconsin Ave.
Suite 401
Washington, DC 20014
(301) 652-1980

KANSAS CITY

DATA BASE ANALYST IMS
Expansion position for this major IMS installation creates the need for a senior Data Base Analyst. Prior IMS experience required with ability to layout data base architecture. Lead group of 3 junior DBA's on major expansion project. Excellent fringe benefits. Salary to **$39,000**

SOFTWARE MVS
Midwestern MVS shop seeks expansion to their staff. Position requires 1 year MVS support or two plus years OS/VS support with either TCAM or VTAM experience. This excellent firm offers liberal benefits, continuing technical education, and an exciting opportunity. Salary to **$37,000**

George Waterman
ROBERT HALF
of Kansas City
127 W. 10th St.
Kansas City, MO 64105
(816) 474-4583

SAN FRANCISCO

Current needs are:
EDP Audit, IDMS Data Base, MVS Systems, Senior IMS DBA, IMS Internals, PL/1 Project Managers, CICS Command.

Bob Couch
Jerry Anderson
ROBERT HALF
of Northern California, Inc.
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

PHOENIX

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS
Several large Phoenix corporations have retained us to recruit for their systems programmer positions. You can take your pick of industry environments. CICS, MVS, IMS, DB/DC, SNA/SDLC, ACF/MCP/VTAM opportunities available. Salary to **$40,000**

Ed Caron
ROBERT HALF
of Phoenix, Inc.
3550 N. Central, #1504
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 264-6485

ALBUQUERQUE

SENIOR ANALYST
Large-scale IBM shop, COBOL and CICS. Develop new financial applications. Excellent growth potential. Start **$30,000**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Requires 3+ years OS/VS1 support exp and SMP technical knowledge. JCL and ALC. Excellent fringe benefits. Start **$35,000**

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico
P.O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

SEATTLE

SR DATA BASE ANALYST
Seattle firm seeks senior data base analyst with 5-7 yrs in IBM OS/MVS IMS DB or DL/1 environment. To **$37,000**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ALASKA
Anchorage firm seeks systems programmer with 4-6 years experience in IBM OS/MVS environment. To **$43,000**

Marjie Peterson
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
600 University St., Suite 2328
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 624-9000

ST. LOUIS

CAD/CAM SPECIALISTS
Major St. Louis based manufacturer has embarked on a major CAD/CAM development effort. Position requires at least 1 year of experience with CAD/CAM, and/or Artificial Intelligence systems development. Also requires BS in Computer Science. Several excellent Fee Paid positions. Salary **$25-40,000**

COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Large division of a successful manufacturer seeks an experienced COBOL P/A with experience in CICS, DL/1 and COPICS. Position requires 3-5 years experience in a manufacturing firm. Position will develop into DP Manager in 2 years. Excellent relocation package. Fee Paid. Salary **$28,000**

MGR DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION
Fortune 200 manufacturing firm seeks an individual to set up and run Data Base Administration. Requires BS degree, 10 years DP, and 5 years DB experience. This is a ground floor-high visibility opportunity. Excellent benefit package. Fee Paid. Salary **$35,000**

SR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Expanding financial institution seeks an experienced MVS Sr Systems Programmer to take charge of a new installation. Must be strong in data communication and currently involved in software and hardware selection. Requires 4 years experience with OS/VS1 or MVS. Good benefits-high visibility. Fee Paid. Salary **$33,000**

Randy Pace
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

BOSTON

IMS TECH SUPPORT
Top calibre internals spec sought by leading consumer goods org. IBM OS/MVS, IMS DB/DC environ w/outstanding tech staff. Will eval h/s, perf eval & capacity planning. Reloc & interv exp pd. **$33,000**

OS SYS PROGRAMMER
Growing MIS org seeks systematic internals spec for lead role. Dual OS/MVS mainframes using IMS, MVS/SP, CICS. Oppty to do SYSGENS, SMP maint, tuning & software install. Reloc & interv exp pd. **$33,000**

SYS/38 - MAINE
Profitable mfg div of nat'l org seeks progressive RPG II P/A w/strong analytical skills. Will design, code & install distribution & mfg sys at remote sites. Outstanding oppty for the dynamic, well organized pro. Reloc & interv exp pd. **$28,000**

Gerry Battista
ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

PROVIDENCE

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
Exclusive RH client seeks sys consultants for IBM S/34-38 MAPICS & DMAS devel. Top-notch hi-visibility pos req both excellent user skills & tech exp in communications, data base, RPG II/III, SDA, WSU, CL & DFU. Prestigious growth oriented firm with nat'l mktplace. **$33,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Providence, Inc.
400 Turks Head Building
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

FT. LAUDERDALE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Established, nationwide company is seeking a DP professional with at least 4 years experience in the following: DEC PDP-11, MACRO II and RSX 11S operating system. It would be helpful if this individual had some communication protocol experience. Exceptional opportunity. Salary to **$32,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Fort Lauderdale
7770 W. Oakland Pk. Blvd.
Suite 410
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33321
(305) 742-0200

MINNEAPOLIS ST. PAUL

VP/MIS
New advancement opty for fast-tracking DP professional to assume control of large ops, TEK support & S&P staff. Req's mgmt exp at bank or similar fin'l institution. Salary to **$55,000**

Mark David
Bill Thompson
ROBERT HALF
of Minnesota, Inc.
2236 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

HARTFORD

PROJECT MANAGERS
Ins professionals. Exciting oppty's for indiv w/6-8 yrs DP, lge IBM bkgrd, structured analysis, supvry exp to manage new devel projs. Bkgrd in life, group & pensions a plus. **$40,000**

SR SYS ANALYSTS
Conn fin'l svcs oppty's for invest, securities bkgrd w/IBM, COBOL, structured designs techniques. Must be promotable. **$35,000**

DATA BASE
IMS DB/DC bkgrd w/proj respons in new apps urgently needed with growth co. **$35,000+**

Stan Durbas
Burt Iarsel
ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

SAN ANTONIO

IMS ANALYST-PROJ LDR-MGR
Degree preferred. Any and all IMS personnel. Salary is DOE. Excellent visibility, growth and future $ potential. Any bkgd or appl environment. Co is stable & expanding, not replacing. **$30-50,000**

ASST DP MGR
Degree required. 4+ yrs exp with RPGII, small IBM systems a MUST. Supervisory exposure a PLUS. Position is visible and Mgr slot available w/in 2 yrs. **$25,000** + Bonus

PROJECT MGR
Degree required. 10+ yrs in DP with 3+ yrs in Proj Mgr or Ldr position a MUST. Large scale environment with latest state-of-the-art requirements. Need to be aggressive and capable of overseeing 'total project picture.' Benefits, salary, growth unlimited. **$35-45,000**

PROJECT MGR
Degree required. 7+ yrs DP with at least 2 yrs in project supv ldr, mgr role. Burroughs shop, HP3xxx interface in COBOL. Manage staff in newspaper circulation environment. Position is in Central TX and reports to top mgmt. Excellent benefits. **$40,000**

All positions above and many more are in Texas, where "Long Necks," "Armadillos" and the "Cotton Eyed Joe" call home.

Bob Baldauf
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
6243 I H 10 West, Suite 850
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5402
In TX dial (512) 736-2467

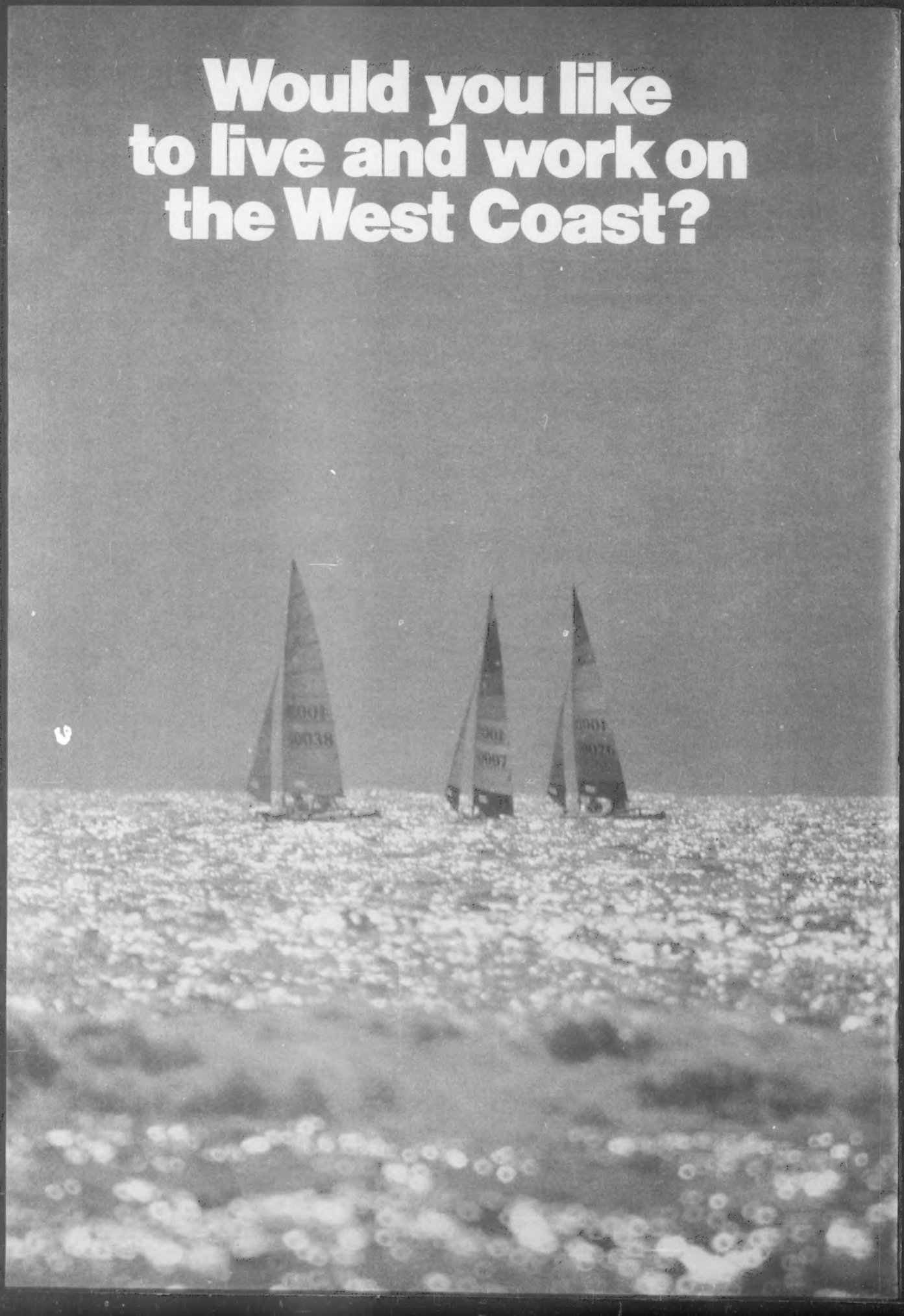
AUSTIN

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR
BS degree. Must have IMS DB/DC. DB design exp. Must have project mgmt exp. Currently designing IMS version. **$38,000**

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Degree required. 3+ yrs lg IBM, COBOL, IMS, DB/DC, CICS, Ins or fin'l apps. **$27,000**

Tina J. Romans
ROBERT HALF
of Austin, Inc.
400 E. Anderson, #334
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 835-0883

Would you like to live and work on the West Coast?



Golden opportunities abound!

$20,000-$60,000 +

Call Gary Weiss today at 1-800-821-7700, Ext. 132

If you've ever thought seriously about living on the West Coast, Source Edp now offers you a golden opportunity to explore the possibility.

Hundreds of new positions.

As the world's largest recruitment firm that specializes in the computer field, Source Edp has access to more opportunities in more locations.

On the West Coast, we represent organizations in all parts of California, Oregon and Washington. The firms are diverse in size and industry concentration and offer a broad range of career opportunities. Among them are the most progressive and sophisticated users, manufacturers and service firms in the world.

No cost for interviewing or relocation.

You may rest assured that our West Coast clients will assume all expenses involved in interviewing and subsequent relocation. Also, you are under no obligation since our fees are assumed by our client organizations.

Call our toll free number.

If you want to set your career on a successful course in a cultural, educational and environmental atmosphere many people find more appealing than any other part of the country, call today. Our line, 1-800-821-7700, X 132, is open 24 hours every day. (Residents of Hawaii or Alaska, please call 1-800-821-3777, X 132). Once we hear from you, one of our professional staff will get back to you with specific information about any of the opportunities to the right—or others not listed.

If unable to call, write:

Gary Weiss
Source Edp, Dept. C-1
West Coast Region
Headquarters
P.O. Box 7100
Mountain View, CA 94035

(When writing, please include your position title.)

source edp
Personnel Services

Washington, Alaska

Data Base Analyst — Ground Floor Position. Well-established international software vendor is expanding its staff to include the company's first data base analyst. Successful candidate will possess expertise in a major data base management system such as IMS, TOTAL or IDMS. Microcomputer exposure helpful. To $38,000.

IBM Programmer/Analyst — IMS Training. Leading Seattle-based Fortune 500 financial organization offers the best in-house training in Seattle and a pleasant, modern working environment. Position requires OS COBOL experience. Relocation assistance provided. To $26,000.

Microcomputer Consultant — High Visibility. An outstanding opportunity to start-up and manage a new micro-services center. The ideal candidate will know business systems, BASIC, microcomputers and their software products. Will initially do it all — consult, teach, program, and give seminars. Bachelor's degree required. To $26,000.

Micro Systems Software — Industry Leader. Rapidly growing Seattle-based software development organization has several openings for micro systems software specialists. Position involves design and development of leading edge products such as compilers and operating systems for major microcomputers. To $34,000.

Information Systems Expansion — Multiple Openings. Eastern Washington computer services firm is in the process of expanding its corporate data center. It seeks professionals in a variety of disciplines including Scientific Programmer/Analysts, Minicomputer Programmer/Analysts and Data Communication Analysts. State-of-the-art environment includes real-time and interactive computing. To $35,000.

Consultant — Systems. Seattle office of a Big 8 CPA firm seeks a professional capable of directing its systems consulting activities. Exposure to a broad variety of commercial applications desired. Degree required. To $40,000.

Minicomputer Programmer/Analyst — Four Day Work Week. Progressive employee-oriented firm offers excellent benefits (including profit sharing and four day work week), and exposure to manufacturing systems. Successful candidate will have BASIC experience on minicomputers. Manufacturing applications and DEC PDP-11 or VAX helpful. To $26,500.

Director of Software Development — Ground Floor Opportunity. Join an up-and-coming microcomputer software development firm headquartered in the Pacific Northwest. A track record managing the development of micro based systems is required. The company is well financed and Stock Options are available. This is an exciting opportunity for an aggressive, entrepreneurial-minded professional. To $50,000.

Software Engineers — Many Opportunities. Highly-regarded Pacific Northwest organization has several real-time ASSEMBLER and FORTRAN software development projects to staff. Graphics, SCADA, VAX, SEL, CDC and/or microcomputer skills are preferred. Bachelor's degree required. To $40,000.

Programmer/Analyst — Management & CICS Training. Rapidly expanding Western Washington data processing organization seeks a professional having at least two years of IBM OS/COBOL and VSAM experience to work on financial information systems. Continued expansion provides excellent opportunities for upward mobility. To $30,000.

Systems Programmer — Alaska. Expanding Alaska firm offers state-of-the-art exposure to an experienced IBM OS Systems Programmer. The successful candidate will join the state industry leader while enjoying the unique advantages of our 49th State. CICS, MVS/JES sysgens, internals desirable. To $45,000.

Oregon

Sales Representative — Computer Manufacturer. Portland branch of very aggressive and expanding national minicomputer manufacturer seeks individual with 2-3 years successful track record in sales of computer hardware and/or software and with ability to work with top level management and decision makers. Will market complete product line including data processing and word processing systems to a wide variety of industries. To $50,000.

Programmer Analyst — Learn New Skills. New development with opportunity to learn IMS/DL1. Expanding department of strong Portland firm needs individual with minimum two years experience with CICS (Command Level) and COBOL. Will be key member of small project team and will have opportunity to learn IMS/DL1 on next project. Career growth opportunity. To $25,000.

Senior Programmer Analyst — State-of-the-art. Portland financial institution has new expansion position for a self-starter who has over four years strong COBOL and a minimum of one year experience with IMS data base. First project in this very progressive and state-of-the-art environment is as team member to implement a new Deposit System. Any exposure to on-line is a real plus. To $30,000.

Software Engineer(s) — Microprocessor(s). Newly-formed division of Portland firm that specializes in high reliability systems to support the industrial control/process control industry has urgent need for Software Engineer to develop application software. Desire individuals with good knowledge and experience with software development communications, I/O drivers and Operating Systems on microprocessors. Dynamic, young company. To $38,000 + stock options.

Software Engineer — Operating Systems Designer. Exciting young firm in Portland offers unique opportunity to develop sophisticated microprocessor operating systems software. Position involves leading several junior engineers in designing and developing operating systems for high reliability/redundant industrial control applications utilizing microprocessors. A strong background in operating systems development on microprocessors is required. To $45,000.

Systems Programmer — Micros and Unix O/S. Excellent opportunity for individual with heavy background with the Unix operating system and microprocessor software to develop and enhance in-house developed operating system to support intelligent communication terminals and word processing systems. Oregon company emphasizes research and development of new products to support both products. Growth-oriented firm. To $40,000.

DB Analyst — Growth to Administrator. Young and rapidly growing Portland firm has requirement for individual to support IDMS data base activities. Duties will include physical and logical data base design, applications development consulting, data base maintenance, data base tuning, user training, etc. Excellent opportunity for growth to the DB administrator's position. To $34,000.

Senior Network Systems Programmer — Will Lead to Management. Growth opportunity in state-of-the-art Portland shop for individual to be integral part of team responsible for total corporate network (includes international). Requires solid background with IBM Networks (VTAM, NCP, NCCF, NPDA, etc.) with exposure to other protocols a real plus. Desire individual who is a good problem solver. Opportunity for management. To $37,000.

Programmer/Analyst — Minicomputers. New development group has recently created expansion positions for several enthusiastic Programmer Analysts with solid background in BASIC language and the PICK operating system. Will develop new on-line applications for Order Entry and Inventory on minicomputers and then will support field installation of these systems. Company provides a very creative environment in Portland. To $28,000.

Senior Systems Analyst — Manufacturing Systems. Unique opportunity to function as a project leader on the design and development of new on-line and data based manufacturing/engineering systems. Seek an individual with good IMS design and development background and previous project leadership experience. Excellent career growth opportunity for an individual to grow into first level management. To $33,000.

Systems Programmer — CICS Specialist. Join this aggressive Portland firm's staff of technical support specialists and be responsible for the majority of CICS system programming activities. Will also be involved in MVS maintenance and enhancement and will be given opportunity for additional work and training in supporting DL/1, Performance monitoring, Capacity planning, etc. Requires solid experience with MVS and CICS systems programming activities. To $36,000.

Northern California

Systems Programmer — Superb Location. National financial computer service company is looking for an experienced OS/MVS Systems Programmer to support their growing IBM 3033 facility in the beautiful San Joaquin Valley. To $40,000.

Telecommunications Specialist. Join a rapidly expanding national computer network using Tandem front end processors and IBM hosts. Experience required with IBM SDLC and Tandem TAL. To $40,000.

Manager of Network Architecture. Nationally-known San Francisco Bay area based firm with extensive TP network. Responsible for network planning, installation, and support from controllers out. Must have large IBM experience. To $50,000.

Systems Programmer. Leading San Francisco based firm seeks a proven OS/MVS Systems Programmer experienced with MVS Internals, Tuning, and Capacity Planning. To $38,000.

Internal Consultant — IDMS. Progressive Bay area firm located in a highly desirable suburb seeks a proven Systems Analyst with an extensive background in Systems Development using IDMS. To $40,000.

Project Leader — New Development. Major San Francisco financial institution seeks a proven Programmer/Analyst to lead the development of an Electronic Funds Transfer System in an IBM/OS environment using CICS. To $39,000.

Data Base Administrator — Prestigious Firm. Silicon Valley manufacturer offers an excellent opportunity for an experienced IMS Data Base Administrator familiar with the Data Communication facility. To $43,000.

Systems Analyst — Large System Environment. National consumer electronics firm seeks a proven Systems Analyst with strong manufacturing and accounting experience in a large IBM/OS environment. To $36,000.

National Sales Director. International firm located in San Francisco seeks proven Software salesperson to introduce new relational data base package and establish national accounts. Compensation will be structured to the individual. To $80,000.

Software Manager — Major Responsibility. San Francisco area division of Fortune 500 Corporation seeks shirtsleeves leader of real-time interactive Software group. Technical degree and at least 10 years of progressive development responsibility sought. To $50,000.

Project Leader — Southern Peninsula. Senior level software engineer to lead mini/micro operating systems development team for new 32 bit processor. Requires 5 years software development with specific operating systems experience. **Salary to $55,000 and equity potential.**

Software Engineer — Fast Growth. Leading San Jose-area growth company seeks Microprocessor software professional to develop systems for the Communications industry. Experience with Assembler and PASCAL. To $45,000.

Southern California

New Corporate Data Center — Orange County. Fortune 500 organization is undergoing a major expansion and is in the process of centralizing all systems planning, programming software and computer operations into a new corporate data center. The center, which is located in a highly desirable suburban Orange County area, will house the latest in IBM computer hardware and software technology including advanced data base telecommunications and distributed processing applications. Current openings include Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analysts, Project Managers, EDP Auditors, System Programmers and Hardware/Software Planners. **Starting salaries range to $35,000.**

MI Director — New Data Center. Progressive firm in the electronics industry seeks a proven Manager capable of building a data processing organization from the ground floor. Will select equipment, hire staff and set direction for successful and growing firm. Suburban Los Angeles community. To $45,000.

EDP Audit Specialist — Extensive In-House Training. Fortune 500 organization headquartered in Southern California seeks an EDP Audit Specialist experienced in designing accounting applications in an IBM OS environment. Training in auditing techniques and advanced computing provided. To $39,000.

Sales Representative — High Income. Orange County office of a leading computer manufacturer is seeking a Marketing Representative with a proven track record of selling business systems. **The average income of its sales force last year was over $50,000.**

Programmer/Analyst — Learn Data Base. Growing Los Angeles energy company seeks OS/COBOL Programmers who want to learn IMS and manufacturing applications. Presently developing new IMS systems for plant and building maintenance and shop floor scheduling. To $35,000.

Software Development — Minicomputers. Successful Orange County minicomputer manufacturer seeks professionals with operating system computer data communications, data base or microprogramming experience. Company is committed to developing and sustaining a complete line of state-of-the-art systems software products. To $40,000.

COBOL Programmer — Newport Beach. Well-known diversified financial services firm seeks a professional with a minimum one year COBOL programming experience. Outstanding work environment overlooking Pacific Ocean. CICS, MVS training provided. To $36,000.

Programmer/Analysts — San Fernando Valley. Major financial institution located in a desirable suburban setting north of Los Angeles needs both mini and large systems Programmer/Analysts. The organization provides excellent benefits including an exceptional benefits package. To $34,000.

FORTRAN Programmer — Business Systems. Fast-growing Los Angeles suburban financial firm seeks a professional with FORTRAN experience. Company is installing dual computers for on-line transaction-driven systems. To $32,000.

On-Line Project Leader. Reorganization of an established data processing group provides a major growth opportunity for a current Senior Analyst. Excellent location, near ocean and Los Angeles airport. Will direct 2 to 5 Analysts in the installation of a major on-line manufacturing system using IMS DB/DC. To $35,000.

Minicomputer Programmers — World-Wide Network. Prestigious organization near Santa Monica beach seeks experienced, on-line real-time Minicomputer Programmers to participate in the development of a world-wide financial communication network. To $40,000.

Consultants — Big "8" Prestige. Los Angeles practice of a major Big 8 firm is committed to significant expansion in 1983. Excellent opportunities for senior level professionals with background in manufacturing, financial or administrative systems. To $50,000.

Minicomputer Programmer — San Diego Suburb. Division of a Fortune 500 corporation seeks a Programmer Analyst proficient in any high-level language (e.g., FORTRAN, PL/1, ALGOL, or PASCAL) to work on a variety of minicomputers (including PDP-11 and HP computers). To $32,000.

On-Line Programmers — OS Environment. Major San Diego based organization has several openings for On-Line Programmers to participate in a system utilizing a large network of terminals tied to one of IBM's latest computers. Selected candidates will work in an OS/MVS CICS, IMS environment. To $35,000.

Senior Minicomputer Systems Programmer. Manufacturing company headquartered in San Diego has a requirement for an experienced PDP-11 Programmer who has worked on RSX-11M. Will be involved in a major effort to develop a state-of-the-art real-time system. To $32,000.

Graphics Programmer/Analysts. One of San Diego's premier graphics software firms has several positions available for individuals with a background in FORTRAN. To $32,000.

MVS Systems Programmer. Large San Diego based organization seeks a professional to assist in the upgrade to MVS utilizing multi-CPU's and a large network of terminals. The company is one of the most stable organizations in the San Diego area, yet one of the most progressive in keeping up with state-of-the-art technology. To $39,000.

Multiple Career Path Opportunities. Major San Diego high technology organization with multiple large-scale computer systems, minicomputers and microprocessors is currently expanding its professional data processing staff due to projected business growth. Current requirements include Business and Scientific Applications Programmers with a proficiency in COBOL, ALC or FORTRAN; Systems Programmers with experience in OS/VS2/MVS, IMS or telecommunications; and Business and Scientific Systems Analysts to develop new systems utilizing structured design and IMS. **Salaries range from $20,000 to $35,000.**

IBM Systems Programmer — Customer Support. A national computer manufacturer is seeking several additional Systems Programmers to staff their growing San Diego facility. Individuals with experience in IBM DOS or OS operating systems preferred. To $35,000.

Financial Systems Analyst. Rapidly expanding financial institution is seeking a computer professional with systems analysis ability who has served as a Project Leader. Experience in on-line systems in IBM COBOL and Assembler environment is highly preferable. Facility is located in one of the most beautiful sections of San Diego. To $30,000.

RPG II Programmer — Learn RPG III. International transportation company seeks an experienced RPG II Programmer. Will gain experience in RPG III on a S/38. To $25,000.

Micro Programmer Analysts — Leading Firm. San Diego based company, a leader in its field, needs Assembly Language Programmers to work in video graphics, real-time software and software utility development. To $35,000.

PASCAL Programmer/Analyst — Process Control. Opportunity for experienced PASCAL Programmer to work on real-time process control applications for software development firm in San Diego. To $33,000.

Communications Specialist — Multiple Openings. San Diego office of national consulting firm needs experienced software people to work on secure communications systems. To $40,000.

Data Processing

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES

Anheuser-Busch Companies, the nation's #1 name in beer, is seeking experienced individuals for it's Management Systems Department located in the corporate headquarters based in St. Louis, Missouri.

MANAGEMENT RESEARCH ANALYST

Duties will include participation in a variety of projects to design, program and implement enhancements to existing management science-based systems. You will also research the feasibility of new or advanced O/R-based techniques for specific departments where present applications are limited. The opportunity to develop new O/R-based analytical and decision support systems also exists.

The ideal candidate will possess a technical or engineering degree. An MBA, with emphasis in the management sciences — including linear programming, simulation and statistics/regression analysis is required. Applicants will have several years' experience in an industrial setting developing and implementing systems based on management science techniques.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Duties will include in-depth involvement in the analysis, development and implementation of computerized solutions for company business issues. The Systems Analyst will develop, analyze and design reports, detail a system work plan, implement the system solution under the direction of the project manager. You will be working with various department managers, so good written and verbal communications skills are a must.

The ideal applicant will possess a BS degree in Data Processing or Business, MBA preferred. Candidates will have 1-2 years' experience in system design, prior programming experience with 2-4 years' exposure to Data Processing with 1 year of emphasis in systems analysis.

We offer an excellent salary and a complete company paid benefits program including dental plan. Interested and qualified applicants, please send your resume, educational and salary history in confidence to: ANHEUSER-BUSCH COMPANIES; Corporate Employment; Department G-31-LB-CW; One Busch Place; St. Louis, Missouri 63118. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

ANHEUSER-BUSCH COMPANIES

SAUDI ARABIA

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, a California Corporation and a rapidly growing systems management company now developing innovative multi-technology systems in Saudi Arabia has an opening for:

Training Manager
(Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

To manage team of trainers including curriculum development and instructional technology for on-the-job training in computerized information systems. Responsible for planning and implementation of all training tasks. Min. 5 yrs experience managing EDP training program with strong preference for international training experience. Arabic language ability and previous Saudi Arabia experience desirable. Advanced degree preferred.

We offer an excellent benefit package including: a medical, life, accidental death, disability and profit sharing plan. You will additionally receive 25 working days vacation, 15 holidays, free furnished housing, annual return home travel, paid relocation expenses, plus eligibility for present Federal Income tax exclusions.

Please send resume with present salary to Personnel, SINFOS-SA, SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., 10590 N. Tantau Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014. INDIVIDUAL ONLY APPLY.

SYSOREX
Sysorex International Inc.

CENTRAL ILLINOIS MANUFACTURER OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT Has

Immediate Openings For

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

- Manufacturing Background
- Conversion Experience
- Supervisory Experience
- IBM System 38 & M.A.P.I.C.S. knowledge a plus
- Programming Experience

Excellent Salary & Fringe Benefit Program

Send Confidential Resume to:

J. W. SPENCER, MGR. I.R.
BLAW-KNOX CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT CO.
E. Route 16
Mattoon, IL 61938

An Equal Opportunity Employer

HOSPITAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

The 536 bed university hospital is seeking a Systems Analyst to function as a member of our Systems Development Staff for the installation of our new Patient Care System. We are installing the SMS ACTION 2000 System which utilizes an IBM 4341, a Series/1, and 3279 color terminals.

Major duties involve problem-solving with members of the admitting, operating room, medical records, and nursing staff as well as screenbuilding in a high level command language on the system.

Candidates should have strong communications and interpersonal skills. An undergraduate degree is required. Previous experience with hospital systems and procedures is preferred.

Benefits include one month vacation, excellent medical benefits, and tuition reimbursement. Courses are available on campus in the Center For Advanced Study in Health Care Fiscal Management, Organization and Control. Salary commensurate with training and experience. Send resume to:

Mr. Bruce Smith
Director, Information Systems
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN HOSPITAL & CLINICS
600 Highland Ave.
Madison, WI 53792

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MRI is a leading applied research organization in the economic, management, chemical, life, energy and engineering sciences.

Systems Applications

We seek a senior professional for managing private sector projects in data processing, including systems design, specification and selection of hardware & software, and hardware forecasting. Such projects span development and installation of MIS, IRM, and financial systems. Will develop and carry-out marketing activities.

The successful candidate will possess a BS/MS in Business, OR, ComSci or equivalent with 10 or more years experience in the development of computer-based systems in finance, MIS and business operations, with 3 or more years demonstrated experience in managing the development of major systems. Consulting experience helpful.

We offer competitve compensation; paid relocation, excellent benefits and a location offering excellent cultural, academic and recreational opportunities. RESPOND TODAY! Send your resume and salary history to Mr. Larry Brown at:

MIDWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE
"Serving Science and Society"
MRI
425 Volker Boulevard
Kansas City, MO 64110
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR OF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Key management position in a large, progressive teaching hospital in Piedmont, North Carolina. Individual will report to hospital Vice-President and will have overall responsibility for the hospital's Management Systems Department.

The successful candidate will have at least a bachelors degree in Business, Computer Science or a related discipline, Masters degree desirable; 3-5 years of management experience in a computer service department, preferably in a health care environment; demonstrated strong communication and interpersonal skills; and a thorough knowledge of the "State-of-the-Art" in health care systems.

Excellent salary, liberal benefits and a highly desirable location. Send resume including salary history in confidence to:

Director of Human Resources
THE MOSES H. CONE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
1200 N. Elm Street
Greensboro, N.C. 27401-1020
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

UP YOUR INCOME

Earn your **MBA** in **DP** or **MANAGEMENT** through our off campus degree program. No residence required. It's also deductible. Challenge college credit through what you have learned from experience. Also directed home study available. Send resume for no cost evaluation.

Rockwell University of Arizona
4841 N. Scottsdale Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251
(602) 941-1266

Data Base Specialist-Accounting & Financial Systems: To provide analysis & Programming support for the Data Base Administration of Financial Company in area of financial & accounting systems. Defines & designs data bases structure, tests new software, assists in systems dvlpmt., & prepares, executes & analyzes auditing & statistical procedures. Requires: Masters in Business Administration or Computer Science, 4 yrs in job or 4 yrs as Sr. Analyst; demonstrated knowledge of IBM 3033, 3032, & 370/168 computers, IMS/DB, DC, MVS/JES 2, TSO/SPF, VSAM, JCL, CLIST, S/B PROC, IMS DATA DICTIONARY, IMS DB/DC Programming using COBOL, SAS; proven ability to work independently & ability to accept challenge of resolving error conditions in program development. 40 hr/wk, $33,000/yr. Please contact: Utah Job Service, 1234 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84147. 801-533-2400. Job order #43325.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We are a progressive, high technology manufacturer located in central South Carolina. The successful Programmer/Analyst candidate will have 3-5 years industrial manufacturing experience with proficiency in FORTRAN on super mini-computers. Exposure to process control applications and SEL is preferred.
We offer a competitive salary and excellent fringe benefit package including group medical and dental, life insurance and pension plan. For a rewarding career opportunity please send resume:
Reply to CW-B4085
Computerworld
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Midwest & Florida Opportunities

We're **ANATEC** - a dynamic, aggressive data processing consulting company. Our team of computer professionals are carefully screened and tested to work on major projects for Fortune 500 clients.

If you have 2 or more years' experience in

IMS DB/DC COBOL on Large Scale IBM Mainframes

(we also welcome Independent Contract Programmers)

we urge you to explore the exceptional career opportunities at **ANATEC.** We're currently staffing a $10 million, 3 year contract — a state-of-the-art project utilizing the latest hardware/software.

For more information on our top salaries and generous benefits that include: paid travel, dental, overtime pay, tuition reimbursement and more, **please call collect or write Al Schornberg at (313) 338-7430.**

ANATEC
35 West Huron, Suite 712
Pontiac, Michigan 48058

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer

anatec

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

T:S Sales Mgr Decision support sys.....$70M
COMM Engr BSEE ana/dig voice data F.V. SBS ACS Xten BSEE/MSEE.....$60M+
COMM/Engr A/D Sdlc mobile radio BSEE/MSEE/Sci deg.....$58M
DATA Network Arch Sna Dec/Net telenet BSEE/MSEE or Sci deg.....$57M+
CAPACITY Planning Software/Hardware comm.....$55M+
TRAFFIC Data reduction modelling, simulation, CCSA Fx Wats BSEE/MSEE.....$55M+
DATA NET Arch Sna Sdlc Dec/Net telenet MS/BS Comp/Sci.....$51M
PROJ MGR Tcam/Cics alp SOM, staff 4 new system dev.....$51M
COMM Engr A/D Data/Voice satellite BSEE/MSEE.....$47M
CICS OD Idms trade sys dev.....$45M
SOFT/Comm TCAM CICS MSNF SNA SDLC Micros.....$45M
CICS A/R sys dev acctg, tax mgmt.....$43M
SOFT VS1 CICS Vtam smp.....$43M
ADABAS Soft internal 3rd normal form collective views.....$43M+
DEC 20-tops soft EXPERT D/B interactive reports Gen, screen handlers.....$39M+
RAMIS Wall St Fincl, client contact.....$35M
S/A Osc auto micro mini sys generalist with sm prior program exp.....$32M
CICS OS MVS Cobol sys dev, prestige corp state of the art.....$31M + bonus
PROGRAMMER Fortran Basic fincl sys data base.....$29M
SYSTEM/Analyst Micro Mini dev.....$25-33M
WALL ST Micro/Mini fincl sys dev.....$25-33M
INSURANCE Fincl sys dev micro/mini.....$25-33M
JR PROG Lt CICS Acctg sys dev.....$23M+

Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610
WM. HARRIS ASSOC.
25 Ann Street agency NY, NY 10038

STAFF ENGINEER

Major computer firm has immediate opening for Staff Engineer.

Duties will include design and development of computer software for the computer aided design ("CAD") of custom and semi-custom high speed metal oxide semiconductor/large scale integrated chip design ("MOS/LSI") chips. Will be responsible for development of complete CAD system from schematic generation to physical layout of gate arrays and standard cell LSI.

PH.D. in Electrical Engineering and four (4) years experience in CAD techniques and algorithms.

40 hour work week. Salary $38,000 per annum. Apply at the

Texas Employment Commission
San Antonio, TX 78778
J.O. #3096284

Ad paid by An Equal Employment Opportunity Employer

Wang knows exactly what to do with movers & shakers. We hire them.

Innovative achievers have built success at Wang. For the company and for themselves. At a time when the economy at large is down – Wang revenues are up 35% over last year and projected growth is strong.

With over a billion dollars in revenues and ranked #341 on the Fortune 500, Wang is the acknowledged leader in the computer-driven Office Automation market. Providing state-of-the-art challenges that span the six technologies of Data Processing, Word Processing, Image Processing, Audio Processing, Networking and Human Factors.

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
Application Marketing & Support

Marketing Manager

Direct the marketing efforts of a small group responsible for marketing aid development, documentation, and marketing plans and programs. Requires a minimum of 5 years' marketing related experience in the areas of payroll, personnel and benefits data processing. Experience in research and development of packaged systems, specifically in the area of human resource management, and a BA in Marketing are desirable.

Applications Sales Manager

Manage a new, select group of application sales specialists for an established Wang Human Resource Management System including payroll, personnel, and benefits management. Marketed on a national basis in conjunction with the Wang national sales organization, these products will be utilized by large Fortune 1000 organizations. Requires a minimum of 7-10 years' sales and management experience within a major account environment demonstrating substantial experience in Human Resource Application area.

Sr. Support Specialist

Install and provide support for the Wang Human Resource Management System in customer installations. Requires a minimum of 3-5 years' experience in installation and support of payroll, personnel, and/or benefits data processing system packages; other applications experience a plus. Good presentation skills and national travel are required.

Sr. Sales Representatives

As a specialist in Human Resource Application sales, assume broad territorial assignments in conjunction with the Wang national sales organization. Position involves extensive travel and/or relocation. Requires a minimum of 5 years' successful sales experience in a large account environment demonstrating a thorough knowledge of payroll, personnel and benefits management applications. Solid understanding of distributed data processing systems and the ability to sell effectively in an MIS environment required. Positions available in Los Angeles, Chicago, New York City and Lowell, MA.

Leading the way in benefits.

Wang offers one of the best benefit programs in the industry including profit sharing, stock bonus, long term stock options and stock purchase plan, company paid dental, medical and life insurance, tuition reimbursement, our pacesetting child day care and infant care program, and employee country club.

Contact us today.

Send resume, with salary history, designating position of interest, to Kevin E. Mahoney, Personnel Representative, MS-14A2B, CW27 Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Ave., Lowell, MA 01851.

We are an affirmative action employer.

WANG

The Office Automation Computer Company

Consultants, Analysts and Programmers

Your Choice.

You can join Informatics' Professional Staff at the location of your choice. We have openings for DP Professionals with growth-oriented technical and consulting skills. Requirements include at least two years of experience on large-scale IBM systems using COBOL or PL/1. It's a plus if you also have experience in IMS, MARK IV® or CICS.

Informatics has completed twenty successful years of providing professional services for systems development and consulting projects. Present activity includes development assignments on major state-of-the-art systems for a variety of application areas. The most advanced development techniques are emphasized for all assignments.

If you are interested in a professional career, pick a card for the location of your choice. Call collect or send a resume immediately to the office of your choice. We are an equal opportunity employer.

informatics general corporation

521 S.W. 11th Avenue
Portland, OR 97205
503/224-6070

3255 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 610
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213/386-0400

9441 LBJ Freeway
Dallas, TX 75243
214/669-9555

One Embarcadero Center
Suite 2716
San Francisco, CA 94111
415/397-1313

18000 Pacific Highway South
Suite 1011
Seattle, WA 98188

2900 North Loop West
Suite 1300
Houston, TX 77092
713/680-2100

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Carry out a wide range of projects in the Real Estate Department of Manufacturer's Hanover.

Broadened professional responsibility in a dynamic, advanced DP environment is the key attraction of this exceptional career opportunity. Our department develops and administers real estate related loans, coordinating its activities with various divisions of the bank.

Interfacing with all levels of personnel from various interrelated areas, you'll analyze both current and proposed systems to ensure that software and hardware meet bank standards and allow for future expansion. This will involve systems feasibility studies, specifications, tests, usage guide-lines and documentation.

Our state-of-the-art environment features DEC 20, Wang Word Processing IOS 145, Nixdorf 8870-3 and various time sharing equipment.

You must be able to provide systems expertise and technical assistance during both long-range and immediate research, enhancement, implementation and maintenance projects. The ability to clearly present recommendations to management is vital.

At least 2-3 years related systems experience is required, with knowledge of project life cycles, time sharing, CICS, COBOL, BASIC and FORTRAN. Some familiarty with finance and accounting on a practical level is also necessary. A college degree with emphasis on Mathematics, Accounting or Computer Science is required.

Salary will be in the low 20's, excellent benefits include tuition reimbursement and we offer outstanding potential for advancement. Apply by sending resume with salary history, in confidence, to: Paul Antony, Professional Employment,

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER CORPORATION
350 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST

TWO PUBLISHING OPPORTUNITIES IN SAUDI ARABIA

We're forming a new company to publish a bilingual (Arabic/English) magazine on computers, communications, and information processing technology. The enterprise will be a joint venture between a major Saudi Arabian communications company and a leading U.S. computer industry information services company.

GENERAL MANAGER

We are seeking a professional with solid management experience in publishing or a related business to head up our new publication. The qualified applicant must be bilingual (Arabic/English). Knowledge of computer, DP, or electronics industry desirable.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

This position requires a professional with editing experience in technical publishing and a strong background in editorial department management. Your responsibilities will include accurate editorial content, manuscript acquisition and quality, writing headlines, directing the design of editorial pages, and meeting production deadlines. You must be bilingual (Arabic/English).

These are ground-floor opportunities for someone who wants to become part of a rapidly growing international publishing company.

To apply for either position please send resume and salary requirements to:

CW-B4079
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

ANCHORAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT
4600 DeBarr Ave.
Pouch 6-614
Anchorage, Alaska 99502
(907)269-2151

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

$48,973 - $55,407 D.O.E.

The largest school district in the State of Alaska has immediate opening for the position of Data Processing Manager to create and manage a new data center assuming DP responsibilities currently contracted to a third party. Position will report to the Director, Management Information Systems, and will have planning and budgeting responsibilities in addition to managing the development, maintenance, and operation of data processing activities. Experience with educational data processing applications and IBM Systems is desired. Heavy emphasis will be placed on previous leadership experience. A Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Business Administration or related field desired with preference given to advanced degree. Two years experience in data processing is required. Experience as a project leader or as a shift supervisor is essential.
We offer a competitive salary and benefit package commensurate with education, experience and ability.
For application materials please contact the District's Personnel Services Division at the above address. Applications accepted through February 21, 1983. Resume required.

An Affirmative Action - EOE M/M/H/F
Application From Minorities Are Encouraged

DEC TECHNICIAN

Service company needs a fully qualified technician to service, maintain and install Digital PDP 11 Series computers and peripherals. Minimum 5 years experience on DEC systems is a must. Knowledge of telecommunications a plus. This is an excellent ground floor opportunity for the experienced professional who can run his own department. Relocation expenses paid. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Reply to CW-B4084
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Senior Data Communications Engineer

The Aeronutronic Division of Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation, in Southern California, is looking for a Senior Engineer to lead the Division in the development of sophisticated data communications systems.

You must be able to design and supervise the installation of data communications networks, and have experience with communications hardware and protocols, synchronous and asynchronous systems. Required background also includes familiarity with ISO and ANSI standards, including X.25, and knowledge of SNA, DECNET and PRIMENET systems/protocols including SDLC and DDCMP.

We offer excellent salaries, an outstanding benefits package and a dynamic work environment where you'll find both challenge and reward — all here in our delightful Newport Beach location. For immediate consideration, submit your resume to: **Marsha A. Bridges, Professional Placement, Dept. A762-002, Ford Road, Newport Beach, CA 92660.**

Ford

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corp.
Aeronutronic Division

U.S. Citizenship Required/
An Affirmative Action Employer

Systems Programmer

Education: Associate Degree — preferably in Data Processing Technology.
Experience: Minimum 4 years experience in programming medium to large scale computers. Strong IBM Assembler language (BAL) background. SYSTEMS SUPPORT EXPERIENCE IN ONE OF IBM'S OS OPERATING SYSTEMS.
Responsibilities: Install, maintain and provide technical support for United Illuminating's Operating Systems (VM/SP and OS), associated program products (e.g., CICS, IMS) and a variety of installed software products.

Act as a major participant in the conversion of U.I.'s batch operating system from OS/VS1 to MVS/SP.

Participate in the planning and evaluation of future hardware expansions.
Working Environment: Small group affording maximum exposure and the opportunity to work with several software products and interface with end users.

For consideration, please submit salary history and resume to:
Employment Office (1-16)

United Illuminating
P.O. Box 1564
New Haven, Connecticut 06506
Att: Dept. SP
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Salary range $35,000-$40,000

Here's your chance to join one of the best EDP teams in the world. This Houston based major oil servicing company offers quick promotability, continuing education for state of the art, and the opportunity for overseas transfer. Positions in: DATABASE ANALYST -- data dictionary; SYSTEMS ANALYST -- IMS, TSO/SPF or PL/1; SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING; PROGRAMMER/ANALYST -- commercial applications, COBOL, MARK IV, PL/1. IBM OS/MVS environment and degree strongly preferred. Relocation paid.

For additional information, contact J. Schneider at:
(713) 784-3880

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES

M. DAVID LOWE PERSONNEL SERVICES
6117 Richmond Avenue
Houston, Texas 77057

SOFTWARE SALES PERSONS

Small growth oriented company offers experienced Data Processing Sales Persons the opportunity for excellent growth as well as superior financial rewards. Positions available throughout the United States. Call or write:

Bill Boss or Bob Bienick
(312) 530-8810 or (800)323-6149
OUTPUT REPORTING, INC.
140 West St. Charles Rd.
Villa Park, IL 60181

TSD
THE QUALITY SOFTWARE TEAM IS EXPANDING

Are you ready to participate? Design, development, and implementation of quality software systems is the #1 priority at Sperry Univac's Technical Services Division. We have over seventy locations throughout the continental United States providing customized software support to our defense and commercial contracts. We are seeking Software Specialists to join our team of talented, dedicated personnel. If you have experience in the following areas, we want to talk with YOU.

HARDWARE	OPERATING SYS.	LANGUAGES	APPLICATIONS
AN/UYK-7	DMS-1100	ULTRA 32	UNIS 1100
AN/UYK-20	EXEC-8	ASSEMBLY	REAL TIME DC
CP-642	RSX-11M	COBOL-1100	TELCON
CP-901	VMS	FORTRAN-1100	C3
UNIVAC 90/60:90/70		CMS-2(Y)(M)	EW
UNIVAC 1100 SERIES		TIP	ASWOC
DCP 20/40		SYMON	NTDS
VAX 11/780		ECL	ASW
PDP 11/34		MASM	
SIGMA 5		COBOL CONVERSIONS (Large Systems)	

Our positions are diverse. We have openings for Programmers, Applications Analysts, Systems Engineers, Technical Leaders, and much more. Most positions require a Computer Science or related degree plus several years of hands-on experience or equivalent training and experience. In addition to a challenging work assignment, we offer excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefits package. If you're ready to join our quality software team, test the worth of your experience by sending a resume or calling collect at one of the following locations:

For Western U.S. Positions:
SPERRY UNIVAC-TSD
Attn: Bob Elmer
Mail Station CD2C01
P.O. Box 43525
St. Paul, MN 55164
(612) 456-6633

For Eastern U.S. Positions:
SPERRY UNIVAC-TSD
Attn: Barbara Glover
Dept: CW
1901 N. Moore St.
Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 558-7210

SPERRY UNIVAC
TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H
Principals Only

SPERRY UNIVAC

DATA PROCESSING POSITIONS

THE NATIONAL FINANCE CENTER
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Located at Michoud in East New Orleans has permanent Data Processing positions available in the following areas: computer systems analysis and programming; data base support; systems software; ADP security and standards. Salary commensurate with experience. Forty hour work week with flexible hours. Full Civil Service benefits and job security. Applicants must meet qualification requirements as published by the Office of Personnel Management.

Applications from employees with current U.S. Civil Services status are welcome.

Applications may be obtained by contacting:

Ms. Jackie Darby-Maltbie
Personnel Office
P.O. Box 60,000
New Orleans, LA 70160
(504) 255-5564

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/H

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
$25-50,000
10 OPENINGS
FORTUNE 100 COMPANY

Any 1, or any combo of the following:
- **Microprocessor Assembly Lang** Prefer Z-80, strong S/W bkgd
- **C & UNIX Experience** Hardware (logic) design exp
- **Graphics Specialists (5)** To dev display controller, S/W
- **Microproc Sys S/W Generalist** Write diagnostics, loaders, debug, I/O drives, internal commun lang, system design of new products
- **Operating System Specialist** Select, install, document, maintain a V8000 O.S.
- **Telecommunications** SNA or SDLC expertise, project leader on mnis or IBM

Call or send resume to:
J. ROGERS ASSOC
(609) 771-8282
2999 Princeton Pike, Dept. C-C
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

Retail IMS Data Base Administrator

As one of the nation's largest retail organizations with sales over $6 billion, we currently have a newly created career opportunity as an Application Support Data Base Administrator.

Responsibilities include managing a staff of 4-8 data base analysts in the planning, design and implementation of all IMS data base application systems.

Requirements include a B.S. degree, formal training in IMS data base management, and a minimum of 4 years experience in IMS as a data base administrator in a retail environment.

This is a challenging, unique career opportunity located in a large metropolitan city. For further information, please forward resume to:

CW-B4083, Computerworld, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

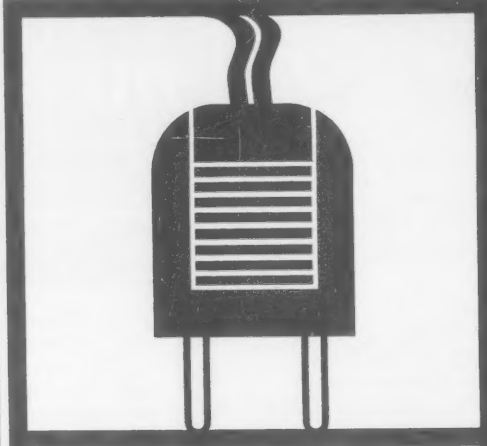
Valero Energy Corporation's corporate, state-of-the-art computer support facilities include an IBM 370/3081 with MVS, TSO/APL and IMS/ADF. Valero Energy Corporation... a major natural gas gathering and transmission company... with revenues over $2.3 billion... and assets over $1 billion... stands at the forefront of rewarding DP careers.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST: You will provide technical leadership to a development and implementation team. Candidate should be experienced with structured analysis and design techniques, have a Bachelor's degree or equivalent experience, 2-3 years of COBOL on a large mainframe, and 1-2 years of experience in the analysis, design and implementation of business applications. Knowledge of the oil and gas industry and some supervisory experience are preferred.

PROCEDURES ANALYST: Responsible for supporting data processing systems development projects in the research, analysis and development of manual procedures for use of computer systems applications. Requires four year degree with strong business analysis and technical writing skills. Ability to communicate with technical managerial and professional personnel regarding system specifications and business needs is a primary requirement. Candidate must have 2-4 years in a data processing environment. Additional two years programming and systems design experience is preferred.

Valero offers a company paid health, life and dental insurance, tuition reimbursement, retirement plan and thrift plan. Send resume with salary history to: Sue Butler, Valero Energy Corporation, P.O. Box 500, San Antonio, Texas 78292. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f. Principals only, please.

VALERO ENERGY CORPORATION



PLUG INTO COMPUTER CAREER GROWTH WITH NCA'S POWERFUL CONNECTIONS.

All our NCA firms have devoted many years to building close and powerful connections with all the major EDP installations both locally and nationally. Take advantage of our connections as well as our other excellent services in advancing your computer career. Company clients assume our fees.
Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you.

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040
BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020
CHICAGO: Thos. Hirtz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555
CLEVELAND: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc.
4807 Rockside Road, Suite 300
Cleveland, Ohio 44131 (216) 524-5500
COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc.
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926
DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600
DENVER: EDP Infinity, Inc.
P.O. Box 2466
Littleton, Colorado 80161 (303) 850-5490
DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580
FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112
HARTFORD: Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240
HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100
INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc.
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712
MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
11430 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-0077
MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714
NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
90 Millburn Avenue
Millburn, New Jersey 07041 (201) 761-4400
NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370
NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225
NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div. of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461
PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
115 West State Street
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880
PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4628 North 17th Street, Suite H101
Phoenix, Arizona 85016 (602) 274-6666
SAN DIEGO: Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2607 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92103 (619) 239-0811
SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535
SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700
WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

National Computer Associates

Data Base Project Leader & Senior Programmer

If you're ready to play a key role in developing an integrated information system for a rapidly growing, privately held, New York-based non-retail stock brokerage firm, we've got openings for two self-motivated individuals at our Westport Connecticut Systems Development Office.

You'll need:
— At least two years of Data Base design or applications development experience using a Data Base Management system.
— An MS in Computer Science, or a BS and plenty of experience with applications development in a structured programming environment.
— A working knowledge of structured high level languages (e.g. PL/1, TAL, PASCAL, C), IBM VM/CMS and a relational data base management system.
— Experience in interactive and end-user oriented application development.
— And, perhaps, financial and accounting knowledge, some project leadership experience and a familiarity with DBMS application development languages.

You'll be working for a company with a strong commitment to state-of-the-art programmer productivity tools and modern software engineering techniques; in an environment with IBM 4341 VM/CMS, fault-tolerant minicomputers (STRATUS and TANDEM) and microcomputers.

If you're responsive and self-motivating ... and function well in a team environment, we can offer a salary and benefits package that should make you very happy, indeed.

NO AGENCY REFERRALS, PLEASE.
Principals only, send resume in confidence to Carol van Arkel, Norton & Co., 333 Post Road West, Westport, CT 06880.

NORTON & COMPANY
MEMBER NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
One Exchange Plaza at 55 Broadway ☐ New York, N.Y. 10006

SERVICE PERSON AFRICA

Repairman wanted. Must be able to repair IBM S/34. Nine (9) month minimum in Tchad, Africa. Salary negotiable. Send resume or call:
CAMECO INDUSTRIES, INC.
P. O. Box 968
Thibodaux, LA 70301
(504)447-7285
Att.: James Ledet

MICRO-COMPUTER HARDWARE DESIGNER

Design & Develop computer systems and sub-systems including CRT controller for video terminals & floppy disk controllers. Design tape memory systems using dynamic RAMS & peripheral interfaces to standard microcomputer bus like MULTIBUS & UNIBUS. Design firmware for microprocessor based systems; test & debug systems. Design automated testing equipment for testing microprocessor based circuit boards. Need Bachelor's degree or Equivalent in Electronics and Communications Engineering plus 4 years experience in the job. 40 hrs./wk. $2416/mth. Apply at Texas Employment Commission, Bryan, Texas, or send resume to Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas, 78778. J.O.# 3096135. Ad paid by Equal Opportunity Employer.

Sales Engineer

Cook Electric Division, Northern Telecom Inc. has contributed 84 years of dedicated service to the telephone industry. We manufacture microprocessor based and minicomputer oriented data acquisition systems for independent telephone operating companies.

We are looking for a dynamic sales person to become involved in the sale of systems and sub-systems. Responsibilities include preparation of and providing seminars/presentations and generation of formal proposals.

Position requires 5+ years experience in telephony or computer sales with the ability to interface with all levels of telephone operating company personnel. We offer the qualified candidate excellent compensation and a full corporate benefit package.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to:

Barbara Conn, Staffing Specialist
Northern Telecom Inc.
Cook Electric Division
6201 W. Oakton Street
Morton Grove, Illinois 60053

WE HIRE TALENT
nt northern telecom

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v

FT. WORTH

MGR. ITEM PROCESSING TO $40,000

Five years bank/item processing experience in IBM environment. Relocation and fee paid. Contact Gary Penn at:

Suite 911, One Summit Ave
Ft. Worth, TX 76102 (817)336-4565
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

REPS WANTED

Manufacturer of under-the-carpet cable assemblies, computer interface assemblies and related products desires representation in California, Texas and Mid-west. Will be interviewing at Nepcon/West week of March 1st.

Call or write for appointment to:
Computer Cable & Products Inc.
147 Gazza Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
(800) 645-9434

SR. PROGRAMMER. In charge of programmers responsible for implementation of programs rltd to financial insts. Analyze & design systems for conversion from manual procedures, as well as enhancement of existing systems to ensure efficient operation.

H.S. Diploma. Must have knowledge of COBOL & ASSEMBLER. $37,800 p.a. to work 37½ hrs/5 days/wk. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES: CAP-CPP Services, Inc. 521 Fifth Ave. NYC 10175**

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

A highly selective Gulf Coast client has immediate needs for key individuals to supervise and/or design and develop the following:

* REAL TIME SOFTWARE
* SYSTEM SOFTWARE
* APPLICATION PROGRAMS
* DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Experience in the electric utilities area preferred; degree required. Full relocation, mortgage assistance, hiring bonus and salary to 46K. Fee Paid. Call or submit resume to Philip Lehman at:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL

1211 N. Westshore
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 872-1853

IBM SUNBELT CAREERS

P/A, S/A, DBA
IMS or CICS EXP. REQ.
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
MVS, VM, DOS,IMS or CICS EXP.
All positions fee paid.
Call or send resume today.
Our 14th yr. as recruiters
Pam Spears, CPC

TOLL FREE
800-334-4220
IN NC (919) 484-4101

NATIONWIDE PERSONNEL SERVICE, INC.
P.O. Box 35925
Fayetteville, N.C. 28303

DATA • PROCESSING • PROFESSIONALS

YOU'RE LOOKING FOR THE RIGHT ENVIRONMENT TO DEVELOP CREATIVE SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS.

IT'S WAITING FOR YOU AT WAKEFERN.

WAKEFERN FOOD CORPORATION long ago made a commitment to accept and master the electronics revolution. As a result of this dedication to technology, they have implemented the latest innovations including scanners, minicomputers and mainframes, resulting in an efficient network of information processing. This is certainly the kind of commitment you'd expect from any company you'd work for.

As the leading retailer-owned cooperative and the wholesale, distribution and merchandising arm of the ShopRite Supermarkets, Wakefern is looking for computer professionals who share this dedication towards the advancement of new ideas. These are ground-breaking projects and require only the most talented and truly innovative thinkers in the following capacities:

Senior Programmer Analysts CICS
If you've mastered CICS at the command level and have at least 3–4 years total industry experience, we urge you to participate on this latest assignment involving the development of applications for financial, warehousing and inventory control utilizing twin IBM 3031's. The successful demonstration of your skills, insures your rapid advancement on these projects.

Senior Programmer Analysts Series I
Positions require good, solid minicomputer experience and a working knowledge of Assembler or Fortran. It involves the development of new, highly advanced state-of-the-art applications directed towards in-store automation.

Systems Analysts 8100
At least 5–6 years total data processing experience and a solid, comprehensive working knowledge of COBOL DPPX is necessary for this dynamic project. You'll be developing new and existing distributed processing systems for our perishables warehouses. Good communication skills and ability to interface well with users are essential.

If you have the highest regard for your profession, then join a company that shares your enthusiasm for personal and professional development. As additional incentive, we offer competitive salaries and a truly outstanding benefits package, including medical, dental (including orthodontia), vision care and educational assistance.

We recognize that you may not have an updated resume, so kindly drop a brief note indicating your experience and requirements to: Human Resources, Department 302, Wakefern Food Corporation, 600 York Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07207. We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

SHOP RITE Wakefern Food Corporation

UNIX 'C'

IN THE SUBURBS OF D.C.

M-68000's - FAULT TOLERANT PROCESSING
OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEMS
Programmers - Architects - Section Managers
MID - $30's to MID - $50's

We are being retained to staff a Development Facility in the D.C. suburbs. An excellent relocation package is available.

February Weekend Interviews with Hiring Managers in the following areas:
• Boston • D.C. • New Jersey
• Connecticut • Philadelphia • Columbus, Ohio
Call Michael O'Keefe or Rick Stevens at (603) 472-8844

Agencies invited to call.
Management Advisory Services Inc
Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive Bedford, NH 03102

Search & Placement Specialists representing an Equal Opportunity Employer
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

EDP Control Analyst

San Francisco Bay Area

Enhance your career with the challenges that our diversified NYSE company can offer. We have operations in 38 states. . . annual revenues of over $2 billion and interest in the retailing, hotel/resort, wholesale distribution, land management, food processing and agriculture industries!

Working in our corporate Audit Department, you will review and appraise data processing procedures for general and application controls plus review new systems development. You should have a BA degree, or equiv., along with 2-3 yrs. exp. in EDP, preferably large-scale IBM programming. Audit experience and/or professional certification is desirable.

Excellent salary and benefits. Please expedite resume including salary requirements to: Personnel Dept., AMFAC, INC., PO Box 7813, San Francisco, CA 94120. An equal opportunity employer.

Amfac

Data Processing

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Current, Inc. (Looart Press), a leading national manufacturer and marketer of greeting cards, crafts, gifts and fine stationary, is seeking a Programmer/Analyst. This position will be responsible for designing and developing applications systems relating to our manufacturing and marketing business functions.

This position requires a degree or equivalent experience, plus a minimum of two years COBOL 74 programming. We prefer Honeywell level 66/DPS, experience with DM IV, IDS II, transaction processing and TSS.

If you are interested in joining the over 900 people who call Current, Inc. their home, please forward your resume salary history and requirements in confidence to:

CURRENT, INC.
Attn: Sam Sargent
3525 N. Stone Dept. C-1
Colorado Springs, CO 80907

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP INCORPORATED

affiliates nationwide

Our Clients need good

Analysts Programmers Tech Specialists

Let us help you connect with outstanding career opportunities in the *SOUTHEAST*

Our clients have many challenging positions available.

Send your resume today, before your position is filled. All fees paid by our client companies.

EDP INCORPORATED
Suite 305, Fairview Plaza One
Charlotte, NC 28210
704/554-1101

PROJECT MANAGER

A minimum of 5 years experience in digital computer programming with a minimum of 2 years spent directing others in programming functions and systems analysis. A BA or BS degree from an accredited institution. Library systems experience helpful. Functions as project leader on major library application development projects with minimal administrative supervision. Works under the direction of the library administration to establish project priorities and definitions with the Computer Center to design systems. Minimum salary: $25,000. Deadline for applications is March 9, 1983. Send resume to:

Mr. Bobby Holloway
Auburn University Libraries
Auburn University, AL 36849

AUBURN UNIVERSITY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMLOYER

COMPUTER SCIENCE Tenure-Track

Assistant/Associate Professor

Ph.D. in Computer Science or related field is preferred. Candidate with a Master's in Computer Science with appropriate industry experience will be considered. Previous teaching and/or industry experience are considered assets. Applicants should possess the ability to instruct in some of the following: Programming Languages (Assembler, BASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL, PL/1), Compiler Techniques, Operating Systems, Software Design, Computer Architecture, Data Structures, and Artificial Intelligence. Position is for September 1983. Application deadline is March 14, 1983. Salary ($24-32,000) dependent upon qualifications. Send letter of application, transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to: **Dr. Charles F. Calkins, Dean of the Faculty, Carroll College, Waukesha, WI 53186.**

Carroll College is An Equal Opportunity College

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

A Transportation Group is seeking a Programmer/Analyst for designing and programming computer programs in the following areas: On-Line Material Control Systems; Job Control Systems; On-Line High Volume Distributed Data Capture; General Hourly Payroll Systems; Financial General Ledger Systems; Invoicing Systems; and Security Control for User Access for On-Line Systems. This position requires specific knowledge and experience in Trucking Industry Systems, COBOL, Command Level CICS, DL-1, TSO/SPF, IMS Data Base, OS/MVS, Color BMS Mapping, JCL and IBM-3032 Hardware.

A high school diploma and 4 years of verifiable analysis, design and programming experience are required. This position includes an annual salary of $23,000 and excellent benefits. Please include a salary history and social security number in your resume. When applying use ID #120687 with this ad.

Please send resume to:
Indiana State Employment Service
Attention W. F. Shepherd
10 N. Senate Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 42604

An EEO M/F Employer

180 DATA PROCESSING OPENINGS

Minimum, 2 years experience required

$14-45,000

Virginia	67
North Carolina	52
Tennessee	19
Florida	15
AL,GA,SC,TX,MD, KS	27

Programmer/Analysts, Systems Analysts, Data Base Analysts, Tech. Sup./Systems Programmers and Technical Writers (user manuals/procedures documentation), Operations Research Analyst, for established clients who pay fees, relocations, interview expenses, and competitive salaries. Send resume or:

CALL COLLECT TODAY: Jan Blethen

(919) 584-5591

Personnel Placement, Inc. 537-D Huffman Mill Rd., Burlington, NC 27215 (Personnel Service)

THE SCHUMANN CONSULTING GROUP

We are a respected consulting group with approximately 220 employees. For the past 11 years, we have been providing a wide variety of services in the fields of management, organisation and data processing on behalf of important clients at home and abroad. We are now considerably expanding our "System Consulting" section and are therefore looking for several new members of staff.

We require:

System Specialists for interesting and demanding system-related assignments, both German and international, using IBM equipment (Reference: 103).

You should have the following qualifications:

- sound theoretical training with degree or equivalent in mathematics, computer science or engineering
- wide experience in system programming and generation
- practical experience in installation and management of DB/DC systems
- detailed knowledge and several years' experience in one of the following fields:
  - Networks, especially SNA
  - MVS system programming and tuning with emphasis on VTAM
  - VM/CMS system programming and tuning with a DOS/VSE and MVS background
  - DDP, especially 8100
  - Data communications, especially CICS
- good knowledge of English and at least basic German

Successful candidates will not only have the necessary professional experience, but also the ability to apply their particular experience as skilled consultants. They will also need flexibility, willingness to undergo further training at all times, with our support, as well as the drive and ability to work as part of a team.

For the right candidates, we are offering competitive salaries and results-oriented bonuses. Please write to us, quoting the above reference, and enclosing all relevant credentials. For further information by telephone, ask for Dr. Boenner.

All applications will be treated with complete confidentiality. Unternehmensberatung Schumann GMBH, Haselnusshof 1, 5000 Koeln 71, W. Germany.
Tel: Colgne 79 80 91 (-95)

BANKING/FINANCIAL

Three top positions available...

V.P. Product Development
V.P. Product Management
Manager, Facilities Planning
$40-60,000 + Bonus

Our client located in the greater Philadelphia area is seeking several high caliber individuals for high impact and visible positions. To be considered, you must have banking or financial services industry experience, strong project/product management and technical background, excellent image and communications skills and a successful track record of accomplishment. A four year degree is required. Individuals with experience in firms providing services to the financial community are especially encouraged to apply.

Send your resume in confidence to:

Executive Search Division
SYSTEMS PERSONNEL, INC.
115 W. State Street • Media, PA 19063
(215) 565-8880

Systems Personnel Inc
MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

TAKE A DP OPPORTUNITY WITH THE COMPANY THAT DOES IT ALL

Financial Transaction Processing...800 Telemarketing...Cash Management...Cable TV Billing System...WE DO IT ALL! We're Financial Institution Services, the rapidly expanding division of American Express Company with one of the world's largest commercial computer CPU's. Right now we are looking for accomplished, DP professionals for the following positions:

ON-LINE PROGRAMMERS: With minimum 2 years experience using BAL in a CICS (macro-level) OS environment. Will implement/maintain on-line operations, software relating to general finance reporting. Exposure to large IBM compatible CPU's and peripherals a plus.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS: Minimum 3 years experience with a thorough knowledge of COBOL required. Exposure to BAL and OS preferred but not essential.

TEAM LEADERS: First line supervisory position in our new Cable TV Product area. Directly responsible for one or more sub-systems, manhour projects, cost estimates and the coordination of all projects through your team of 6-8 professionals. You will require at least 4-5 years programming and analysis experience with an excellent working knowledge of COBOL and previous supervisory experience in a DP environment. Knowledge of IBM OS/JCL necessary. Exceptional oral and written communcation skills are essential since you will be interfacing with users at all levels.

Financial Institution Servicess provides a highly competitive salary and one of the industry's best benefits packages. For consideration, qualified applicants should forward resume, or call Roger Stiles TOLL FREE, 800-228-9079. Ask us about our HIRING BONUS...

AMERICAN EXPRESS

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION SERVICES
7301 Pacific Street
Omaha, Nebraska 68114
NO BONUS TO AGENCY REFERRED APPLICANTS
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS
New England

- **Data Communications**
  Sr. Software Engineers
  (2-5 yrs exp)
  PBX experience,
  Voice and Call Processing
- **Software Development**
  Operating Systems,
  Jr. & Sr. Engineers
  (2-10 yrs exp)
  Project Leaders
- **Hardware Engineering**
  Digital/Analog Designers
  (3-10 yrs exp)
  Diagnostic Engineers
  Management Test
- **IDMS Database**
  Designers - Analysts
  IBM Capacity Planners
  OS/MVS

Relocation and Stock Options
Send Resume or CALL COLLECT
(617) 938-0990

BA INC. BURLINGTON ASSOCIATES, INC.
100 Tower Office Park — Suite Y
Woburn, Massachusetts 01801
Client Companies Assume Fees

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Growing Silicon Valley company needs ambitious COBOL Programmer with HP3000/VIEW/IMAGE experience. Excellent rewards and growth for enthusiastic person who shows initiative and enjoys working both independently and with a close-knit team of professionals. Send resume to:

Carla Blazak
625 Ellis St., Ste. 307
Mountian View, CA 94043

CAREER OPPORTUNITY
SYSTEMS ANALYST

A growing diversified manufacturing co. located in Knoxville, TN has a position in its DP department for an innovative professional. Candidate must possess:
IBM DOS/VSE experience.
3 years COBOL programming experience.
1 year on-line/data base design experience. (CICS and DL/1 definite plus).
Manufacturing background a must. (COPICS experience a definite plus.)
Ability to work & communicate with all levels of organization.
We offer a competitive salary & benefits package and oportunities for future growth. Qualified candidates should submit a resume and salary requirements in strictest confidence to:
Corporate Personnel
PLASTI-LINE, INC.
P. O. Box 5066, Knoxville, TN 37918
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST IV
On-Line Systems

Compass Computer Services, Inc. is a leader in providing on-line reservation systems for the hotel/car rental industry. Compass is currenly looking for a Senior Programmer/Analyst IV with the following qualifications:
- Heavy ALC
- 4-8 years experience in programming
- At least 1 year as a project leader
- ACP and data base experience a plus
- Previous reservation experience a plus
- Good communication skills

Compass offers excellent salary and benfit package. **Please send resume to: Victoria G. Dahl, Compass Computer Services, Inc., 7701 Stemmons Freeway, Ste. 540, Dallas, TX 75247.**

Principals Only
Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP POSITIONS
NORTHEAST - FEE PAID

- **SR SYSTEMS:** Communications, aero exp. networking. BS/MSCS to $50K
- **COBOL/CICS:** 1-7 yrs w/JCL & IBM Utilities. to $45K
- **UNIX/C/PASCAL:** Immediate spots w/industry leaders. $24-44K
- **CONSULTING:** 10 + yrs Financial exp. Full project resp. to $60K

200 + openings. Client Co's pay all fees/expenses. WE ALSO NEED EE'S!

Drew Charney-Mgr 201-342-3300
ACME RECRUITING
214 Main St., Hackensack, N.J. 07601

DALLAS

SR. SYSTEMS LEADER

Strong MVS/JES2, VTAM, NCP background to lead technical support function in leading edge co. Salary OPEN + super benefits. Interview, relocation, fee pd. Come join us in "big D"!

2720 Stemmons Frwy. 12076
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-6360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

Asst./Assoc. Prof. Educational Technology

Position requires development of comprehensive Educational Technological Center serving students on a university-wide basis. Candidate must have Doctorate with emphasis in the field of Educational Technology. Instructional/Administrative experience in all facets of media, audio and visual technology, hardware/software, computer use, educational features and technological trend. Technological leadership, vision and knowledge for program development, assessment and innovation are essential. 9 month position with summer employment likely. Starting date Summer, 1983 or thereafter. Compensation will commensurate with experience and background. Application deadline is April 1, 1983. Submit letter of application, vita with 3 references, and complete transcript to University of Northern Colorado, Personnel Office, Greeley, Co 80639. EOE Employer

NATIONAL

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

MVS	$45K
IDMS or IMS	$40K
SENIOR	$38K
CICS	$36K
VTAM	$35K

Call or send resume
215-546-9490

F-O-R-T-U-N-E
Personnel Consultants
1528 Walnut St., Phila., PA 19102

VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR

Electronics-Computer Program beginning approximately August 1, 1983. Must have BS with concentration in electrical/electronic field or equivalency, 2 years experience as an electronic technician/engineer with strong background in computer repair and troubleshooting. Must meet qualifications as appropriate to job description and responsibilities. Application deadline 3/4/83 Contact: Marilyn McCarty, Wisconsin Indianhead Technical Institute, 1019 S. Knowles Avenue, New Richmond, WI 54017 714/246-6561
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Municipal Data Processing Manager

Requires BS in Computer Science, 1 year interactive COBOL, 2 years as analysis or project leader, 1 year supervision, prefer municipal and DG experience. Starting salary $22,942-$26,540. Excellent benefits.
Apply to Town of of Cary/DPM
P.O. Box 128
Cary, NC 27511
By 3/4/83
AA/EOE

SYSTEMS ANALYST. Design & implement computer systems rltd to financial insts. Maintenance & enhancement of systems & provide vital skills ensuring their successful & cost effective operation. B.Sc. or equiv. in ComSci/DP/Math/Physics. Must have knowledge of COBOL, ASSEMBLER, & CICS. 2 yrs or 2 yrs programming. $538.50 per wk to work 40 hrs/5 days/wk. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES: Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc. 111 Broadway, NYC 10006**

MICRO-COMPUTER HARDWARE DESIGNER

Design CPU boards, memory boards, disk controllers, printer controllers, and CRT controllers used in automation systems. Test and debug system. Design automated testing equipment and related software development. Design packaging for sub-systems and develop systems by use of S-100 bus backplane. Need Bachelor's degree or Equivalent in Electronics and Communications Engineering plus 4 years experience in the job. 40 hrs./wk. $2416/mth. Apply at Texas Employment Commission, Bryan, Texas, or send resume to Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas, 78778, J.O. # 3096136. Ad paid by Equal Opportunity Employer.

PYA/Monarch

PYA/Monarch, a division of Fortune 100 Consolidated Food Corporation, is the third largest food service distributor in the U.S. We supply food and non-food products and services to restaurants, cafeterias, caterers, hospitals, schools and colleges, hotels and motels, etc., from coast to coast. Our corporation has grown from sales of $470 million to sales that now exceed $1 billion since 1978. In 1982, sales growth equaled an astounding 25%.

Greenville, South Carolina

Greenville, S.C. rests peacefully at the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains. Snow skiing, beautiful Carolina beaches and abundant lakes offer vibrant recreational opportunities. Combine the natural beauty with our low cost of living, and Greenville, S.C. is a most inviting locale.

PYA/Monarch Opportunities

Because of PYA/Monarch's commitment to maintain our dominant position in the food service industry, our present MIS plan will put in place an information processing environment unequaled in the food service industry. We afford capable professionals the opportunity to fulfill their professional, personal goals within a dynamic, innovative, ever-changing IBM 3083, MVS, on-line environment.

Project Manager-System Development

Highly visible position for an individual with a successful background in the development of purchasing, inventory and order processing systems in the distribution industry. We seek a mature problem-solver with excellent interpersonal skills.

Data Base Administrator

Unusual opportunity to start up the data administration function. Successful candidate will evaluate and select a data base management system and data dictionary to support a major development effort. Requires a thorough knowledge of all phases of data administration.

Manager of Branch Installation

Opportunity to build and manage the staff of 9-12 people responsible for installation of application software at field locations. Develop and monitor installation plan and user training program. Supervisory and installation experience highly desirable. Travel required.

Project Leader-Branch Installation

Install application software at field locations, supervising 1-2 project team members. Train user department personnel. Installation and training experience desirable. Travel required.

Please send resume and an outline of salary history to:

Department JC
PYA/Monarch Inc.
P.O. Box 1328 • Greenville, S.C. 29602

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing and Telecommunications Consultants

PACTEL offers exceptional career opportunities at our Princeton, Stamford, San Francisco, New York City and Washington, DC facilities.

PACTEL, PA Computers and Telecommunications, a major division of PA International, provides high level technical consulting in areas such as networking, distributed processing, process control, software systems and other related fields.

Our rapidly expanding North American operation, headquartered in Princeton, N.J., has career positions available for self-motivated technical professionals who possess exceptional communications skills and the ability to interact effectively with upper management at client companies and government departments in the U.S. and abroad.

Computer Consultants

Require a strong DP orientation and a sound knowledge of business concepts for the manufacturing, finance and banking industries. Specific requirements include a thorough knowledge of several of the following technologies: current computer architecture, CAD/CAM, image processing and microprocessors. Knowledge of IBM operating systems, computer capacity management and disaster recovery would be a significant bonus. The ability to handle project management and software design assignments is essential.

Telecommunications Consultants

Require extensive 5-10 years of telecommunications experience, particularly in the application of voice and data communications technology. Background should include significant exposure to network and integrated communication systems design. User oriented assignments range from office automation projects through the planning of multifunctional international telecommunications networks. A second major area of emphasis involves the evaluation and recommendation of major policy directions for technological, regulatory and pricing issues in the provision of telecommunications service and products.

All positions require a sound academic background and relevant technical experience. PACTEL offers a compensation package fully commensurate with the importance of these positions. In addition, our sophisticated technical/management environment presents unparalleled opportunities for both personal and professional growth. Please forward your resume to Mrs. Margaret Esposito.

PA®
PACTEL INC
PA COMPUTERS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

707 Alexander Road
Princeton, NJ 08540
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Mead Data Central is a leading provider of on-line, full text information retrieval services to subscribers nationwide in the legal and professional markets. Our Headquarters and Corporate Computer Center are located in the Dayton-Cincinnati area.

If you are a professional manager in the software development area and have knowledge and experience with on-line search and retrieval software you will want to investigate this opportunity.

To be considered, you must have:

- In-depth knowledge and/or experience with
  - Compilers
  - Operating systems languages
  - Data base structures
  - Language processors
- Demonstrated technical management experience
- Superior oral and written communication skills

You will be managing and working on complex, highly efficient on-line information retrieval systems. Your previous experience should be involved with remote computing software or services as opposed to internal Data Processing or MIS systems. This position reports directly to the V.P. Systems and Operations. You will be working with a top management team that is totally committed to and directly involved with implementation of computer-based information systems and with state-of-the-art hardware, software and systems technology.

If you fit the above qualifications, we strongly urge you to take advantage of this unique opportunity. Please send your resume in confidence to:

Human Resources
Mead Data Central
P.O. Box 933
Dayton, OH 45401

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Science.

Faculty positions at the Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor levels are anticipated starting August, 1983. Ph.D. in Computer Science preferred, doctorate in related field will be considered. Rank and salary commensurate with experience. Teaching or research areas of interest include theory of computation, systems programming, data base systems, computer graphics and programming languages. The department offers B.S., M.S., and Ph.D. degrees. Send inquiries and resumes by May 15, 1983 to

Dr. Richard T. Cheng, Eminent Professor and Chairman, Department of Computer Science, Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA 23508.

An Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer.

MAINE

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine for almost a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-35,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4749

IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

1+ Years Experience Seniors

GROUP LEADERS

MVS	VM	DOS/VSE	VM
CICS/VS	VSAM	ACF/NCP	SYSGENS
VTAM	IMS/VS	ACF/VTAM	ALC

You've got the skills - I have the Sunbelt openings you're looking for!! My 20+ years of DP Recruiting has allowed me to establish a firm rapport with "Fortune 500" clients that seek professionals with your skills. I deal directly with these companies and **you** deal directly with me (not other recruiters or branch offices). Listed below is a **partial** list of locations. (Yes, I have made placements in all of them.)

ATLANTA	DALLAS
ORLANDO	TAMPA BAY
HOUSTON	DENVER
PHOENIX	NEW ORLEANS
WINSTON-SALEM	RICHMOND
JACKSONVILLE	MIAMI

Interested!!! Send me a resume (hand-written -- old one annotated O.K.) Include your location preference, current $alary, desired $alary range and telephone numbers where I can reach you!! Our clients assume all fees including interviewing and relocation costs.

CONTACT BILL DENNY, V.P.
Jim King and Associates
1840 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMERS

Southern California

Mattel Electronics gives you the opportunity to make your mark ... and push ahead with us into some new ground. We are a place where creative and ambitious people can express their ideas and see tangible results.

We require at least 5 years experience, and a degree in CS, Math or EE (graduate degree a plus) to work in our Strategic Development Area on new product development.

Background in several of the following areas in a manufacturing product-oriented environment desirable: design of realtime executives, sound and voice synthesis (digital signal processing), interactive graphics, geometric modeling, experience on 16-bit microprocessors.

Move your career to an environment of state-of-the-art excitement, where the salaries, benefits and opportunities for growth are nothing short of outstanding. Forward your resume with salary history to: **Sybil Schantz**, Dept. LP. (Principals only with permanent residency).

Mattel Electronics
Ideas That Make a Difference
5150 Rosecrans Ave
Hawthorne, CA 90250

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MATTEL ELECTRONICS

DATA PROCESSING: Tenure-track position for an assistant or associate professor in data processing to be filled June or August, 1983.

Knowledge of BASIC, RPG and COBOL required. A 9 or 12 month contract teaching and coordinating a four-year concentration that adheres to the DPMA model curriculum recommendations. Masters degree in a computer related field required, Ph.D. desired.

Application deadline March 11, 1983. Please send letter of application, resume, unofficial transcripts and the names of three references to **Dr. Martin Gonzalez, Head, Division of Business and Economics, Mississippi University of Women, Columbus, MS 39701.** An EO/AA employer.

Computer Services: The University of Arkansas at Little Rock is a dynamic urban university serving 10,000 students in the financial industrial and governmental center of the state. Rapidly expanding computer sciences program requires faculty at all levels. Successful candidates will teach undergraduate computer science classes and contribute to the development of a master's level curriculum. Ph.D. in Computer Science preferred but appropriate work experience combined with formal education will also be considered. Commitment to teaching essential. Starting date: August, 1983. Vita and three letters of recommendation to: **Dr. Alan M. Johnson, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, Little Rock, Arkansas 72204.** *An EEO/AA Employer.*

MOVE/STAY SOUTH NOW!

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines; 13 years' experience; 270 affiliated offices; 300+ current job orders; 3000+ company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to:

DATA RESOURCES, USA
Division of Landrum Personnel Resources
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596-1373
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2321 COLLECT

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Hertz Corporation offers an exceptional opportunity for a Systems Programmer to help support our IBM facility. We are looking for the professional who has technical knowledge in data processing, as well as in-depth experience with System Internals. Experience should include:

- IBM 4341
- ASSEMBLER - COBOL
- OS/VS1
- VM or ROSCOE
- PANVALET or LIBRARIAN
- VSAM

This position offers a competitive salary and excellent benefits, including: **RELOCATION PROGRAM, COMPANY PAID LIFE/MEDICAL/DENTAL INSURANCE FOR EMPLOYEE AND DEPENDENTS, SAVINGS PROGRAM, RETIREMENT PLAN AND MUCH MORE.** If qualified, please submit your resume and salary history, in strictest confidence, to:

HERTZ DATA CENTER
5601 N.W. Expressway
Oklahoma City, OK 73132
Attn: Ned Oistacher

Hertz®

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Principal Programmer/Analyst
DATA COMMUNICATIONS

The University of Colorado, Boulder campus, academic computing system is looking for an individual to plan, implement, manage, and maintain a growing data communications network facility. Minimum requirements are a Bachelor's Degree and four years of professional level data processing experience which included one year at the advanced journeyman level in communications theory and practice in the appropriate standards and protocol. The computing environment includes CDC Cyber, DEC, and other mainframe and micro systems. Assembly (CDC, COMPASS or MODCOMP) entire level language experience required. Substitution for education or general experience requirements are provided. Salary ($30-$40K) negotiable depending on qualifications and experience. Closing date is March 21, 1983. Send letter of application, resume and references to:

University of Colorado
Human Resources Department
C.B. 475
Att.: Bruce Badger
1511 University Ave.
Boulder, Co 80309
(303)492-6475

An Affirmative Action EOE

300 DP OPENINGS
(ALL Fee Paid)

Mfg Prog/Anal (Mfg apps, IMS/CICS)	25-35K
Bank Prog/Anal (Bank apps, COBOL)	20-29K
Sci/Eng Prog/Anal (Mini/Micro)	25-40K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, IBM 370)	20-26K
Prog/Anal (RPG 111 or RPG 11)	20-40K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs DEC PDP 11)	25-31K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, UNI 1100)	23-32K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs IMS or CICS)	25-35K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, HONEY 66)	25-34K
Sys Anal (3 yrs IMS or CICS)	28-39K
Sys Prog (2 yrs OS or DOS/VSE)	23-39K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs HP3000)	25-30K
DEC Software Engr(PDP11 or VAX)	25-35K
Software Engr (2 yrs Z80,8080)	25-40K
Microprocessor Elec Engr(2 yrs)	25-40K
EDP Auditor (2 yr. EDP Audit)	24-32K

We are the #1 agency in Inter-City Personnel Associates, affiliated with 150 agencies + 500 consultants coast to coast.

Rick Young - DP Dept.
CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-366-1800

PROGRAMMER. In charge of structuring, coding, & debugging programs for applications rltg to financial insts. B.Sc or equiv in ComSci/DP/Math-/Physics. Must have knowledge of PDP/11, FORTRAN, MACRO & BASIC. 1 yr or 1 yr programming. $20,000 p.a. to work 40 hrs/5 days/wk. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES: Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc. 111 Broadway NYC 10006**

SOFTWARE ENGINEER
To design, develop, and maintain software packages for computer information systems as determined by needs of client including patient history, treatment, accounts, etc.. Knowledge of several computer languages, COBOL, and an M.S. degree in Computer Information Systems required. Salary $390 per 40 hour week. Send resumes to:

Michigan Employment
Security Commission
Room 415
7310 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, MI 48202
This Ad Paid For By Employer.
#0783

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS--

--PROGRAMMED TO HELP YOU.

The computer industry is dedicated to developing greater efficiency and valuable time-saving resources for the business world.

Well, so are ***Computerworld Classifieds.***

With 120,546 paid subscribers and a pass-along readership of 435,260, Computerworld can bring your advertisement to a potential audience of more than half a million readers. Along with that comes a greater chance of substantial reader response and a solution to your particular problem.

And we can deal with a lot of problems. Our classifications include:

Position Announcements -- To help you find the computer professionals right for you.

Positions Wanted -- For individuals seeking full-time, permanent positions-no company ads are allowed.

Buy, Sell, Swap -- For those seeking to buy, sell or lease computer equipment.

Time & Services -- For companies who want to offer computer timesharing or other computer-related services.

Software for Sale & Software Wanted -- Used for buying & selling software packages.

Business Opportunities -- For those seeking individuals or partners in computer-related business ventures, mergers, or franchises.

Real Estate -- For those seeking to sell or lease office space suitable for computer rooms or computerized businesses.

Bids & Proposals -- Used to request for bids on equipment or to invite proposals for desired computer acquisitions.

The Computerworld Bulletin Board -- Our newest addition to the classified pages of Computerworld, this is a low-cost way to buy or sell individual pieces of hardware or software. See below for details on sizes and cost.

Here's the data you need to know to place your ad:

The deadline for classified advertising is ten days prior to the issue desired. (That's six working days prior to the issue date). Ads may be sent in by mail. For camera-ready ads, a velox or negative is required. For ads to be typeset by us, enclose a layout if needed, along with any logos or artwork you would like to include in the ad. These must be dark and clear for reproduction purposes.

Our ad takers will be happy to take smaller sized ads over the phone. We can provide simple line borders for you, if desired.

We also provide telecopier service at extensions 410 and 451.

The open line rate is **$8.05** per line and there is a minimum size ad of 2 column inches (28 lines) at a cost of **$225.40.** Column inches are calculated by multiplying the number of columns wide by the number of inches deep your ad is. Depth increases in half-inch increments and we accomodate up to 5 columns. Column widths are as follows:

1 column--1 13/16" or 11 picas
2 columns--3 13/16" or 23 picas
3 columns--5 13/16" or 35 picas
4 columns--7 13/16" or 47 picas
5 columns--9 13/16" or 59 picas

If you wish a box number to be assigned to your ad, it will cost an additional **$15.00.**

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their ad.

For the ***Computerworld Bulletin Board,*** ads may be sent by mail, by telecopier or given over the phone. Space is available in ***one column by one inch deep units only.*** They are set up using a ***simple format with standard typefaces and no borders or logos are allowed.*** The cost of one standard unit is ***$115.00.*** These units may be combined to form deeper ads.

So, whatever the problem, simply supply us with the data we need to help you on your way to a solution, quickly and efficiently.

If you would like more information, or wish to reserve space, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700 or
1-800-343-6474
New York - (201) 967-1350
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480

William J. Mills, Classified Advertising Manager

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

STRAIGHT TALK ABOUT CAREERS AT LINKABIT.

M/A-COM LINKABIT, INC. is a growing and exciting electronics manufacturer, presently looking for software engineers who write software tools. If your background includes any of the following, we'd like to talk to you.

- **B.S.C.S. or B.S.E.E.**
- **Tops-10/Tops-20 software development**
- **VAX/VMS software development**
- **Compiler, Linker development, maintenance**
- **Operating System Internals**
- **Jovial (J73) programming**
- **Fortran programming**
- **Scientific programming**

You'll work in an environment ranging from the DEC-20 to the IBM PC, using the whole spectrum of software engineering tools including cross-compilers, programs implementing file transfer protocols, symbolic debuggers, software documentation tools, etc.

If you'd like more straight talk about your future with us and you seek a fast-paced, flexible, and dynamic environment, send your resume to: Dennis Vincent, M/A-COM LINKABIT, 3033 Science Park Road, Drawer 40083, San Diego, CA 92121. We'll show you how to move your career straight up.

M/A-COM

M/A-COM LINKABIT, INC.
Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

CAD/CAM, Applications, Systems Professionals

How much opportunity is there in a computer aided automation program for one of the world's largest shipbuilding companies?

Plenty! There is total involvement in the design, development and implementation of projects covering engineering, manufacturing and design functions. As one of the largest and most diversified shipbuilders in the world, we at Newport News are committed to implementing the most advanced computer technologies available. We must – to keep up with our work backlog and maintain our highest quality standards.

In addition to being exposed and involved in leading edge technologies, we can offer you another advantage: an unusually stable environment.

These positions require a related BS/MS degree and 3-8 years experience in any of the areas listed:

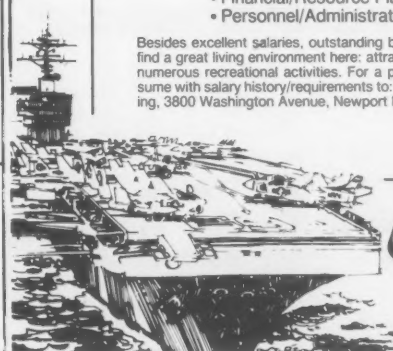
CAD/CAM SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
- Computer Aided Process Planning
- Robotics • Plotting • Scheduling
- Electrical Engineering Design
- Structural Design & Manufacturing

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING
- Honeywell-DPS/8
- GCOS-GMAP-GRTS

DATA BASE ANALYST
- Honeywell-IDS-TP-COBOL
- IBM-IMS-OS-FORTRAN

PROGRAMMING ANALYSIS
- Material and Production Control
- Financial/Resource Planning
- Personnel/Administrative Services

Besides excellent salaries, outstanding benefits including full relocation, you'll find a great living environment here: attractive location, temperate climate plus numerous recreational activities. For a prompt reply, please forward your resume with salary history/requirements to: Larry Peek, Newport News Shipbuilding, 3800 Washington Avenue, Newport News, Virginia 23607.



TENNECO

Newport News Shipbuilding
A Tenneco Company
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H
U.S. Citizenship required

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER SUNBELT LOCATION

Computer Resources, Inc., a U.S. Shelter Company, headquartered in Greenville, South Carolina, is the largest data processing services company in South Carolina, and a leader in Data Processing Services, Consulting and Contract Programming, and Software sales. Due to our continued growth, we are seeking an experienced person for the position of Systems Programmer for an IBM 4341 installation. This person will be responsible for the evaluation, installation and maintenance of software which includes the operating system, communications and performance monitoring.

The individual for this position should have at least 1 year's experience as a Systems Programmer and have strong design, organization and documentation skills. Knowledge of the DOS/VSE operating system and CICS is a plus for this position. The ability to communicate effectively, both verbally and in writing, with our vendors, clients and operations personnel is mandatory.

Computer Resources offers an outstanding salary and bonus package along with a broad range of company sponsored benefits. By being a member of U.S. Shelter Corp., which is dynamic, diversified and the fastest growing company in the property management field, we can offer a stimulating, challenging opportunity for professional and personal growth.

If you've been searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company, please contact or send resume to:

Al Gossett
Vice President, Systems & Programming
Computer Resources, Inc.
a U.S. Shelter Company
P.O. Box 5291
Greenville, S.C. 29606
Phone: (803) 235-8500

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Dynamic, rapidly growing established company seeks a talented individual to create software solutions for our client's challenging data processing requirements.

Required background includes expertise in Cobol (Pascal is a plus) and experience with on-line data base applications preferably on the Texas Instruments 990.

Base salary of $38,000, full corporate benefits and performance incentive bonuses. This position requires a hands on creative professional; management types need not apply. **CW-B4080, Computerworld, Box 880 Framingham, MA 01701**

Please submit resumes to President.

Consider A Career Change

If you have significant experience in software development why not teach? St. Mary's College has a growing Applied Computer Science program and needs you. Requirements are a Master's Degree, a practical knowledge of the computer field, a liking for young people and a desire to see them receive the best possible education. You can enjoy great freedom building new state-of-the-art courses. You can direct your energy towards projects of your own choosing. This position begins in the Fall of 1983. We are absolutely an Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity Employer. We want the best for our students. If this is the opportunity you've been seeking send a letter and brief resume to:

Paul Schumacher
Box 58A
St. Mary's College
Winona, MN 55987

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to acheive one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
Of CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
800-438-2012
(INC Call)
(704) 542-0312

Systems Consultants

Discover the integrated world of Word and Data Processing within NCR's Office Systems/Division! There are exciting NCR field assignments full of interesting challenges awaiting you in major cities across the U.S.

You will troubleshoot customer problems, support pre and post-sales activities, oversee installation of office automation hardware and software. You will also integrate WP & DP by facilitating data communcation between office systems and OEM mainframes.

These positions require a minimum of four years in a WP or DP environment, along with a knowledge of data communcation, operating systems, and higher order languages. A college degree, mainframe experience and applications exposure are beneficial.

NCR's Office Systems Division offers excellent career opportunities and a state-of-the-art technology environment. For immediate, confidential consideration, please send resume and salary history to **Robert E. Kinzig, Dept. P-55, Corporate Headquarters Employment, NCR Corporation, Dayton, Ohio 45479.**

NCR
Office Systems Division
An equal opportunity employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Our Software systems development program for 2-way interactive Fiber Optic Cable TV network products, requires immediate additions to the Software Development staff. Opportunities exist for software engineering (Analyst/Programmer) personnel at junior through senior levels.

These positions will require you to conduct project activities to develop software to enhance, expand and optimize our existing products. Position responsibilities include analyzing, designing and implementing software systems to support data communications networks, remote diagnostic capabilities, multi-vendor computer system interfaces and support for installation activities.

To qualify for these positions, you should meet several of the following criteria:

- **Two-five years experience in a computer software related position**
- **Demonstrated project management skills and the ability to perform under pressure with minimal supervision**
- **Knowledge and/or experience with telecommunications protocol development and implementation**
- **Familiarity with Digital Equipment products (PDP-11, VAX and related RT, RSX and VMS software)**
- **Analytical capabilities to assess system requirements, define solution options and present findings to management**
- **Familiarity with Data Base concepts and their implementation in software.**
- **Fortran (FIV), Basic Plus 2 and/or other high level language competency**
- **Knowledge of system management, maintenance and field installation co-ordination techniques**

A most generous relocation package is available to assist you in your move to a very affordable part of Connecticut.

Qualified and interested candidates may call the toll-free number below (in Connecticut, 1-203-265-8500), or write, including resume to: Doug Fuchs, Employment Manager, Dept. A/P in Wallingford, Connecticut.

1 (800) 243-6904

TFC Times Fiber Communications, Inc.

An Insilco Company

358 Hall Avenue, Wallingford, CT 06492

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Give us your resume

We'll give YOU San Francisco!

Some people come to sail on the Bay, some to ski in the Sierras, and some to snorkle in Santa Cruz. But the professional climate is the real reason, and every bit as exciting.

There's nobody better qualified than CRG to introduce you to San Francisco. We've been here longer—over 10 years—know everyone in EDP worth knowing, and our list of client companies reads like the Who's Who of the business world.

Send your resume today, or call. All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

Computer Resources Group, Inc.
303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051,
(408) 727-1658

CRG AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES National Computer Associates

An employer-retained professional placement service

PRIME INFORMATION SYSTEM

WANTED: PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We are searching nationally for the best programmer money can buy! We need a strong applications programmer with at least 2 years experience on Prime Computers. Your responsibilities will include design and implementation of new systems, enhancement of existing systems, documentation and interfacing with our communications personnel.

Salary range-$30,000 to $50,000 per year based on experience and background.

Benefits: 1) Substantial performance bonus program.
2) Top line health and insurance benefits.
3) Great location- Santa Cruz, California.
4) Corporate commitment to leading edge technology.
5) Exciting R & D atmosphere.

For prompt consideration send your resume and salary history to:

J. Baker
Skyway Freight Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 1810
Santa Cruz, CA 95061

PUBLICATIONS

SELL YOUR SOFTWARE!

NOW, A NEW monthly Newsletter for software writers tells HOW and WHERE to sell software for the Highest Possible Rates. All programs for all systems: games, business, graphics, personal, scientific, professional, educational, and more. Learn current market rates and how to negotiate the best deal. Learn how to sell directly or through distributors. Learn who is buying what software and how to contact them. Each issue contains the names and addresses of hundreds of software buyers. $48/yr. or $15 for 3 month trial. Send check or MC/VISA # and exp. date. DO IT NOW!

SOFTWARE MARKET LETTER
Box 813-A
Vienna, VA 22180

BUY•SELL•SWAP

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

3350	ALL MODELS	IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370	NEW AND USED	30-120 DAYS
3375	NEW	30-120 DAYS
3380	NEW	30-120 DAYS

—SELL OR LEASE—

ALSO AVAILABLE:

4331 Systems	Used-Immediate
4341 Systems	New and Used-Buy and Sell
Series 1	Want to Buy Any Model
System 3	All Models-Best Buys
System 32	Several-Immediate
System 34	Large and Small-Immediate
System 38	New and Used
3880	Mod 1-2-3 30 Days
3278	Mod 2-Immediate
3279	Immediate
3287	Mod 1 and 2-Immediate
3350	Several-For Lease-Immediate
3340	A2 and B2-Immediate
3344	Several Available
3411/3410	Several Available
3420	Most Models
3741/3742	Several Available

CDLA Computer Dealers & Leasers Association

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

data3 computer corporation 11000 Prairie Lakes Drive Suite 600 Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Call Toll-Free 1-800-328-7938 or 612-941-9495 collect

NEW • • • USED

ADDS
DEC
DIABLO
HAZELTINE
NORTHSTAR
QUME
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TERMINALS
CRT'S PRINTERS
SYSTEMS

TO 50% DISCOUNT
• IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
• LOWEST PRICES
• NATIONWIDE SERVICE

THE COMPUTER BANK
Huntington Station,
New York 11746
(516) 549-5500

BUY • • • BROKER

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT & DISK DRIVES
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

machines
026—029—082— 083— 084
085—087—088— 129— 514
519—548—557—3330—3340

disk packs
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
5 MEG. TO 300 MEG. PACKS—NEW & USED
Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Machines

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 312-647-0880
Authorized Distributor—Memorex, CDC, 3M, BASF, Verbatim

DEC*
RK07-EA
Disk Drives
Save
Up to 65%
New **$7,500**
Used **$4,500**
Guaranteed Eligible for DEC Maintenance

DATALEASE™

800-854-0350
Anaheim 714-632-6986
San Jose 408-287-7338

* Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

BUY ■ SELL ■ LEASE
PURCHASE / LEASEBACK

All IBM Equipment

Call FREE 1 · 800 · 527-6438

FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 · 330-7243

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

REGIONAL MARKETING OFFICES
California (408) 773-1614
(415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
Chicago (312) 693-2790
Dallas, TX (214) 385-0806
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
New York City (212) 349-0718
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289950 WTCG
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

CMI Since 1969 CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000
A Torchmark Company
Member CDLA

3033-U8 Fully Featured Available Now Lease or Sale	**3081/3083** Lease Financing Available For Your System or Ours 2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Terms	Wanted **4341-M2** Call Now	**SYSTEM 34** **SYSTEM 3** Dennis Pennington
3042-2 Attached Processor Available Now Short Term Lease	**AMDAHL** **V8 and V611** Available for Sale or Lease	Wanted **4341-L01** Call Now	3350 3880 3830 3340 3370 3330 3375 3380 **Buy/Sell/Lease** Pat Callahan Mary Drangin
3038-1 M.P. Box Available Now	USED **3081-D's** **or K's** For Sale or Lease	**SYSTEM 38** Convert your IBM S/38 Lease to a CMI Leaseback 12-34-36 Month Terms New/Used CPU's Avail. Kevin Schaefer	**2914** 3203 3505/3525 3800 3211/3811 Mary Drangin 3803/3420 **Immediate Delivery** Tim Ryan
3033 S to N N to U Upgrades	**3168/3158** Upgrades Memory/Channels/Features	**3270**	**Communications** IBM 3705 IBM 3704 Bill Maiullo

---

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

EXPERTS IN **IBM**

BUY•SELL•UPGRADE

S/34 S/38 • S/32 • S/23 • 5110 / 5120
SERIES 1 • ALL IBM EQUIPMENT

- Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
- 25 to 35% Off IBM List

WANTED
- All S/34 Configurations
- 5256 · 5251 · 5211 · 3262
- Any leased or rented 34's

WANTED: 3225-2 All S/34 Models
AVAIL: S/34 Upgrades 5 To F; 5 To 5; 4 To 5

- We deliver and install all systems.
- All Peripherals and Upgrades Available

CALL COLLECT: PAUL CAYTON 714-578-5410

BUY•SELL•LEASE

SERIES/1
S/34
S/38
4300
ALL RELATED PERIPHERALS

DATAMASTERS

IBM DISPLAYWRITER

Call toll-free 800-328-5718
(in Minnesota: 612-544-8660)
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The best option!
6600 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55426

AVAILABLE FOR SALE

3505-B2 Available Now
8103 & 8100
3525-P3 Available Now
1421 & 8339
148-K Available Now
2150, 4660, 6111, 3274, 8075

WANTED

3278-2 Large Qty. Needed
3287-2 Large Qty. Needed

612-424-4800
kennsco
10432 Highway 152, Maple Grove, MN 55369

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

$CHERERS
1995 $PECIALS

RX211-BA $1,995.00
(DUAL DENSITY FLOPPY W/UNIBUS INTERFACE)

RXV21-BA 1,995.00
(DUAL DENSITY FLOPPY W/Q BUS INTERFACE)

RX78-RA 1,995.00
(DUAL DENSITY FLOPPY W/Y CABLE FOR DECMATE'S)

** All New **

QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED!

CALL GARY OR GORDON AT:
(614) 889-0810

SCHERERS
6145 SCHERERS PLACE
DUBLIN, OH 43017

SALE PURCHASE

DATA GENERAL

S/140 256KB, HWFP
S/120 512KB
S/230 & C/330
CS/30, CS/40, CS/50
MP100, MP200, 4207, 4221, 4225/27
D100, D200, D400, 5053 CRTs
8716 1MB C/150 Memory
8686 128KB S/140 Memory
Nova 4/C, 4/S, 4/X
4251 Comm. Chassis
ALM-16, ULM-5, SLM-2, DCU 200
AMI-8, ATI-16, 4062, DCU-50

6160 73MB Disk System
6161 147MB Disk System
6070 20MB Disk System
6045 10MB Disk System
6100/03 25MB Disk Systems
6098/99 12.5MB Disk Systems
6021 Mag Tape System
6026 DD Tape System
6125 Tape System
6101 Micro 12.5MB Disk System
6095 Micro 10MB Disk System
1144-C 3-Bay Cabinet

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
301/228-8100

BUY • SELL • LEASE • BROKER
BURROUGHS • DIGITAL
HONEYWELL • IBM
SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • TERMINALS

URS
Since 1969
66 Montvale Avenue
Stoneham, MA 02180
(617)438-4300

3350 A2-B2
Wanted
Purchase or
Any Term Sublease
Please Call Carol:
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

PRIME COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives
Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers
also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance
and financing.

Call Barry Dacks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)396-7068

Coastal Computer Marketing

IBM Equipment

BUY SELL LEASE

Herb Levy
Al Sheldon
(213) 986-4830 CDLA

Available
3033U8
Processor
Will Configure
To Your Specifications
Available 4/15 Thru 5/1/83
Flexible Terms

Call Bob Kendall
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100 CDLA

FOR SALE
VAX 11/730
20% OFF
Contact Ray Gillespie
(800)354-9206
(In KY) (606)278-0411

WANTED
3031
(any memory size)
With Data Streaming
CALL
Charlie Berry
MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED
(612) 933-6000
CDLA

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

DISK PACKS * DISKETTES
TAPES * PAPER * RIBBONS
CUSTOM FORMS * TERMINALS
CDC DRIVES * LABELS

GARCIN DATA SERVICES CORP.
36 LIBERTY AVE.
ROCKVILLE CTR, NY 11570
(516) 678-6986

IBM 3270 PRINTERS CAN NOW BE USED AS GENERAL PRINTERS

Christian Rovsing A/S has developed a program package (CR-SPOOL) for supporting 3270 SNA-printers.

CR-SPOOL:
- operates under MVS and MVS/SP
- can be used from CICS, IMS, BATCH etc.
- no modification of CICS or IMS
- handles special forms
- printers are operated by the users

Christian Rovsing A/S
Copenhagen, Denmark

Please send more detailed information
Name:
Company:
Address:
City: State:
Country:
Mail this coupon to:
Christian Rovsing A/S, Marielundvej 46 B,
DK-2730 Herlev, Denmark

HP

1000
SERIES E,F,M
3000
SERIES II, III,
30, 33

7920
50 MB DISK DRIVE
7970E
1600 BPI TAPE DRIVE
2631B
180 CPS PRINTER
2622A
TERMINAL
& MUCH
MORE

encore
(213) 393-8268

WANG

VS LVP OR MVP
SAVE $
ON NEW SYSTEMS
OR TRADE-UPS
YOUR ALTERNATIVE SOURCE
FOR NEW & USED
WANG EQUIPMENT
WE ARE
YOUR ULTIMATE SOURCE!!!!!
CONTACT:
ASSOCIATED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
800-243-9737

Deal Yourself In On BUY-SELL SWAP.

Call COMPUTERWORLD
To Place Your Ad
1-800-343-6474
In Mass. (617) 879-0700

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY
SELL • LEASE

DISK
3340 • 3344
3350 • 3380

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/38
S/34
S/3
SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems

4341 • 4331
3031 • 3032
3033 • 3081

Call Jack Harvey
or John Bottom

NEED TO REDUCE EXPENSES?

ECONOCOM'S PURCHASE-LEASEBACK PROGRAM CAN PRODUCE IMMEDIATE SAVINGS ON YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT—CALL FOR DETAILS.

ECONOCOM
845 Crossover Lane
P.O. Box 240297
Memphis, Tennessee 38124
901-767-9130

System 34 or 38

After you decide on IBM, take delivery of your computer system or upgrades from Datacomp.

- Significant Savings
- Trade-In Allowance
- Guaranteed Full IBM Support
- You pay only after installation and IBM accepts the equipment under maintenance
- Fortune 500 references

Can you believe lease terms better than IBM?

- New Tax Lease
- Purchase/Lease Back
- Check IBM's New Plan A & B... then call Datacomp

The Datacomp Leasing & Service Group
1-800-323-3289
New Jersey 201/467-8686
Chicago 312/448-4300
Call Collect

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS		IBM PERIPHERALS	
☐ 308X	36-60 Month Leases (ITC Lessor or Lessee)	☐ 3880/3830	Immediate Availability
☐ 3033	Available for lease or sale now	☐ 3380/3375	Immediate Availability
☐ 3032	Available for short term lease	☐ 3350/3370	Immediate Availability
☐ 3031	Available for lease or sale now (along with A/P's)	☐ 3803/3420	Immediate Availability (All models)
☐ 4341	We're Buyers, Sellers and Lessors of Group I's and II's	☐ 3800 3704/3705	30-day Availability
☐ 4331	Group II's available for lease or sale	☐ 3811/3211	Immediate Availability
☐ Memory/Channels	available for 303X, 4300 and all 370's	☐ 327X	We're Buyers, Sellers and Lessors

We Can Put it Together

Eastern Regional Headquarters	
(Connecticut)	203/655-1211
New Jersey	201/568-9666
Washington, D.C.	301/441-1000
Philadelphia, PA	215/545-8035
Boston, MA	617/542-4005
Midwestern Regional Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312/698-3000
Michigan	313/644-1500
Western Regional Headquarters	
(San Francisco)	415/944-1111
South Central Regional Headquarters	
(Dallas)	214/641-3255
Atlanta	404/256-5956
Florida	305/428-3177
Canadian Regional Headquarters	
(Toronto)	416/968-7135
International Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312/698-3000
Latin America	305/666-6258
Paris	01 524 5270
Switzerland	41 (21)71 09 35
West Germany	(2434) 5048
Corporate Headquarters	
6400 Shafer Court Rosemont, IL 60018	312/698-3000 TWX 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

WE BUY • SELL • AND LEASE IBM

SYSTEM/34 & 38
• CPU's • CRT's
•PRINTERS
• Many In Stock
• Short Term Leases
• Rentals
• Purchase/Leaseback
3741/3742 • All Models
• Printers (3715/3717)

Pearl Computer Division
P.O. Box 24026 • 4717 Centennial Bl.
Nashville, TN 37202
Barry Tessler (615) 383-8703

CASH PAID NOW
New DEC* Used
VAX • 11/70 • 11/44 • 11/34 • 11/23
RA80 RM05 RP06 RL02

We BUY and SELL all DEC
CPU's • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS
MEMORY • TERMINALS

Outside California
CALL TOLL FREE **800-854-0350**

DATALEASE sm

The DEC SPECIALISTS

In Calif:
714-632-6986
P.O. Box 6086C
Anaheim, CA 92806

* Registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

$mart idea. IBM products at a Dataserv price.

Dataserv can deliver more IBM equipment at lower prices and lower lease rates

Guaranteed.

Companies of every size are saving thousands, yes, even hundreds of thousands of dollars on their IBM equipment. How? By leasing and/or buying from Dataserv.

We're world-wide and we're stronger than ever and working harder than ever to *earn* your business. We specialize in new and used IBM computers — **Sys/34's, 38's, 4331, 4341, 3033, 3081, 3083 and all IBM peripherals.**

For immediate details on all the Purchase, Lease and Purchase/Lease Back plans offered by Dataserv call our toll free number.

"We made a decision several years ago to do business with Dataserv. Since then Dataserv has provided us with more than two million dollars worth of equipment. We have enjoyed excellent savings with every single transaction. Dataserv is a remarkable company and a good source for us."

Robert M. Horton, Sr. Vice President
Trusco Data Systems, a division of
The Trust Company of Georgia
Atlanta, Georgia

dataserv
509 Second Ave. So. Hopkins, MN 55343
TOLL FREE **800/328·6729**
In Minnesota call collect 612/933·2575

Lease · Sale · Purchase · Maintenance
Saving you money on your IBM investment

LPI
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

Short or long term leases
5251/5291/5256
650 LPM PTR $11,000 NEW
CALL COLLECT!

IBM 34/38
WANT TO BUY ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
WE PAY CASH!
(817) 268-0023

IBM

Series 1	4331
S/34	4341
5110	Tape
	Disk
	3270's
	3741's

800-328-3884 612-339-3042

XARXAS COMPUTER SALES
1614 Harmon Pl., #210 • Minneapolis, MN 55403

3274-D31 Local Controller
3279-2A Color Displays
3278-2 Display
3287-C02 Color Printer
3277-2 Display
3276-2 & 3276-12 Control Units
Various Keyboards

Available For Sale Or Lease
Delivery Now
Diane Prestigomo

Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100

WANTED
4341 Grp 1 or 2
For Outright Purchase
Or Purchase-Leaseback
Short or Long Term

3083-E16
4341-L11
4341-M12

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3860 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3287 3289
3203 3211
3262 1403
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia PA 19126

FOR SALE
VAX 11/730
SV-CXWMA-CK
INCLUDES:
VAX VMS LICENSE
RA80
RL02
DZ11-A

DATALEASE

800-854-0350
Anaheim 714-632-6986
San Jose 408-287-7338

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services,

you'll find it in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 34
32 3

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622

PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
3340 3411
3350 3420

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEC computer systems & components
1304 LANGHAM CREEK DRIVE, SUITE 124
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77084
713/578-8464
TELEX: 76-2547

DEC

We Are Buying VAX 11/780, RL02-AK, DMR11-AE

WE ARE SELLING: VAX Components, DW780, H9602-HA, MS780-CC, H7112, DEC 2060 System

MJ11-BA	$2,250
Centronics 600 LPM	3,500
RK06 (2) Ea	1,000
11/34 CPU	3,000
RP04-AA	2,000
11/34A-YE	4,400
TU10 Slave 7 Track	1,000
FP11-A	1,900
DD11-DK	500
11/05-NC	1,200
11/05-SC	2,500
BA11-KE (New)	2,800
BA11-KE's (2) Ea	1,500
BA11-KW	3,300
DB11-A	525
DP11-A	95
DR11-C	325
FP780-AA	9,350
KE11-A	600
KE11-B	350
KG11-A	500
KY11-LA	125
LA36	450
MM11S	250
RH11-AB	4,000
RH70 (2) Ea	1,705
RK611 (Ctl)	3,300
TM03	2,000
BA11-LE (New)	1,200
RP06 (As Is)	7,000
TU77-AF	13,000
TE16 (Mstr. H9602)	9,000

If you want on our mailing list ask for Connie
713-578-8464

SALE OR LEASE
IBM
3777
RJE

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
950 York Road
Hinsdale, IL 60521
(312) 920-8181

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3081?

Probably yesterday. And the sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you have a machine installed. Talk to Randolph now . . . we can solve problems like these . . .
Long wait for delivery?
Stuck with a lease on your old machine?
Own a 3081 but need cash?
Machine installed on rental basis?

GET THE 3081 YOU NEED NOW . . . NOW.

Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3081's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3081's.

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading banking institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

TALK TO RANDOLPH NOW.

We can solve a lot of problems for you . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** *A subsidiary of* THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON **BANK OF BOSTON**

DATA GENERAL

We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM Computers and Peripherals
FOUNDED 1971
Home Office
Chicago
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 943-3770
Branch Offices
Atlanta
404 953-9457
Dallas
214 934-9516
CDLA

WANTED!
SYSTEM/32 *SYSTEM/34*

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121

Call Toll-Free
800-582-6474

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal Number 818, due Thursday, February 17, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the purchase of software product, to run on a central site IBM 4341 Group II computer running under the VM/CMS operating system, to perform analysis of structural relationships by the maximum likelihood method.

Request for Proposal Number 819, due Thursday, March 3, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the acquisition of an automated network management center and associated diagnostic modems for the State Computer Center.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Becky Adams or Elaine Knauss,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1395

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

1-800-328-7000

In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

Your DEC Hot Line to the lowest prices nationwide!

(MSI) MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.

12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

WANTED TO BUY

4341M2

Contact Mike Kennedy
Leasing Dynamics
1717 E. Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44114
216-687-0100

CDLR

MUST SELL OR RENT NOW

B2700, B500, Disk, Printers
All other
Burroughs Equipment
1 Leibert 12 Tons Air Cond.
1 MOORE TABLE BURSTER
2 Key Punch 8010
Make Offers
1-514-768-7519

New 11/34A Systems
50% Off
Tom Schreier
(203) 728-6777
Quodata

FOR SALE
Xynetics, Model 2000 E
Split-Frame Plotter PN-707785-101,
72" x 120" drafting table with:
PN-705416-101 C628/16 Controller
115V60H2
PN-705793 WA 40E Marking System
PN-050315 Teletype TTT-Y-33
Presently being used.
For bid information and inspection call: Douglas Dodge (517) 373-0303 or 373-6559.
Inspection: Transportation Building
425 W. Ottawa St.
P.O. Box 30050
Lansing, MI 48909
Ron Thomas (517) 373-2359
Bids Due: March 23, 1983 at 2:00 PM

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG DEC

Phil Thomas 305-392-2006
Bryan Eustace 305-392-2005
Jennifer Eustace 305-392-2007
TELEX 568-670

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

SERIES/1

Buying, selling and leasing all models and peripherals of Series/1. Immediate delivery.

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING
4835 LBJ Frwy. Suite 680
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/385-0354

→NCR USERS
Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?
Call Us for a Quote
SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
619-340-8688
Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)
71-866 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

DATASTAR INC DEC

SYSTEMS
DISCS & TAPES
OPTIONS
COMPATIBLES
COMPLETE INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE
SOFTWARE SUPPORT
BUY — SELL — TRADE
NEW — USED

(714) 859-7880
23461 Ridge Route, Suite H
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

DEC DISK DRIVES
For Immediate Delivery
RP06-AA
RP06-BA
CERTIFIED FOR DEC FIELD SERVICE
CALL TODAY:
(703) 841-5634

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

So while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems. Advertise in--

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a milion readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, Computerworld Classifieds will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is $8.05 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of $225.40. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our team of adtakers will take ads that require no artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First time advertisers must send payment along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Rd.
Framingham, MA01701

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

**** DEC ****

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN

— CPU'S —

11/23 11/34A 11/44 11/45 11/70 11/750

— DISCS —

RK05 RL01 RL02 RM02 RM03
RP04 RP05 RP06 RK06 RK07

— TAPES —

TM11EA TE16 TWE16 TJU45 TU45

— MEMORY —

11/34	11/44	11/45	11/70	VAX
MS11JP	MS11MB	MM11UP	MJ11BE	MS750
MS11LB		MF11UP	MK11BE	MS780
MS11LD			MK11CE	

— MISC. —

FP11A	FP11B	FP11C	FP11E	FP780
DMC11AL	DMC11AR	DMC11MD	DMC11DA	DMR11
DJ11AA	DJ11AC	DH11AA	DH11AD	DQ11
DV11	DZ11	DU11	DL11	DR11
RH780	RH70	RH11	KK11	RK611

THOUSANDS OF MODULES IN STOCK
SPARE FOR ANY DEC UNIT
CALL FOR QUOTE

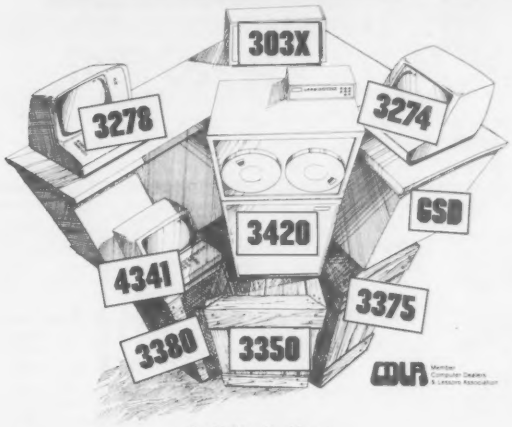
NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle Suite 5 • Buena Park CA 90620

(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 525-5233
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Salt Lake City	(801) 298-4281
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING
Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

CPU's, Memory	**Dave Keane**
Peripherals	**Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals	**Tim Stone**
GSD	**George Beck**
Leverage Leasing	**Phil Iversen or Wayne U. Smith**
Broker/Dealer	**Dave Revere**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077, 800-528-6113

BROOKVALE

RENT • SELL • UPGRADE • BUY

DEC

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

11/23	128Kb MOS, dual RL02, RT-11/RSX-11M	Call
11/34A	256Kb MOS, dual RK07, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/44	256Kb, dual RL02, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/70	512Kb, dual RP06, TWE16, LA120	Call
11/750	CPU only or system	Call
11/780	CPU only or system	Call

SPECIALS

DD11-DK	LP11-VA	RK711-EA	RP04-AA
DH11-AD	MS11-LB	RK05F-FA	RP06-BA
DL11-W	MS11-LD	RL02-AK	RXV21-BA
DZ11-E	MS11-PB	RL211-AK	TWE16-EA
FP11-A	MSV11-DD	RM02-AA	VT55-FA
H9642	RK07-EA	RM03-AA	1134A-YE

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777

For Sale or Lease 3880's

Immediately Available
Low Prices
Bluebonnet Computer Co.
(512) 476-9362

Buy • Sell • Lease — New & Used Equipment

SYSTEMS **DEC** PERIPHERALS

CPUs 11/34 11/44 11/70
DISCS RP04 RP06 RM02 RK06 RL01
TAPES TE10 TU45
TERMINALS LA36 LA120 LA180 VT100

PCS **Pacific Computer Sales, Inc.**
SPECIALISTS IN DIGITAL ENGINEERING
Phone: (408) PDP-1170 Telex 172337
Carl R. Boehme or Yosh Takata

BUY-SELL-LEASE IBM SYS/34

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- GUARANTEED M/A
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- PERIPHERALS
- FEATURES-UPGRADES

MARION
84 KENNEDY STREET
HACKENSACK, N. J. 07602

(1-800) 631-1914
(201) 343-4554
(203) 758-2409

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

ALL 370 & 43XX SYSTEMS

CPU's & Peripherals Purchased, Sold & Leased

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
Contact: Norm Burger

(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Cherchez les femmes

JUDY, MARILYN AND DEBBIE
WILL SAVE YOU MONEY
ON PRE-OWNED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
CALL TODAY TO BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE!

214-258-0541

System/32s, 34s, 38s, 4300s,
3270s, 370s, all peripherals and I/O...much more!

MCC **METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.**
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062 TWX 910-860-9285

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/32
S/34
S/38

IBM 3741 3742

CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA **Computer Marketing of America, Inc.**
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

asca MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

Call: Dick Geyer

1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

AMERICA'S LEADER IN
BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT
NOW OFFERS
OVER $2,000,000
IN OWNED
BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
B1800 - B7800
ALL MEMORY, DISK, TAPE,
MT's, TD's, PRINTERS
GUARANTEED BURROUGHS
MAINTENANCE
602-264-5151
COLLECT
COMPUTER MARKETING CORPORATION
5051 NORTH SEVENTH STREET
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85014
TLX 165-712
MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION

INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL & SUPPLY
Fast Service - Ready Supply
DEC
TERMINALS - PRINTERS - PERIPHERALS
ACCESSORIES - SUPPLIES
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
CALL NOW! 603-893-4700

****THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS****

RK07-PA 28MB Drive	$5300
RL02-AK 10MB Drive	$2400
VT100-AA w/VT18X comp. opt. & CP/M, Multiplan, Select, Microsoft Basic	$2600
Without terminal	$1300
RL02K-DC Disk Pack	$150
RL02K-EF Disk Pack	$230
RK07K-DC Disk Pack	$370
RK07K-EF Disk Pack	$490
VA212 1200 baud Auto Dial Modem	$745
VA212-LC 1200/300 baud Modem	$500
VA3451-PA Auto Dial Modem	$670
VA3455-P Used 1200 baud Modem	$325
(2) RM03-AA New 67MB Drive	$12,000
(8) RK05J-AA Used	$900
(1) TWE16-AA New 9 TR Tape Drive	$16,300

CALL NOW (603)893-4700

VT100'S • $1195.00

- RE-CONDITIONED UNITS
- NEVER BEEN USED
- 30 DAY WARRANTY
- IN FACTORY CARTONS

800-854-0350
Outside California

ANAHEIM • 714-632-6986
LOS ANGELES • 213-748-3000
SAN JOSE • 408-287-7388

DATALEASE℠

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kennick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

DATA GENERAL
New & Used Equipment

BUY. SELL. TRADE.

McINTYRE'S
Mini-Computer Sales Group Inc.

(313) 583-4100
TLX: 810-232-4866
Answer Back: MCDATAGEN MAHS

32050 Edward Ave.
Madison Heights, MI
48071

IBM COMPUTER SYSTEM - Cheap!!!
New System Forcing Us To Sell
IBM System 3 Model 15D Includes:

3340 Data Storage Units (Models A2/B2)
1403 Ptr. Model 5
5424 Multi-function Card Unit, Model A1
5231 Data Collection Center
(1) 5496 Data Recorder
(1) 5496 Data Recorder w/Backup to 5231

All Equipment In Excellent Condition.

This is an excellent opportunity for the young organization to in introduce a data processing system.

Please Call Mr. Doherty
SPENCER PRESS, INC.
(617)749-5000

BURROUGHS 6810
Available 9/15
BURROUGHS 2930
Available 9/1
BURROUGHS 5930
Available Immediately
BURROUGHS 4800
Available Immediately

USI 2480 W. Alameda Ave
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex 910-931-0483

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

3705
Buy, Sell, Lease
Call Bob Irish
(612) 884-3366
Centron-DPL Company
CDLA

For Sale
TEKTONIX
4015-1 (Used)
Computer Graphics
Display Terminal
Call Julian Gammon
(212) 730-5071

FOR - LEASE
4341-M2
9 to 18 Months
Available Now
Mel Stockburger
(901) 523-5572

BIDS & PROPOSALS

REQUEST OF PROPOSALS

The Contra Costa Water District is soliciting proposals for a financial management information system. Proposals will be accepted for software, software maintenance, hardware, word processing, meter reading/entry aid devices. Software application areas may include customer information/billing, general ledger-/budget/management information, accounts payable, payroll/personnel, inventory, project reporting, property/equipment and various water related engineering or operational systems. Deadline is 5 pm, February 23, 1983.

Contra Costa Water District
1331 Concord Ave.
P.O. Box H2O
Concord, CA 94524
415-682-5950, ext. 272

• BUY
• SELL
• SWAP

Well-Equipped To Serve You In Buying Or Selling

• HARDWARE
• SOFTWARE
• COMPUTER TIME & SERVICES

Over 500,000 computer people read COMPUTERWORLD every week.

So placing an advertisement with us is going to help you take care of your computer-related business.... very quickly.

Call 1-800-343-6474
(in Mass.) 617-879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
AVAILABLE
• 1855 SYSTEM • 1955 SYSTEM
(Config. To Your Specification)
ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
• 980 CENTURY 100 TERMINALS
• TD830 CRT's, MT983 CRT's
Depot Maintenance Available
Mr. Rose (216) 292-3774
(Member IBDA)

FOR SALE
B80
64K, 9.2 MB Removable Disk Drive, Timberline Software, Burroughs Disk Cleaner.
All Available Immediately
Currently On Maintenance
(714)731-6666

Call
1-800-343-6474
to place your ad

IBM

IBM 3032
16 Megabytes
For Sale or Lease
Call 408-942-1414

SLASH 3276 COSTS
W/A DATALYNX/3270 ($1450) And 1 or 2 Low Cost ASCII CRT, Printer, or personal computers. Dialup Capability.
LOCAL DATA
2701 Toledo St., Torrance, CA 90503
(213)320-7126

For Sale/Lease
(2) 3370 A1,
B1, S/38, S/34
3158 U35 Avail. 3/1
Vargo Companies
313-254-2850

FOR SALE
3420-8
Singles & Duals
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
ARWELL CORP.
(214)385-7320

FOR SALE
3505-B02
6555, 8100, 8105
3525-P03
1421, 1533, 5273
GOLDENWEST COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
714-957-3327

IBM 3741
with 3715 Printer
For Sale
Maintenance Guaranteed
Call Doug Scurrah
Yakima Valley Grape Producers, Inc.
Grand View, WA 98930
(509) 882-1223

FOR SALE
IBM 4331-J1, 3310-A2, 3411-1, 3262-1, 3278-2 and 8809-A1. Available 2/28/83. If interested call
J.L. Pease, Jr.
(513) 867-3326

IBM 5110-APL/Basic 64K, 4.8 MEG floppy disk, 120 CPS printer. Under IBM maintenance. Call Dennis King 607/324-5510.

IBM

IBM 5120/5110
SYS 32 SYS 34
Tubes & Printers
Available Immediately
We Also Buy IBM Equipment
National Data Systems, Inc.
50 Congress St., Boston, Ma 02109
(617)720-1313

FOR SALE
5251-11's
3277s (Any Keyboard)
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DATA EXCHANGE
(312)963-4424

For Lease
3880-1/8170
2 Year-$2150
3 Year-$1600
Several Available
SYSCOMP
(813) 799-4310 Collect

158-U36
ISC, Madrids
Avail. Immediately
(214) 783-1212

IBM 5120
w/5103 Printer
Call GTEX
(214) 783-1212

SALE/LEASE
5291-1
Immediate Delivery
Computer Merchants, Inc.
914-238-9631

WANTED
4331
CPU's and Peripherals
914-238-9631
Computer Merchants, Inc.

FOR SALE
3747-1
Diskette to Tape Converters
1600 BPI
W/W/O Comm. Feature
914-238-9631
Computer Merchants, Inc.

BUY..SELL..LEASE
CRT's & Printers
5291-1, 5292-1, 5224-1 & 2
Available immediately with complete IBM systems. Call regarding our flexible lease plans.
CERES CAPITAL CORP.
(212)279-4467
(713)627-7724

CABLES
IBM Bus and tag, power, EPO, modem, interface, more
3270 COAX
Belden 9269
in stock, fast delivery, best price
CABLExpress
315-476-3000

IBM 5120
120 CPS 5103 printer
32K BASIC
$6,000
Plus Freight & Crating
L. J. L. TRADING CO.
(305)661-2523

NEED IMMEDIATELY
IBM SYSTEM 38 MODEL 581
WILL PAY TOP DOLLAR!
CALL COLLECT
(615)588-1863

IBM

SYSTEMS 34/38
Lease or Sale
WANT TO BUY S/34's
(FOR INVENTORY)
Models & Peripherals
WE PAY CASH
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(817)268-0023

FOR SALE OR LEASE
S/34-F35, 5211, 5251-11
S/38-581, 3370, 3262
1255-2, 5256-3, 3800 laser
5415-D24 System:
3340-A2, 1403-2 WANTED
3741-2, 3340-B2 All S/34 & 38s
Available Now At A Great Price!
DATAMARC (404)252-7480
6065 Roswell Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328

FOR SALE
S/3 15D
(Total Package)
512K 3340A2, D2
1403 600 LPM
Available Immediately
BETZ LABS
Contact Dolores Troy
(215)355-3300 x207

For Sale
IBM Series 1
(1) 4952B, 128K CPU, (1) 4963 Model 29A Disk Unit, Under IBM Maintenance.
Contact Mr. Gallante
(914) 725-3242

SYSTEM 32/34/38
SPECIALISTS IN
MODEL & FEATURE UPGRADES
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
MIDLAND FINANCIAL
(612)559-7171

SYSTEM 34
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals - Features
Disk & Memory Upgrades
Call Carolynn Koucky
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 34's
ALL MODELS
Hans Bressler
DATA 3 COMPUTER CORP.
(612)941-9495
(800)328-7938

Want to Buy
IBM S/34
Call Bill
Data Comp Computer
Leasing Company
312-448-4300

WANTED TO BUY
4341M2
Contact Mike Kennedy
Leasing Dynamics
1717 E. Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44114
216-687-0100

WANTED
SYSTEM 34
E35
CALL: Bill McDermott
(408)734-3735
Pacific Computer Corp.

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM/34
ALL Models & Peripherals
NAME YOUR PRICE!
Southwest Computer Sales
(512) 828-1239

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
100 Dearfield Rd., Northboro, MA 01532
(617)393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6
Refurbished Parts & Complete Systems
Guaranteed Honeywell Maintainable
Following prices apply if order placed by March 15, 1983, while supply lasts.

Desc.	New Price	Year Price
60" cabinet	$1,150	$475
60" exp. cabinet	1,200	495
30" cab.	800	450
4-slot exp. chassis	5,000	2,995
9-slot exp. chassis	9,000	5,500
Hawk disk w/cntrl	12,075	3995
Hawk disk drive	8,400	3,595
Mem cntrl w/16KB	2,100	350
Memory ctrl w/64KB	4,700	1,950
Mem ctrl w/256KB	7,000	3,695
16KB Memory Pac	875	150
64KB Memory Pac	2,250	795
L6/36, full ctrl	5,788	1,995
L6/33, full ctrl	9,300	4,500
L6/43, full ctrl	14,400	5,995
Dual async Pac	1,000	750
Dual sync comm. Pac	1,500	495
Sgle Sync Comm Pac	1,000	399
Dual Auto Call Pac	1,050	275
Current Loop Pac	1,000	699
Multiple Device Ctrl	1,600	795
MLCP w/8 async ports	6,000	3995
MLCP w/8 sync ports	8,295	2,995
MLCP	2,500	1,485
MLCP w/4 DCM9114s	6,000	3795
67MB MSU w/ctrl	25,100	12,995
256MB MSU w/ctrl	38,800	19,400
67MB MSU w/cabinet	19,300	10,995
256MB MSU w/o ctrl	33,000	16,500
printer device pac	550	399
300 LPM printer	12,000	4,995
600 LPM printer	24,000	8,995
160 CPS Matrix Ptr	3,360	1,795
Memory Save	693	300
120 CPS Cons Type	2,888	895
VIP7200 CRT, w/kbd	1,980	895
5MB Hawk Disk Pack	89	25
67/33MB Disk Pack	485	199
256/128MB Disk Pack	$1,150	$399

CD SYSTEMS INC.
14614 Grover St., Ste. 200
Omaha, NE. 68144
(402)330-2310

Your ad
can be here
for
$115

DEC

OWNER SELLING
DEC 11/34A
1 year old, DEC maintained 256KB, 2 RK07 Disk Drives, 2 Printers, 5 Tubes VT100
Call (212) 691-9600

DEC 1104 HD
For Sale by Owner
SR VXSSB-BX Cabinet
11V03-LE Power Supply
Data System Design 440
Dual 8" Drive
Data Media DT80/1 CRT & Keyboard
Casa Colina Industries
(714) 596-5981
Dave Henderson

DIBS-11 $995 Each
DEC's own Gen. Acct. in Dibol AP, AR, PR, GL, INV/OE for CTS300, VAX. Includes source & license. Mods & installation available.
David Talbot, FD Consulting
4233 Spring St., Ste. 71
La Mesa, CA 92041
(619) 697-0801

DEC SPECIALS
(2) 11/70 w/1/2MB MOS, Dual H960 Cab
(1) RM02 Used
Call for Quotes
SEVCO INC.
(617) 435-6938

DEC

DZ11B MUX $1950
11/23, 2-RL02's 25% Off
VT 102 $1350
RL211 Controller $2400
Decmate 1 (New) $2750
RM02 67Mb Disk $8500
H960 Cabinets $800
M9312 Bootstraps $200
Associated Computer Products, Inc.
800-243-9737

BUY • SELL • TRADE
DH11-AD ..$3500 RH11-AB...$2995
DL11-E.....$ 295 RK05J/F....$ 795
DZ11-B ...$1500 RK07-PA....$4995
LP11-RA ..$6950 RM03-C ...$1550
MS11-MB..$1375 RM80-C ...$1550
NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109
Ask for BOB or HERB GRAND

DEC BARGAINS
VAX 1MB MS730-CA $6,300
VAX 1MB MS750-CA $6,300
11/34A CPU Set $1,865
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS' $2,975
11/70 1/2MB, MK11-CE $2,950
11/44 256KB, MS11MB $1,275
11/34 256KB, MS11LD $1,225
DZ11 MUX Brd. $1,175
FP11A Fltng pt. $1,875
CALL RAY (617)275-6800

DEC EQUIPMENT
FOR SALE
DEC Professional 300 Series complete w/W.P., O/A software Inquire Price
11/03 systems w/RL01 disk, LA180 printer, 64 KB memory, RT-11 license $4,500
Complete packaged 11/23 systems with dual RL02, 256 KB, LA180 printer $12,500
LA180 printers w/interface & controller $600
Other Configurations CALL
E.E.C. Systems Inc.
(617)443-5106

DEC NEW & USED
BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
2265-B Kaller St., Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408)266-2545

DEC NEW & USED
Used VT100s $995
CDC 9766 Disk Drive $8,500
CDC Disk Packs $600
New VT102s-VERY LOW PRICES!
IN STOCK - CASH PRICES
SPARTIN SYSTEMS
(713)496-0771

DEC
SELL BUY
• Processors • Peripherals
Other Items Available
UNITED COMPUTER BROKERS
(213)344-0688

INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL & SUPPLY
Fast Service - Ready Supply
Quick Turnaround
DEC
TERMINALS — PRINTERS
PERIPHERALS
ACCESSORIES — SUPPLIES
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
CALL NOW!
603-893-4700

NCR

658 DISK UNITS
NCR Maint... Avail. Immed.
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
2 Northgate Park, Ste.304
Chattanooga, TN 37415
Tel. (615)870-5500
We supply more NCR Computer Equip. To More NCR Users Than Any Other Company, Except NCR!

6420-201 (600 LPM)
646-201 (1200 LPM)
647-201 (2000 LPM)
Available immediately
On NCR Maintenance
VANDEGRIFT & ASSOCIATES
615-859-6501
Nashville, TN

DISK DRIVES AND PACKS

CDC DISK
ALL MODELS
IN
STOCK SALE
Nationwide Installation
Maintenance/Full Warranty
Choice of 50 or 60 Hertz
$AVE • $AVE • $AVE
Call 214-262-8201
DIMENSION SYSTEMS

MUST SELL
(20) WESTERN DYNEX
10/MB 622 T212 SERIES
NEVER USED
Contact Bob Dvorak
(213)641-7110

TI

TI
700's, 800's, 990's, 660's, 300's PRINTERS
TERMINALS
SYSTEMS
LOWEST PRICES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
THE COMPUTER BANK
(516) 549-5500

CDC DISK DRIVES
ALL MODELS
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
Nationwide Installation
Maintenance/Full Warranty
Choice of 50 or 60 Hertz
$AVE • $AVE • $AVE
Call 214-262-8201
DIMENSION SYSTEMS

SPERRY UNIVAC

V-77 800 SYSTEM
(2) 256K CPU w/2 Pages WCS
(2) 8433/20 200 MB Disk Drives
(4) 10 MB Disk Drives
(2) 800 bpi Tape Drives
(2) 800/1800 bpi Tape Drives
(1) 300 LPM Printer
(1) 600 LPM Printer
THE EXCHANGE (206)455-1000
Ask for JACK or TOM

FOR SALE
V77-612 System
MOS memory 64K, line printer 300 LPM, disk drive 64M word, and mag tape unit 800/1600.
Call Mr. John Wassler
603-474-9521
United Engineers & Constructors
Seabrook, NH

More
Bulletin
Board
on the
next page.

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

BASIC FOUR

BUY SELL TRADE
BASIC 4
Systems,Peripherals, or Components
Sorbus Guaranteed
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
28 Esplanade, Irvine, Ca 92715
(714)552-3559

DATA GENERAL

DG 6026 S/S NEW	$12,750
1144-B NEW (2-Bay)	$1,400
DG 73MB S/S NEW	$14,000
Nova 4S 64KB M/D, B/B NEW	$5,500
Nova 4C RTC 64KB NEW	$2,550
TP1 R/O	$500
ULM-5 ALL MODELS	CALL
6070 S/S, A/O	CALL

CALL FOR UNLISTED EQUIPMENT
SYSGEN DATA Ltd. (516)496-7777

C/350 CPU 1Mb, BMC	45K
4/S 16 Slot CPU 64Kb	40% Off
6061 Disk S/S	23K
6030 Diskette S/S	$2100
6045 Disk S/S	$4500
6021 Tape S/S	$5000
11/44 Cabinets	$1000
6053 CRT	$1650

Associated Computer Products, Inc.
800-243-6737

PUBLIC AUCTION
221 Baker Ave., Concord, Ma
Thursday, February 10, 1983
10:30 a.m.
ECLIPSE C350 1MB, Disk Drive, Line Ptr., Dasher Ptr., (8) CRTs.
Also DEC & BUNKER RAMO Equip.
Auction by T.H.E. APPRAISAL
Call Frank Ronne,Auctioneer for details
(617)357-5220

DATA GENERAL

FOR SALE BY OWNER
DG ECLIPSE C330 W/512 KB EMOS MEM
6061 - 192 M-Byte Disc S/S, 4231 100 M - Byte Disc S/S, 6021 800 BPI Mag Tape S/S, 6040 - Dasher 60 CPS Terminal Printer, Communications features, other options included.
Available April 1, 1983. $40,000.
D200 CRT's - $700 ea, Hazeltine MOD 1 CRT's $500 ea.
CONTACT RICK CHITWOOD (317)635-7777

FOR SALE ECLIPSE S/120
128KB Memory
5 slot chassis
Model 8731-K
(503)222-1977

PRINTERS

MUST SELL (20) DATA ROYALS
MODEL 5000
NEVER USED
Contact Bob Dvorak
(213)641-7110

DATAPRODUCTS 2230's PRINTERS
For Immediate Delivery
NEW/SURPLUS
WAS $3,750 NOW $2,950
64 Character, 300 LPM.
Substantial Quantity Discounts Offered
DATA ENGINEERING CORP.
[illegible] Nordhoff St. Chatsworth, CA 91311
(213) 998-6066

PRINTERS

FOR SALE HONEYWELL PPS#1
12,000 LPM
Excellent Condition
Located - East Coast
Call Mr. Deniston
(602)264-6628

WANG

ATTN: WANG USERS
SAVE 30% To 70%
Off Wang List Prices
- Peripherals
- Systems
- Upgrades
- Compatibles

MVP, LVP, VS, WP, OIS
Call (617) 372-8536
CFR Associates, Inc.
18 Granite Street
Haverhill, Mass. 01830

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS
DATA & WORD PROCESSING
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives, Printers, Memory Upgrades, **Disk packs**
(212)431-1100
ERST INTERNATIONAL

WANG

For Sale
WANG VS-80
System W/Peripherals
Complete, Reconditioned
SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS
(617) 372-8536
CFR Associates, Inc.

WANG VS SECURITY/MENU
One system that provides data security and dynamically generates user menus.
* Simple to setup and maintain.
* No program changes required.
ANALYTICS, INC.
165 Bishop Way
Brookfield, WI 53001
(414) 784-6665

HEWLETT PACKARD

BUY & SELL
1000 & 3000
Systems • Components
WESTERN DATA SALES, INC.
(213)539-8917

For Sale
Available 1 Feb 83
HP 9845C Processor (loaded)
98775A Light pen
9872T (w/opt 045) Plotter
7909P Winchester with tape backup
9895A Dual Floppy
7970E (w/opt 826) Tape drive
2601A Letter quality printer
Please call 301-652-4831
FALCON SYSTEMS INC.

HEWLETT PACKARD

AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
is expanding to better serve your
HEWLETT PACKARD
computer product needs!
NEW Accounting Facility:
2660-4 John Montgomery Drive
San Jose, CA 95148
Sales Office:
PO Box 3784
Sonora, CA 95370
(209) 533-2400
TELEX 176256 FAX Available

HEWLETT PACKARD • SERVICE •
Specialists In Both
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
AMTEK COMPUTER SERVICES
1440 S. State College Blvd. 3J
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 956-4091

Buy-Sell-Lease
HP3000 3X, III, 4X
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

WE BUY AND SELL HP 3000 COMPUTERS
SERIES/III, 30 & 33
Complete Systems, Memory, Terminals, Disk Drives, Tape Drives, Miscellaneous Parts.
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
FINLEY & ASSOCIATES
(213) 628-9846

MISC.

DATAPOINT
Buy* Sell* Trade
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

MICRO UPDATES
Hard Disk Systems
Memory Expansions
Internal/External Floppies
Terminals/Printers
Mainframe Communicaitons
CORBIT MICROSYSTEMS
(516) 665-7811

WANTED
NORTHERN TELECOM 445
Central Processsing Unit
(800) 553-9077
Ext. 20

MODEMS

CODEX DATACOMM
For Sale or Lease-Avail. APR. 83
(2) LSI 9600 w/Mux/Rem. Loopback
(2) LSI 9600 w/Mux
(2) 32669 8 ch. Stat Mux
(2) 6001 INP 8 ch. Stat Mux
Contact: Bruce Moran
(714) 546-5601

THE BULLETIN BOARD

A Low-Cost Way to Sell Hardware and Software in Computerworld.

What is The Bulletin Board?

It's a classified section in Computerworld designed especially for the selling and buying of individual pieces of hardware in a convenient, low-cost format. It is especially suited to companies that have a piece of used equipment they want to sell. For one low price, you can inform more that half a million Computerwold readers around the country of your equipment's availability.

How Does The Bulletin Board Work?

Bulletin Board ads come in standard units (one column wide by one inch deep) and standard typefaces. (Units may be combined to produce deeper ads, but one column is the maximum width and no units of less than one inch are available.) Ads are arranged under headings (such as "IBM", "DEC" or "Printers"). The headline of the ad is set in larger, bold type, and should contain the standard equipment identification. The body copy should describe the equipment very briefly and give the person to contact. This is all the information an interested buyer needs to follow up. No ad should have more than one piece of equipment or software.

Price for each standard unit is only $115.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units available.) Anyone can place an ad, but no agency commissions are paid, no quantity discounts allowed, and no credit toward rate is given for contract advertisers who advertise in other sections of Computerworld. It's a simple and effective system for buying and selling hardware and software.

How to Place an Ad in the Bulletin Board.

Ads are accepted in the mail, by phone or by telecopier. Ads can be accepted up until the Monday before issue (7 days in advance of issue date). You should write out your ad before submitting it. (The standard size will hold approximately 25 words of copy.)

Once you've written your ad, send it in with the coupon below or call one of our ad-takers. (If your company has never advertised with us before we request a check with your order.)

Remember that all ads are standard. No special typefaces, no borders and no logos are allowed. Ads are set on a six-column page in our classifed section under the heading "The Bulletin Board.". We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad in the case of material errors.

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. **Computerworld** comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications are: **Altos, Burroughs, Comtrol Data, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Salvage, Sperry Univac, Teletype, Terminals, TI, WANG, Miscellaneous.**

Copy: Copy for your ad must be cleanly typewritten and may be sent in via the mail or by telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451). Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $115.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed). There are no agency commissions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Issue Date(s):_____

Signature:_____

Name:_____

Company:_____ Title:_____

Address:_____

Telephone:_____

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(800) 343-6474 (617) 879-0700

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Make The Right Move

Check Dataware for an economical answer to your tough conversion problem. Here's one winning move:

COBOL to COBOL

One of the many **successful** Translators offered by Dataware is our COBOL-Converter a table-driven conversion system designed to convert COBOL programs from one version or level of COBOL to another. For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.

2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Financial Reporting	Property & Equipment
Accounts Receivable	Report Writer
Accounts Payable	Oil & Gas
Order Processing	**All Systems are:**
Inventory Management	RPG II/RPG III
Sales Analysis	Data Base
Job Cost	Interactive

J. D. Edwards & Company

4949 S. Syracuse Parkway/Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/773 3732

Bring your system out of the ABSTRACT System/38 Software Documentation Package

Documents:

- *Application flows*
- *Data base usage*
- *Systems output*
- *External/internal files*
- *Program-file relationships*
- *File-file relationships*
- *Source files*
- *Message files*

Meets federal and corporate documentation standards
One time license fee: $1,000

For more information on ABSTRACT/38, contact:
Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc. 1084 Cornell, Wheeling, IL 60090 312-920-1668

SPREADSHEET/WANG VS

Financial Planning, Forecasting, Budgeting, Profit & Cash Planning, Investment Return Analysis, etc.

PHIMOD	1	$ 850 per CPU copy
PHIMOD	2	$1250 per CPU copy
PHIMOD	3	$1490 per CPU copy
PHICAT	1	$ 500 per CPU copy (Consolidation & Interface)

Demo diskette is available.

Soft Pro Systems

4121 Macdonald Ave. Richmond, Ca. 94805 (415) 234-5440

SOFTWARE WANTED

Wanted to Buy Software For IBM 8100/3790-DPCX

Need

Accounts Payable, Inventory, Billing, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable and others.

Please Contact:

Indiana Farm Bureau Co-Op Assoc. Inc.
Edward A. Bryan, Manager D.P.
120 East Market Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 631-8361

PROVEN DEC SOFTWARE VAX and PDP11

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Property Management
- Asset Management

DIGITAL BUSINESS COMPUTERS
133 Manitou Dr.
Kitchener, Ontario
(519) 893-4200

ZAP/38

An IBM System 38 Product Just like Sys/360 ZAP

- Displays records in any file
- Allows updating
- Up to 4096 Byte Record
- No definition required

Price $250, Source $500

Call or Write:
R.J. Purdy Inc.
2590 Wellesley Dr.
Columbus, OH 43221
(614) 488-7061

Specializing in IBM System/38

FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

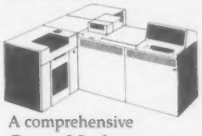
120 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, Illinois 60015
(312) 948-7560

Totally on-line order entry, complete manufacturing systems MRP with on-line net change

- Fixed price software including customizing
- Management consulting
- Ten years experience

We make it work!

Designed specifically for the **IBM System/38** and the Management Accountant



A comprehensive **General Ledger, Financial Reporting and Budgeting System**

DHDial Company

Financial Accounting and Reporting Systems

Murray Financial Center
5550 LBJ Freeway, LB-1
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 458-0987

Financial Planning, General Ledger Reporting System for IBM SYSTEM/38

call:

Interactive Program Products Inc
800 Second Avenue
New York, NY 10017
(212) 752-5252
In Chicago (312) 693-6300
In Houston (713) 960-1315

STUDENTS / 370 PROGRAMMERS

Tired of waiting in line? Develop and test your 370 assembler programs on your own Z80 CPM microcomputer. For $29.95 order MMS/370 on 8" SSSD diskette with:

- A370. COM OS assembler with 32 bit expressions
- L370. COM linkage editor with complex relocation
- E370. MOD emulator with std. 370 instructions, packed decimal plus SVC and ASSIST extensions.

MACRO MICRO SYSTEMS, INC.
6365 - 32 Avenue, North
St. Petersburg, FL 33710

HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS

HARRIS USERS . . .

STILL OUR BEST SALESMEN!!

Quality Software **PRODUCTS FOR THE IBM SYSTEM/34 and 38**

". . . Our new Harris G/L System reduced period close processing for our 40 company environment from 22 to 2 hours! Staff resources are now free to accomplish other tasks . . ."
Lyall Electric

". . . Harris Data Service definitely offers **complete** support along with the packages themselves . . . your staff has given us both in-person and telephone support whenever necessary – and promptly!"
Coca Cola Bottling Company - Chicago

". . . I must say that our requests for your installation/usage help have hopefully been minimal because of your excellent user documentation — It's simply simple!"
Beatrice Foods Co.

". . . One of the most impressive software support firms we've worked with — thank you. Harris Data Service . . ."
American Can Co.

People Are Talking!!

HARRIS DATA SERVICE

11629 W. Dearbourn Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53226
(414) 475-1760
Offices and Distributors Nationally

HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS

SERIES/1 IBM SERIES/1

Realtime Corporation proudly announces another of its high quality software products for the IBM Series/1 minicomputer:

CLIENT MAILING LIST MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

The many features of this fine product include:

- **Easy To Operate Menu-driven Programs.**
- **Facility To Update Client Information.**
- **Inquiry Into Client Database.**
- **Report For Complete Or Partial List Of Clients.**
- **Printing Of Cheshire Labels.**
- **Thoroughly Documented With Operator Manual And Installation Instructions.**

For information on this client mailing list management system call or write:

Realtime Corporation

A Value Added Remarketer of IBM
501 Huntley Drive • Los Angeles, CA 90048
(213) 657-1052

*IBM is the registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

WANG USERS

Fast Figure, the electronic spreadsheet/financial planner, is now available on the Wang VS in addition to the Wang 2200's (MVP, LVP and SVP). Priced at $600 (VS version), Fast Figure has math, IRR, NPV, depreciation and other financial functions, file handling, printing and formatting features.

Call (312) 690-1855 or write Hourglass Systems, P.O. Box 312, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137.

SYSTEM 34/38

Every organization that borrows or loans funds should have our powerful financial amortization system. System provides accurate information on loan activity. Balloon payments, 365/366/-360/rule 78 scheduling, APR, GEM, changing interest rates. All standard plus much more. Buy system at fraction of development cost. 100% guaranteed.

Albert Lea Computer Services, Inc.
The Quality & Responsive Software Supplier

1510 Lone Oak Road
Eagan, Minnesota 55121
(612) 452-8840

PROVEN DATAPOINT SOFTWARE

- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Computer Aided Programming
- Software 'Print Key'
- RMS/DOS Consulting

THE INNOVATORS™
3407 West Wendover Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27407
(919)854-2540
1-800-334-0547

M.C.B.A. SOFTWARE FOR VAX

M.C.B.A. time-tested, field-proven computer software for business and manufacturing companies is now available for DEC VAX/VMS systems.

Call or contact our sales division TODAY!

Digital Business Systems
P.O. Box 12162
Knoxville, TN 37912
(615) 938-3050

M.C.B.A. is a registered trademark of Mini Computer Business Applications, Inc.. VAX/VMS is a registerd trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

time & services | time & services | time & services

TIME & SERVICES

Computer & Memory Repairs

Any Manufacturer's Memories
CORE.....SEMI

DEC®—DATA GENERAL
Complete CPU'S and Memories

THREE DELTA CORP.
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680 TWX 910-339-9511

SYSTEM/38 CONSULTANTS

WE SIMPLIFY THE EFFORT
Our Staff Has Experience With:
- S/3, S/34 Conversions
- Data Base Data Dictionary Design
- On-Line Application Design
- IBM Package Implementation

Custom Implementation Efforts In The Following:
- Accounting Systems
- Manufacturing Systems
- Distribution Systems
- Hospital Services
- Hotel & Casino Management

For more information about how we can help your organization please call or write:

T. A. Ortlieb & Assoc., Inc.
275 Rte. 18
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(201)247-7475

FAST TURNAROUND ON REPAIR SERVICES

Computer Boards
Memories/Peripherals
Power Supplies
•
All Manufacturers
•
Real Cost Savings
•
Flat Rate Contracts Available
•
Emergency Repair
24 Hrs. 212/741-3800

NEW YORK REPAIR DEPOT inc.
22 West 23d St., N.Y., N.Y. 10010

TIMESHARING VAX 11/780-VMS

- FORTRAN
- BASIC
- COBOL
- DATATRIEVE
- Telenet Access
- Floating Point Accelerator
- Direct Dial

Graphics
Author Programs
Custom Software
Hydrology Softw.
Petroleum Softw.
Low Rates (Interactive Batch)
Detailed Resource Acctg.

Volume Discounts

7-Day, 24 Hour Service

Contact: Richard Santoro
In-Situ Inc.
209 Grand Ave.
Laramie, WY 82070
(307) 742-8213

DEC-20 TIMESHARING

- FORTRAN
- PASCAL
- Securities Data Base (stock market data access)
- MAINLINE (micro/mainframe interconnect)
- Many text manipulation utilities
- Any other package as needed
- Direct Dial (Boston area)
- Flexible Billing (flat or variable)
- Bulk Disk Space

Has your DEC-20 reached saturation? Maybe our development DEC-20 can solve your short-term computing needs. Please call Alan Swanson (617) 890-7227,X216.

GREGG
100 Fifth Avenue, Waltham, MA 02254

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

☐On-site or remote processing
☐Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

DEPOT COMPUTER REPAIRS

DEC-DG
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND
MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
DISKS PACKS AND TERMINALS
ANY MANUFACTURER

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, inc.
1551 N.W. 65 Ave. Plantation, Fl. 33313
305-792-3290
1-800-327-8662
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

FLEXIBILITY

That's what makes us special. Our clients don't adjust to our capabilities—we adapt to their needs. We offer a multi-operating system that can fulfill any requirements and the finest "results-oriented team" around.

3031 4341 3350 3330-II
OS/VS1 VM/370/CMS/RSCS
RJE—IDMS—SAS
DOS/VS DOS/VSE
Brokers Welcomed

Call us at:
(201) 766-5454

ALLIED COMPUTER SERVICES, Inc.
170 MT AIRY ROAD
BASKING RIDGE, NEW JERSEY 07920

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
RSTS E TIME
BASIC PLUS 2, COBOL, BASIC PLUS, PASCAL, C } WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD-II WORD PROCESSING, WARE, TECO, EDT } PROGRAM EDITING

BUDGET BYTES™
212-944-9230
by Omnicomputer™
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540,

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact
Al Palmo (212) 997-1411

Curtis Wright Computer Services
4341-2 . 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are time brokers.
- IBM timesharing our specialty.
- Also RJE & batch time.

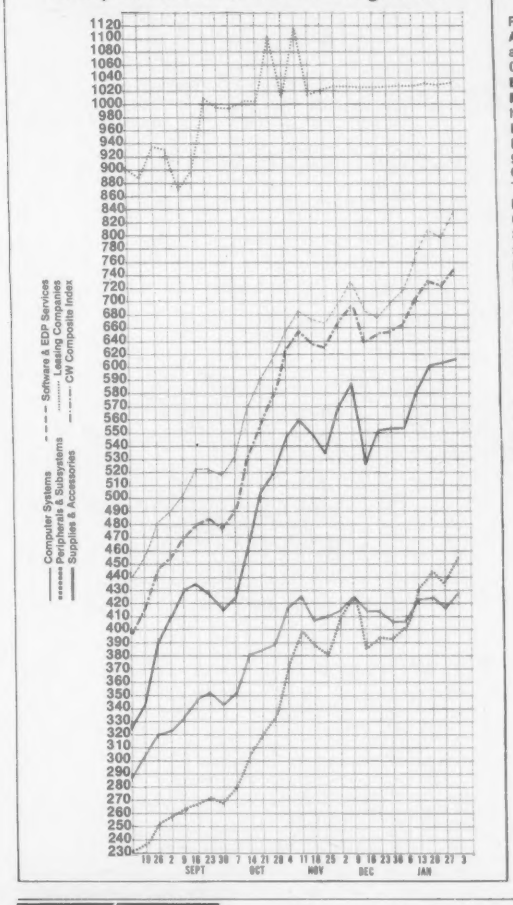
Call John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 888-5760

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Advanced System Applications 27
Amdahl Communications 71
Amer-Cal, Inc. 68
American Bell 20-21
Anchor Pad International 56
John Beall Company 77
CGA 19
Cincom Systems 37
Circle Computer Services, Inc. 78
Circle Software Corp. 84
Clapp & Poliak 15
Codex Corporation 18
Colad 43
ComDesign 46
Comp Ed 4
Computer Information Systems 50
Computer Management Research 88
Computerworld Buyers Guide 50
Computerworld Subscriptions 62
Computerworld Supplement 70
Comshare 42-43
Conference Management Group 86
Cord Cable Co. 81
Corodale 90
CRWTH 47
CW on Communications 24
CW Office Automation 76
Cytrol 11
Dallas Market Center 13
Data Elektronik 54
Datapoint Corp. 22
Datapro Research Co. 85
Datasphere 90
Digital Equipment Corp/ —Accessories & Supplies 10
Digital Equipment Corp/ —Micros 40-41
Digital Equipment Corp/ —Networking 72-73
Digital Research 34
Drexel, Burnham, Lambert 36
E.E.C. Systems 84
Emery 66
Fidelity 46
Future Software 60-61
Gejac, Inc. 22
General Systems 36
Graham Magnetics 65
Highlander Systems 78
Houston Instruments 26
H&W Computer Systems 12
IBM 74
IBM/ISG 48-49
ICCP 84
Infocentre 67
Innovation Data Processing 7
Interface Group 54
Invitational Computer Conference 56
Lee Data Corp. 57
Library Journal 8
Macmillan Book Clubs 67
Management Science America 120
Mohawk Data Science 23,25,27
MPC 51
MTI Systems 58
Mike Murach & Associates 9
M.V. Associates 64
National Computer Corp. 6
National Semiconductor 32-33
Omni Offices 89
Pace Applied Technology 31
Phaser 79
Popcom 58
PSW3, Inc. 69
Racal Vadic 64
SAS Institute 39
SDI 57
Serena Consulting 66
Signal Technology 78
Software AG 71
Software Pursuits 13,15,17,19
Solutions, Inc. 59
Sperry Univac 82-83
Storage Technology 52
Stratus Computer 17,87
Syncsort 3
Sysed 30,84
Teletype Corp. 80-81
Televideo Systems 88-89
Texas Instruments 30
Tone Software Corp. 30
Tower Systems 35
Tri-Data 14
Ungermann-Bass 55
United Technology 38
U.S. Postal Service 44
U.S. Robotics, Inc. 11
Vertex Systems, Inc. 49
Wadsworth Electronic Publishing Co. 16
Walker Interactive Products 45
Xerox Corp. 68-69
Yourdon 5

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liabilities for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing.** Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins, **Corporate Advertising Administrator.** Anne Hadley, **Supervisor, Display Advertising.** William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muragila, **Manager, International Marketing Services. COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate** Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, Jim McClure, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager.** Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers.** Fred LoSapio, **Sales Assistant.** COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, **District Managers.** Marguerite Winkler, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard, **Account Manager.** Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Skypark Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director.** Barry G. Milione, A.G. Germano, **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 345 Goswell Rd., Islington London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** Alan Power. COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Richard Small, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Gravina, 13. Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 321-23-86; 231-23-88. Telex: c/o IDC 46340 Y Madrid. **DENMARK:** Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Sales,** Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial,** John Whitmarsh. **VP-Special Publications,** Robert Ziegel.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Corporate Advertising Administrator,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising Supervisor,** Anne Hadley. **Display Advertising,** Tracey Eastman, Pam Valentinas, Julie Sullivan, Alice Longley. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — **Group Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Manager,** Noreen Kimball.

PRODUCTION — **Production Director,** Peter Holm. **Production Manager,** Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor,** Trish Gaudette. **Systems Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

CIRCULATION — **Group Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE QUOTES

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1983

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

E X C H		1982-83 RANGE (1)	CLOSE FEB 2 1983	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	17- 36	36	+4 1/4	+13.3
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 48	43 1/4	-3 1/8	-6.7
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	7- 17	13 7/8	- 1/8	-0.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	21- 45	42 3/4	+ 7/8	+2.0
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 45	42 3/4	+2 1/4	+5.5
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	20- 59	46 7/8	+1 3/8	+3.0
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 54	20 3/4	- 1/2	-2.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	62-122	118 1/4	+2 3/8	+2.0
A	ECCO INC	6- 11	8 3/4	- 1/8	-1.2
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 12	10 1/8	- 1/4	-2.4
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	16- 35	32 7/8	- 3/8	-1.1
N	FOXBORO	22- 40	36 1/4	- 1/8	-0.3
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 8	6	+ 1/8	+2.1
N	HARRIS CORP	20- 43	40 7/8	+3	+7.8
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	38- 82	78 5/8	+1 1/4	+1.6
N	HONEYWELL INC	60-104	87 3/4	-1	-1.1
N	IBM	48-100	98	+ 7/8	+0.9
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 9	6 3/4	- 1/4	-3.5
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 18	2	- 5/8	-23.8
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 18	15 3/8	+3 1/2	+29.4
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 4	5/8	0	0.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6- 13	11 7/8	+ 1/2	+4.3
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 18	16 1/8	+ 1/2	+3.1
N	NCR	38- 95	93 1/2	+2 1/2	+2.7
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 33	31 3/8	+1 1/8	+3.7
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	16- 42	40 3/4	+1	+2.5
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 38	37 1/2	+2	+5.6
O	TANDEN COMPUTERS INC	14- 34	28 1/2	+ 3/8	+1.3
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-176	168 1/2	+6 3/4	+4.2
A	WANG LABS "B"	13- 35	32 1/8	- 1/2	-1.5
A	WANG LABS "C"	11- 34	32 1/8	- 7/8	-2.6
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	22- 30	28 1/2	0	0.0
N	COMDISCO INC	13- 46	43 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.5
B	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 20	17 3/4	+1	+5.9
N	DPF INC	5- 13	10 5/8	0	0.0
O	ITEL	1- 5	3/4	+ 1/8	+20.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 40	39 1/2	+1 3/4	+4.6

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

E X C H		1982-83 RANGE (1)	CLOSE FEB 2 1983	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	3 1/2	+ 1/4	+7.6
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	9- 22	21 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.1
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 20	18 1/4	+ 3/4	+4.0
N	ANACOMP INC	9- 18	18	+ 1/4	+1.4
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 8	8 1/2	+ 3/4	+9.6
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	16- 44	43 1/2	+3 1/2	+8.7
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	12- 30	29 5/8	+4 7/8	+19.6
A	ASTRODYNE COMP IND	1- 5	3 7/8	+ 3/4	+24.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 38	33 1/2	-1 1/2	-4.3
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	5- 12	11 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	12- 43	43 1/4	+3 3/4	+8.4
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 3	3 1/4	- 1/4	-2.6
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 9	7 1/8	+ 3/8	+5.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 21	19 7/8	+2 5/8	+15.2
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	8- 18	15 1/4	+1 1/2	+10.9
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	9 1/4	- 1/2	-5.1
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	13- 30	29	+2 1/2	+9.4
O	COMSERV CORP	11- 20	18	-1	-5.8
O	CONSHARE	6- 10	8 5/8	0	0.0
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	12- 35	31 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.8
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	9- 18	18	+1 1/4	+8.4
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	0- 4	3/4	+ 1/8	+20.0
O	DYATRON CORP	2- 4	3 1/4	+ 1/4	+8.3
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	19- 50	46 1/4	-1 1/8	-2.3
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 25	25 1/4	+3	+13.4
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2 3/8	+ 1/8	+5.3
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	7	+ 1/4	+3.7
A	LOGICON	12- 31	29 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.4
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	8- 28	27 1/4	+4	+17.2
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 20	18 1/2	+1	+5.7
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	12- 19	18 1/2	0	0.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	13- 26	19 3/8	+2	+11.5
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 21	20 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.2
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	6- 13	12 1/2	+ 5/8	+5.2
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 4	3 7/8	+ 3/8	+10.7
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 36	35 1/2	+1 1/4	+3.6
O	SEI CORP	21- 49	48 3/4	+8 1/4	+20.3
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	13- 28	26 5/8	+1 1/2	+5.9
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 13	11	+ 1/4	+2.3
O	SOFTWARE AG	5- 17	11 1/2	+1 1/4	+12.1
N	TYMSHARE INC	12- 30	20 5/8	- 7/8	-4.0
A	URS CORP	10- 20	18 1/8	- 7/8	-4.6
N	WYLY CORP	7- 13	10	- 7/8	-8.0
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	1- 15	2 5/8	+ 1/8	+7.5
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	8- 26	22 1/4	+1 1/8	+5.3
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 19	17 1/4	+2 1/8	+14.0
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 33	18 1/2	+1 1/2	+8.8
A	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 10	8 3/4	+ 3/8	+4.0
A	BOLT-BERANEK & NEW	9- 35	34 5/8	0	0.0
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 4	2	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA CORP	6- 17	17 1/8	+3 1/4	+23.4
A	CETEC CORP	4- 7	8 7/8	+ 3/4	+12.2
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 12	10 1/4	- 5/8	-5.7
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0

E X C H		1982-83 RANGE (1)	CLOSE FEB 2 1983	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	15- 44	41 1/2	+1 1/8	+2.7
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 21	13 1/4	+ 7/8	+7.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	4- 8	7 3/4	+ 3/4	+10.7
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	19- 41	40 3/8	+2 3/8	+6.2
N	CONRAC CORP	21- 36	34 1/4	+1 3/4	+5.3
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 5	1 1/8	+ 3/8	+50.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 40	39	+3	+8.3
A	DATARAM CORP	5- 12	11 3/8	+ 5/8	+5.8
O	DATUM INC	2- 9	8 1/2	+ 3/8	+4.6
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	2- 7	3 3/4	+ 1/8	+3.4
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 14	13 5/8	+2	+17.2
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 3	1 7/8	- 1/4	-11.7
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	5- 8	8 1/4	0	0.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	16- 48	45 3/4	+1	+2.2
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	10- 22	15 7/8	+1 1/4	+8.5
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	6- 19	18	+ 1/8	+0.6
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	0- 4	5/8	0	0.0
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	2- 9	3	- 1/2	-14.2
N	HAZELTINE CORP	22- 48	47 5/8	+7 5/8	+19.0
O	ICOT CORP	3- 9	8 5/8	+1	+13.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 22	19	+1 1/4	+7.0
O	INTEL CORP	21- 46	43 1/2	+2 1/4	+5.4
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 9	6 3/4	- 1/4	-3.5
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 15	14 1/2	+1 3/4	+13.7
A	MSI DATA CORP	14- 36	24 7/8	-8 7/8	-26.2
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	15- 42	38 3/8	+3	+8.4
O	OMEX	3- 8	3	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	24- 50	41 1/8	-1 5/8	-3.8
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 12	10 1/4	+ 1/2	+5.1
O	RAMTEK CORP	12- 22	20	- 1/2	-2.4
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 12	11 3/4	+1	+9.3
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 3/8	+ 1/8	+10.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	16- 40	22 1/8	-1 3/8	-5.8
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	6- 24	13 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.9
A	T BAR INC	7- 13	12 3/4	+1 1/2	+13.3
A	TEC INC	4- 12	9 3/8	+ 5/8	+7.1
N	TEKTRONIX INC	34- 68	66 1/4	+1	+1.5
N	TELEX	5- 27	23 1/2	-1 5/8	-6.4
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 10	8	+ 1/4	+3.2
A	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 24	21 3/4	- 1/8	-0.5
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	9- 19	17 3/4	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 3/4	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 19	18 3/8	+ 1/4	+1.3
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	13- 22	18 7/8	0	0.0
O	CYBERNATICS INC	1- 1	1	+ 1/8	+14.2
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 20	17 3/4	- 1/4	-1.3
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	16- 30	26	+ 1/2	+1.8
N	3M COMPANY	49- 80	75 3/4	+1 3/4	+2.3
N	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 44	42 3/4	+ 1/2	+1.1
N	NASHUA CORP	9- 19	10 3/8	- 3/8	-3.4
O	STANDARD REGISTER	32- 72	66 1/2	+5 1/2	+9.0
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	12- 32	31 3/4	+3 3/8	+11.8
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 51	50	+ 5/8	+1.2

Read how MSA has already solved your 6 toughest software problems...and relax

At MSA, we specialize in ready-to-install applications systems designed to solve real-world problems—now and into the future.

We offer a complete line of financial, cash management, human resource, and manufacturing applications. And the *total software support* to keep those systems up-to-date.

Here are six important areas where the right software—and The Software Company—can help.

1. Meeting the demand for management information

For many DP shops, backlogged requests for management reports can cause delays and decrease productivity.

MSA applications provide user-friendly reporting features that can often solve this problem.

With MSA systems, accountants and financial managers can produce reports without tying up data processing personnel.

The Custom Reporting feature of the MSA General Ledger System gives accounting people complete control of financial reporting functions. With this feature, they're able to design, build, and produce their own reports. Quickly, and without programmer assistance.

Online capabilities such as EASY-SCREEN™ and EASY-AUDIT™ let accountants design their own screens. Other MSA products give end-users direct access to powerful forecasting and modeling capabilities.

MSA applications help free your data processing staff from routine reporting functions. And increase your overall productivity.

2. The search for integrated systems

MSA is the only software supplier that offers a complete line of integrated business applications.

System interfaces are provided for all MSA applications. These pathways automatically channel information between systems.

By combining MSA systems, you dramatically reduce manual entry operations. And redundant data storage is eliminated.

Most importantly, your integrated MSA applications function interactively to support high-level decision-making.

3. Keeping software up-to-date

Software maintenance costs can amount to more than fifty percent of your total data processing budget.

But with your MSA application package, you get a full year of support services *at no charge*. (After that, you can take advantage of our surprisingly affordable support options).

Our customer support organization is the largest in the industry.

We keep track of government regulations, accounting and personnel procedures, and new data processing techniques.

And when new developments affect your system, we provide update bulletins promptly.

We also respond to customer needs and suggestions with timely enhancements and new releases for your system.

At MSA, we keep you *and* your systems up-to-date.

4. Training your people

The MSA Customer Education Program is the most thorough in the industry.

In 1982, for example, we are conducting more than 90,000 student-hours of training.

A broad selection of courses are available, ranging from advanced training for data processing personnel to basic system orientation for end-users.

Workbooks and audio cassettes are also available for on-site training.

5. Reducing implementation time

MSA Implementation Teams have installed more than 7400 software systems worldwide. And we put that experience to work for you beginning with the very first meeting.

We help you work out an implementation schedule that tells you what will happen, when it will happen, and who will be responsible.

Your system is installed by specialists who are experienced with the type of computer hardware your company uses. And they work with you until the system is installed, tested, and operating smoothly.

We even help you handle important details like new business forms, including new check stock, invoices, and so on.

6. What about microcomputers?

For many office productivity and business applications, microcomputers are a practical adjunct to mainframe computing.

Through our Peachtree Software™ Division, MSA can help you co-ordinate your organization's microcomputer software requirements.

You can choose from a full line of comprehensive, yet easy-to-use business applications.

Peachtree's office productivity

MSA systems let accountants generate their own financial reports.

software products offer an impressive array of functions that include: electronic mail, spreadsheet analysis, word processing, and even a system that checks your spelling.

Talk to The Software Company

We'd like to tell you more about how our systems can give you ready-to-install solutions.

For more information on MSA systems, please contact Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000. Or clip this coupon.

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Please send me free, detailed information on MSA, The Software Company. I'm particularly interested in:

Mainframe Applications Software:
☐ Financial Systems, ☐ Cash Management Systems, ☐ Human Resource Systems, ☐ Manufacturing Control Systems (MRP II)

Peachtree Microcomputer Software:
☐ Office Productivity Systems,
☐ Business Application Systems

Computer Type/Model_____

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Business Phone ( )_____

CW9a2 (2/7/83)

MSA
The Software Company